HYDERABAD AFFAIRS.

MAHDI ALI.

00110449

GOD
354.395484
Mah/Hyd
110449

NOT TO BE ISSUED
OUT OF THE LIBRARY.

BBRAS.

00110449

Digitized with financial assistance from
Shri Brihad Bhartiya Samaj
on 31 October, 2019

(*For private circulation.*)

HYDERABAD AFFAIRS.

COMPILED BY

MOULVIE SYED MAHDI ALI,

REVENUE AND FINANCIAL SECRETARY TO

H. H. THE NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT,

HYDERABAD (Deccan).

110449

Bombay:
PRINTED AT THE TIMES OF INDIA STEAM PRESS.

1884.

100. 2-84.

INTRODUCTORY.

DURING a period extending over many years the political and administrative affairs of the Hyderabad State have occupied the attention of several eminent writers, who have given to the world their views of the important events which have occurred in the past history and government of the State. Correspondents and writers in newspapers and current periodicals have also contributed much information to the general store of knowledge on the subject, and in other ways a vast amount of useful material has been accumulated in the literary records of the period. This information, illustrating as it does the gradual growth and development of a great Mahommedan State under the ægis of British rule, and dealing as it does with many important events which have marked the history of the State during the course of a long series of years, is not only of the greatest interest to the general reader, but is also of the highest importance to future historians, who will on the one hand find an amplitude of facts from which to draw correct conclusions, and on the other an abundance of contemporary criticism to show in what manner a particular policy or event was viewed by the public writers of the day. Unfortunately, however, for the preservation and popular dissemination of the knowledge thus provided by the industry and research of public writers, it is either scattered through the ephemeral pages of newspapers or periodicals, which in process of time are lost and mislaid, or is embedded in official documents and costly and obscure works accessible only to a few. My object in publishing the present work has been to meet this want, and to offer in a compendious form all such information as I have been able to collect from materials to hand. In making the selection of extracts nothing has been omitted which has appeared worthy of incorporation in these pages, and nothing has been rejected because of any hostile bias which the writer may have exhibited towards the Hyderabad Government, or any officers employed in that Government. The sole test of selection has been the usefulness of the extract, irrespective of any other consideration whatever.

I have taken great pains to secure as complete and useful a collection of information as could be obtained, and to this end the files of the Bombay papers have been searched for many years, with generally satisfactory results. I have also inserted in the work everything of interest contained in official reports published by the authority of the Hyderabad Government. Unpublished political correspondence has, however, been purposely omitted.

As my object in compiling this publication has been merely to present in the shape of a handy work of reference a collection of materials gathered from detached publications, and various fragmentary sources difficult of access to the casual reader, I have avoided interference with complete and standard works exclusively devoted to Hyderabad affairs (such as Briggs' "Hyderabad;" "Our Faithful Ally, the Nizam," &c.), which can be read better by themselves than in the shape of necessarily imperfect extracts.

The materials at my disposal have been placed under a number of headings, each extract, as far as circumstances permitted, being arranged in sequence of date under the heading most appropriate to the matter contained in it. In some cases it has not been possible to fully carry out this principle, owing to the writer treating of several subjects in the same connection, and in such a manner as to render them practically indivisible; but these instances are the exceptions and not the rule, and generally it will be found that a subject has been followed out through the successive pages of heading to which it naturally belongs. I may add that the extracts have been brought down to the beginning of 1883.

I am very much indebted to Nawab Mukaram-ud-Dowla Bahadur for placing at my disposal much valuable information in the shape of a set of newspaper scrap books lent to him by Mr. John Palmer. I have also to express my acknowledgments to the publishers of the following periodicals, newspapers, and other publications for the important assistance I have received in compiling this work from their publications :—

"Administration Report of Hyderabad for 1869-70," by C. B. Saunders, Esq., C.B., Resident at Hyderabad.
"Coal in the Deccan," by G. F. H. Heenan, Esq.
"Cotton in the Bombay Presidency," by Walter R. Cassels, Esq.
"Cotton in India and elsewhere," by J. Forbes Royle, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
"Further Papers relating to the Extension of Railway Communication in India."
"Geological Papers of Western India," by Henry J. Carter, Esq., Assistant Surgeon, H.C.S., Bombay.
"Ghose's Indian Chiefs, Rajahs, Zemindars, &c."
"History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough."
"History of the Indian Mutiny," by Colonel Mallison.
"Imperial India," by Val. C. Prinsep, A.R.A.
"India in 1880," by Sir Richard Temple.
"Indian Problems for English Consideration, : a Letter to the Council of the National Liberal Federation," by W. Digby, Esq., C.I.E., &c.

Akbar-i-Soudagar.
Athenæum (London).
Bangalore Examiner.
Bombay Catholic Examiner.
Bombay Chronicle, Gujerati.
Bombay Gazette.
Bombay Guardian.
Bombay Review.
Bombay Samachar.
Calcutta Review.
Civil and Military Gazette.
Daily News (London).
Deccan Herald (Poona).
Deccan Times (Hyderabad).
Delhi Gazette.
Englishman.
Friend of India.
Gazetteer of Southern India, by Pharaoh & Co.
Hindoo Patriot.
Home News.
Illustrated London News.
Imperial Gazetteer of India, by Dr. W. W. Hunter.

"Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe," by Sir John William Kaye.
"Life and Correspondence of H. St. George Tucker, Chairman of the East India Company," by Sir John William Kaye.
"Men and Events of my time in India," by Sir Richard Temple.
"Modern India and the Indians," by Dr. Monie Williams."
"Murray's Handbook of the Madras Presidency" (second edition), by E. B. Eastwick, Esq.
"Notes, chiefly Geological, of a Journey across the Peninsula from Masulipatam to Goa," by Captain Newbold, F.R.S., Assistant Commissioner, Kurnool.
"Notes on the Agriculturists of the District of Aurungabad," by Furdoonji Jamshedji, Esq., M.R.A.S., Member of the Coladen Club, Superintendent Revenue Survey and Assessment, N. W. Division.
"Notes on a New Coal Field in the south-eastern part of the Hyderabad (Deccan) territory," by William King, Esq., B.A.
"Our Great Naval Empire," by Major Evans Bell.
"Papers and Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe," by Sir John William Kaye.
Parliamentary Papers relating to the Hyderabad Contingent and to the Cession of the Berars."
"Prichard's Administration of India from 1859 to 1868."
"Proceedings of the Famine Commission (Selected Evidence.)"
"Public Works in India," by John Bourne, Esq.
Records of the Geological Survey of India.
"Retrospects and Prospects of Indian Policy," by Major Evans Bell.
Sir Salar Jung's Administration Report.
"Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the year 1872-73."
"Summary of the Geology of India between the Ganges and the Indus, and Cape Comorin," by H. J. Carter, Esq.
"Story of My Life," by Colonel Meadows Taylor.
"The Kaiser Namá," by E. B. Eastwick, Esq.
"The Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India," by Edwin Arnold, Esq.
"The Prince of Wales' Tour in India," by Dr. W. H. Russell.
"The Railways in India," by Captain Edward Davidson, R.E.

Index Geographicus Indicus, by J. F. Baness, Esq.
Indian Daily News.
Indian Spectator.
Jam-e-Jamshed.
Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Kaiser-i-Hind.
London Mail.
Madras Athenæum.
Madras Journal of Literature and Science.
Madras Mail.
Madras Spectator.
Madras Times.
Morning Post (London).
Native Opinion.
Overland Mail.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Pioneer.
Poona Observer.
Quarterly Journal of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha.
Rast Goftar.
Saturday Review (London).
Spectator (London).
Standard (London).
Statesman (Calcutta).
Statesman (London).
Subodha Patrika.
The Mahratta.
Times of India.
Times (London).
Tinsley's Magazine.
United Service Gazette.
Vanity Fair.

Arrangements had been made for the publication of this work early in the year, but owing to the lamented death of Sir Salar Jung, the preparation of the volumes was delayed in order that the papers relating to the melancholy event might be included with the other matter.

MAHDI ALI.

February 1*st*, 1884.

INDEX.

A

Vol. Page

Abdoola Bin Ali demands a settlement of Arab claims ..... iv. 124
——— levies a body of Arabs..... v. 128
——— has a disagreement with Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 165
——— is called on to relinquish his districts ..... v. 209
——— relinquishes his districts ... v. 245
——— as the Arab Punch..... v. 251
——— releases the murderer of the Cutwal's Naib ..... v. 607
——— is required to furnish the Government with pecuniary aid..... v. 664
——— suggested appointment of, to the ministry ..... v. 682
——— receives high distinctions from the Nizam ..... v. 693
——— supposed murder of a girl by his father-in-law ..... v. 703
——— mediates between the Minister and the Pathans ... v. 712
——— restores two mortgaged districts ..... v. 766
——— is requested to reduce his establishment ..... v. 767
——— his connection with Billasood's rebellion..... v. 773
——— death of..... ..... v. 820
Abdool Huk arrests Ismael Khan ..... v. 832
Abdool Huk's connection with Wassudew Bulwant's arrest ..... v. 827
——— enquiries into the case of the Goolburga Prisoners .....v. 853, v. 856
Abdool Khan dismissed by the Nizam ..... v. 766
Abkaree Customs of Secunderabad transferred to the Nizam's Government ..... v. 204
——— revenue for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 51
——— for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 218
——— of Secunderabad and Jalnah..... ii. 237, ii. 307, ii. 343, ii. 638
Abolition of fees charged by the Criminal Court ..... v. 604
——— of slavery in the Nizam's Dominions v. 213
——— of the native *cutwalee* at Secunderabad ..... iv. 312
——— of transit dues..... v. 30, v. 37
——— General Fraser recommends..... v. 136
Abuses existing in the Administration ..... v. 100
Accident to Salar Jung..... iii. 15
——— to Sir Salar Jung at Hyderabad..... iii. 129
——— at Paris. iii. 82, iii. 87, iii. 94
——— to the Nizam ..... iv. 334
Accounts of the Berars, Nizam agrees to dispense with ..... ii. 417
———, liability of the British Government to render ....ii. 408, ii 417
Action at Ellichpore between the Nawab and the Government troops ..... v. 685
Adams', Mr. John, correspondence regarding Palmer & Co. ..... v. 354, v. 358
Adjustment of Kummer-ood-deen's accounts. iv. 34, iv. 35
Adjustment of Kummer-ood-deen's accounts promised by the Nizam ..... iv. 31
Administration, personal conduct of, by the Nizam ..... ii. 128
——— expected improvements in the v. 15
——— disordered condition of the... v. 20, v. 144, v. 148
——— demoralization and corruption in the .....v. 20, v. 144, v. 148
——— dissensions in the ..... v. 201
——— interference in the ..... v. 318
——— fiscal, of the Nizam's Dominions v. 205
——— of justice by Arabs..... v. 252
——— improvement in the .....v. 238, v. 239
——— defects in the ..... v. 242
——— history of the reforms in the v. 505
——— of revenue districts considered ..... v. 247
——— of Sir Salar Jung (see also Sir Salar Jung) ..... v. 312
——— of Suraj-ool-Mulk, suggested improvements in the ..... v. 28
——— of Telingana ..... v. 296
——— of the Berars, arrangements for the..... ii. 197
——— progress of the ..... ii. 200
——— criticisms of the ..... v. 263
——— Report of Hyderabad by Mr. Saunders...v. 264, v. 289
——— for the year 1289 Fasli ..... v. 37
——— of the Berars for 1865. v. 254
Administrative Department, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli... vi. 71
——— estimated expenditure on, for 1290 Fasli..... vi. 221
——— reforms, text of, published in the *Jureeda* ..... v. 499
——— scheme, Sir Salar Jung frames a new ..... v. 494
Adoni, description of..... i. 834
Advances from talookdars, Suraj-ool-moolk secures ..... iv. 46
———recoverable, estimated receipts of, for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 225
Affray between an Arab and a British Sepoy Guard..... v. 701
——— near Mahadapoor ..... v. 718
Afghan troops, mutiny of, alleged..... v. 112
——— war, the Nizam's troops offered to the British during the... ..... iii. 424
Afghan war, Hyderabad Contingent represented in the..... ..... ii 187

	Vol. Page
Afzool Gunj dispensary closed	iv. 348
——————, history of	v. 281
Afzool-ood-dowlah, death of	v. 268, iv, 355
—————— dismisses Sir Salar Jung from office	ii. 360
—————— installation of	iii. 461, iv. 655
Aga Mahomed elected a member of the Board of Revenue	v. 244
Age of Salar Jung when appointed Minister,	iii. 5
Agriculturists of Aurungabad, description of the	i. 801
—————— and money-lenders, relation between	i. 819
Aheree forests, development of the resources of, by the Chanda Railway	iv. 152
Ahmednuggur captured by Ghazi-ood-Deen	iv. 483
Aitchison's treaties relating to Hyderabad	ii. 16
Ajunta town, description of	i. 279
—— caves, description of	i. 875
——, a rebel force driven from, by Sir Hugh Rose	iii. 226
Akbar Jah, required by the Nizam to contribute money in aid of his Government	iv. 75
Akbar Jah's death enables the minister to make a large payment on account of Contingent debt	iv. 84
—————hoards appropriated to the payment of the debt due to the British	iv. 84
—————property, value of	iv. 304
Akil Khan, Gheese Khan makes forcible entry into	v 632
Akola, festivities at, in honour of the opening of the Khangaon State Railway	iv. 191
—— to Akote, proposed construction of a railway from	iv. 206
Ala-ood-deen, capture of	iii. 234
—————— departure of, for Tanna	iii. 235
Albaka Talook described	i. 67
Alchemy, faith in, at Hyderabad	v. 815
Aldershot, Sir Salar Jung's visit to	ii. 325
Alienation of territory by the British, postponed	iv. 173
Allizat Jung, death of	v. 241
Allowances and assignments, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli.	vi. 78
—————————— for 1299 Fasli.	vii. 222
—————— of Nizam's family remain unpaid.	iv. 36
Almanack and Directory for Hyderabad	iv. 382
Altercation between the Sahookars and Suraj-ool-moolk	iv. 22
Ameers, re-union among	v. 269
Amrabad Circar	i. 39
—————— descriptive memoir of the whole and portion of the Godhull districts in the Ghunapoora Circar	i. 315
Amani system of revenue collection adopted	vi. 23
Amba Jogaee district, Shek Saleh authorised to levy troops in the	v. 95
—————————— sold to Kunda Kishna Rao	v. 559
—————— Zemindars and ryots of, complain of oppressions	v. 94
Ameers associated in the Administration	v. 271
Ameer-i-Kabir, (see also Vikar-ool-Oomrah) his position in the Government	iii. 429
—————— re-instates a Judge dismissed for bribery	iii. 430
—————— his oppressive conduct	iii. 436
—————— his character and disposition	iii. 447
—————— his installation as Co-regent,	
Sir Richard Meade's speech on the occasion of	iii. 413
Anagaon Talook	i. 216
Anantapoor, memoir of	i. 74
Anjuman-i-Islam presents an address to Sir Salar Jung	iii. 121, iii. 123
Annexation of Hyderabad, international law cited as justifying the	iii. 351
—————————— *The Times* advocates the	iii. 362
Annoo Laul and Moonoo Laul solicit payment of their allowances	v. 609
Anti-Humbug's reply to "Ryot's" statements.	iv. 279
Antiquities in the Hyderabad State	iii. 451
Appah Rao, Kishunchund charged with the murder of	iv. 110, v. 673, v. 676, v. 683
——————'s palanquin attacked by Rohillas	v. 23
Appeal for subscriptions for the Booldana Farm	i. 10
Appeals from the High Court, proposed appointment of a Supreme Council to hear	v. 502
Appellate Court, proposed establishment of a	v. 242
Application for enlistment of Rohillas	v. 612
—————— for the use of the Contingent at Ellichpoor	v. 671
—————— for the use of the Contingent at Ellichpoor refused	v. 673
Appointment of a Conservator of Forests	v. 262
—————— of an additional Moulvie to the Court of Appeal	v. 253
—————— of Commission for the trial of the Rajah of Wunpurty	iii. 349
—————— of Civil Magistrate to the Secunderabad Cantonment	iv. 312
—————— of Gunesh Rao as Minister	v. 576
Appointment of Gunesh Rao as Minister set aside	iv. 65
—————— of Minister, British Policy concerning	v. 55
—————————— speculations regarding	v. 573
—————————— to succeed Suraj-ool-Moolk discussed	iii. 2
—————— of Miss White as medical attendant to the Nizam's family	iv. 399
—————— of Public Works Secretary	v. 277
—————— of Rajah Ram Bux as Peishkar	v. 569
—————— of Salar Jung as Minister, and Rajah Narindas as Peishkar	v. 584
—————— of Shums-ool-Oomrah as Co-Regent	ii. 355
—————————— as Minister.	v. 553
Appointment of Vikar-ool-Oomrah as Co-Regent	ii. 362

Vol. Page

Appointments and promotions, orders regarding, in the new administration scheme ... v. 503
Apprehension of a Brahmin conspirator ..... v. 800
——— of a fakeer for tampering with sepoys ..... v. 778
——— of a notorious robber ..... v. 814
——— of Bishun Chund ..... v. 129
——— of high way robbers ..... v. 810
——— of Mahomed Khan's son's murderer ..... v. 587
——— of supposed rebels ..... iii. 247
——— of the Jaghirdar of Oodghur.., v. 587
Arab administration and the punishment of Arab malfactors ..... v. 705
—— chiefs, overtures made to, by seditious sepoys ..... iii. 214
——— alleged to have been implicated in Ram Rao's conspiracy ..... iii. 249
——— dissatisfied with Moulvie Ahmed's Court ..... iv. 114
——— proclamation by, concerning Arab delinquents ..... v. 139
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk's proposals to ... v. 139
——— recall their followers from the districts ..... v. 705
——— confederacy by, to coerce the Government ..... v. 770
——— the minister seeks the expulsion of, from the capital..... v. 770
—— claims, Abdoola bin Ali demands a settlement of ..... iv. 124
——— upon Government ..... v. 130
—— creditor imprisons Rajah Ram Bux ..... iv. 108
—— creditors in court of justice ..... ii. 124
——— violent conduct of ..... v. 24
—— criminals, lenient treatment of ..... v. 782
—— delinquents tried at the Residency. v. 184, v. 187
—— execution of an ..... v. 640
——— for the murder of his brother ..... v. 660
——— ——— for the murder of a comrade ..... v. 181
—— followers of Salar Jung disperse a seditious rabble..... iii. 213
—— garrison of Golcondah refuses to deliver over the Bitchkoondah Arabs ..... v. 133
—— ill-treatment of a woman by an ..... v. 719
—— jurisdiction over Arab criminals ..... v. 193
—— levies dismissed by Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 142
—— malefactor, execution of an ..... v. 781
—— mercenaries, proclamation regarding ... v. 14
——— ——— Sir Richard Temple's opinion concerning ..... iii. 141
—— murder near the Residency ..... v. 697
—— outrage on an Englishman ..... v. 803
—— representation against Suraj-ool-Moolk . v. 608
Arabs, disturbances by, at Wunpurty ..... ii. 115
——— the Resident complains of the cruelty and oppression of the ..... ii. 123
——— the measures for the dismissal of, progress slowly ..... ii. 125
——— loyal conduct of, at the outbreak of the mutiny ..... iii. 214
——— Mr. Bushby's memo. regarding the dismissal of the ..... iii. 8

Vol. Page

Arabs, contemplated expulsion of the ..... iii. 8
——— disbandment of ..... iii. 9
——— the Nizam declines to dismiss the ..... iii 362
——— ordered to abate their interest on loans iv. 105
——— financial relations of the, discussed ... iv. 107
——— issue of proclamation concerning iv. 108, v. 605 v. 608,
——— deny the right of the Government to try them on capital charges..... iv. 110
——— mortgage of *jagheers* by ..... iv. 110
——— murder of six sepoys by ..... iv. 111
——— position of, towards the Hyderabad Court of Justice ..... iv. 114
——— remonstrate regarding the terms of the Minister's proclamation..... v. 17
——— levy of, by Abdoola bin Ali ..... v. 128
——— Nizam refuses to sanction the new levies of ..... v. 130
——— refuse to deliver up the districts under their charge ..... v. 131
——— guilty of the outrage on Major Babington, arrested ..... v. 133
——— reduction of ..... v. 140
——— measures for the dismissal of the ..... v. 141
——— influence of the, over the Government ..... v. 145, v. 575
——— the Nizam agrees to the trial of, by the Resident ..... v. 182
——— the Nizam complains to the Arab chiefs of the oppression of their followers..... v. 188
——— Salar Jung proposes measures for the subjection of the ..... v. 190
——— proposed dispossession of Arabs holdings mortgaged districts ..... v. 197
——— Nizam promises the reduction of the... v. 178
——— disturbances by ..... v. 205
——— dismissal of ..... v. 205, v. 208, v. 604, v. 658
——— jurisdiction of the ..... v. 233
——— history of the ..... v. 264
——— fatal quarrel amongst the, v. 614, v. 619, v. 655, v. 772
——— arrested for, gang robbery ..... v. 619
——— prevented from carrying arms near the Residency ..... v. 660
——— employment of, prohibited ..... v. 675
——— excluded from the Residency precincts v. 681
——— levied by Hurreedass in contravention of orders ..... v. 644
——— aggressive conduct of, towards British troops ..... v. 687
——— insult on Major Babington by ..... v. 687
——— excesses at Wunpurty by ..... v. 693, v. 695
——— oppressive conduct of ..... v. 699, v. 714
——— insult on Major Mayne by ..... v. 704
——— release of the Zamindar of Wurpurty's children by ..... v. 699
——— slaughter of a party of Sikhs by ..... v. 707
——— misunderstanding between the Minister and the ..... v. 716
——— take forcible possession of a debtor's house ..... v. 717
——— disturbances by ..... v. 726
——— commit an outrage in the Resident's Bazaar ..... v. 742

	Vol. Page
Arabs, Resident demands the trial of	v. 744
—— new levies of	v. 721, 727
—— quarrel between rival parties of	v. 757
—— disposal of the offenders at Eswuntpoora	v. 756
—— Government measures to curtail the power of the	v. 769
—— criminal jurisdiction of the	v. 802
—— disturbances at Aurungabad by	v. 806
—— take possession of Kokulpullie	v. 829
Arabic tutor of the Nizam assassinated by a Pathan	v. 821
Archæological remains, discovery of	i. 796
Area of Government assessed land	v. 223
Aristo Jah's ministry	ii. 252, ii. 269, ii. 273
Armoor, plunder of, by Rohillas	v. 642
Army Commission and its suggestions as to the Nizam's army	ii. 189
Arnkeyri, memoir of	i. 81
Arnold, Mr. Edwin, on Lord Dalhousie's administration	ii. 401
—— on the Berars question	ii. 401
Arrangements for the better government of Hyderabad	v. 284
—— government of Hyderabad during Sir Salar Jung's absence in Europe	iii. 68
—— Nizam's education	v. 270
—— protection of the Residency	iii. 215
Arrears of Nizam's family pensions	v. 195
—— pay, mutinies owing to	iv. 124, v. 655, v. 656, v. 724
—— of the Khas Rissala settled	v. 136
—— of Contingent	iv. 90, iv. 91, iv. 124, iv. 128, v. 127
—— of Judges	iv. 121
—— of Miners	i. 14
—— Pathan Chief's demand	iv. 117
—— Sikhs clamour for	iv. 117, v. 539
Arrest of Arabs for gang robberies	v. 619
—— Government officials	v. 11
—— officers of the Rissala Khas for mutinous conduct	v. 20
—— Wassudew Bulwunt Phadke	v. 825, v. 827
Arrival of Major Hastings Fraser at Hyderabad	iv. 321
—— Sir Salar Jung at Hyderabad from Calcutta	iii. 62
—— in Bombay from Poona	iii. 67, iii. 68
—— in Paris from England	iii. 106
Arsenal inspected by Sir Salar Jung and the Resident	iii. 39
Art Exhibition at Hyderabad	iv. 326
Ashti, description of	i. 59
Asif Jah, death of	iv. 628
Assassination of Hussun-ood-Deen Khan	v. 617
—— of Moulvie Mahomed Zuma Khan	v. 821
—— of Vithul Row	iii. 13
Assault and capture of Dewny	v. 209
—— on the Fort of Kullianee by Rohillas.	v. 746
Assay of coins current in the Nizam's Dominions	iv. 114
Assaye village, description of	i. 280
Assignment of Gulam Nukee Khan's districts to Abdoola bin Ali	iv. 39
—— of Mr. Dighton's districts to Salar Jung	iii. 1
—— of revenue, proposed abolition of the system of giving	v. 66
—— of territory for the pay of the Contingent	v. 189
—— on revenue offered by Suraj-ool-Moolk for a loan of 27 lakhs	iv. 26
Association of Ameers in the administration.	v. 271
Attack on a guard of the 37th N. I.	v. 589
—— on Captain Mackintire by a native soldier	iii. 233
—— on Captain Malcolm	v. 589
—— on Europeans at Hyderabad	v. 778, v. 779
—— on the Residency at Hyderabad.	iii. 214, iii. 259, v. 267
Attempted assassination of Salar Jung by Jehangeer Ali.	iii. 10, iii. 11, iii. 229
—— of Sir Salar Jung.	iii. 40, iii. 41, iii. 42, iii. 43, v 267
Aurungabad agriculturists, description of	i. 801
—— mutineers implicated in the attack on the Residency	iii. 214, iii. 259
—— rock-cut caves of	i. 660
—— statistics relating to the city of.	i. 345, i. 520, i. 538
—— district of.	i. 823
—— description of	i. 857
—— Sir Salar Jung's tour in the districts of	iii. 150
—— diary of his tour in the districts of	iii. 185
—— outbreak in the gaol at	iii. 226
—— village settlements in the districts in Lord Metcalfe's time	v. 487
Azim Ali Khan gives decisions in undecided suits	v. 63
—— presides in a court of justice.	v. 42
—— Khan's Court	v. 39, v. 44
Azim-ool-Oomrah's honorarium as minister	vi. 72
Aznnt Jung, the Resident requires the dismissal of, from the Nizam's Court	iii. 231
—— Jung's expulsion from the city	iii. 233

B

Babington, Major, insulted by Arabs	v. 687
Babington's, Major, insulters, arrest of, demanded by the Resident.	v. 688
—— insulters punished.	v. 690, v. 692
Badulkoortee carried by Rohillas	v. 635
Bafana's Arabs, Salar Jung arranges for the dismissal of	ii. 125
—— transactions with Kundee Kishun Row	v. 743
Bafiqra, capture of	v. 784
Bagh Chulnee coinage described	iv. 137
Balaghat Berar restored to the Nizam	ii. 646
Balassore plundered by Rohillas	v. 796

Vol. Page

Balmain, Captain, appointed to a post in the Berars ... ii. 197
Balutaydars, description of ... i. 813
Banda, Nawab of, a prisoner with the British force ... iii. 223
Banjarries, extensive employment of ... v. 274
——— infanticide amongst ... iv. 331
Bank established at Hyderabad, history of the ... iii. 400
—— stoppage of, Mr. Dighton's ... v. 29
—— of Bengal, branch of, established at Hyderabad ... iv. 297
—— of Bombay, proposed establishment of a branch at Hyderabad ... iv. 247
Banking houses at Hyderabad, financial credit of, shaken ... iv. 80
Bankrupt condition of Nizam's Government. iv. 86
Bankruptcies at Hyderabad ... iv. 301
Bankruptcy of Pestonjee and Meerjee at Hyderabad ... iv. 285
——— of five merchant houses at Hyderabad ... iv. 285
Banquet to Mr. Saunders by Sir Salar Jung .. iv. 320
Banswaddy talook ... i. 216
Bapoojee, Mr., robbed ... v. 793, v. 794
Bapoojee's, Mr., management of the city Customs ... ii. 3
Baroda banker, alleged loan by a, to secure the redemption of the Berars ... ii. 211, ii. 213
Barsee town, description of ... i. 325
Bassim Circar, statistics relating to the ... i. 39
——— memoir of ... i. 259
Battai and Gaddam system abolished ... vi. 23
——— system, Sir Salar Jung's condemnation of the ... v. 507
Battle of Kurdla ... ii. 130
Bayley's, Sir Steuart Colvin, arrival at Hyderabad ... v. 362
——— ——— departure to England ... ii. 691
——— from Hyderabad iii. 455
Bazalut Jung's career ... ii. 17
Baz Khan, exiled to his *jaghire* ... iii. 232
——— the Resident requires the dismissal of, from the Nizam's Court. iii. 231
Baythulwaddy Circar, statistics relating to ... i. 39
——— memoir of ... i. 279
Berars, account of coal fields in the ... i. 419
——— administration report of the ... v. 254
——— alleged appointment of a mixed commission to consider the question of the restoration of the ... ii. 318, ii. 324, ii. 325, ii. 331
——— amount of revenue of the, when first assigned ... ii. 201
——— area, population and revenue of the ... i. 360
——— arrangements for the civil administration of the ... ii. 197
——— attempt to suppress the discussion relating to the restoration of the ... ii. 251
——— British Government desire to hold the districts in sovereignty and not in trust ... ii. 235, ii. 417
——— refuse to return the ... ii. 235

Vol. Page

Berars, British Government refuse to consider the question of the restoration of the, during the Nizam's minority ... ii. 337, ii. 392
——— promise to restore the districts whenever, the two Governments terminate the engagement under which the Contingent is maintained ... ii. 417
——— collections of revenue in the districts made in Company's rupees ... iv. 145
——— Colonel Meadows Taylor's account of the ... ii. 697
——— Yule on the cession of the ... ii. 261
——— condition of the districts during the mutiny ... ii. 725
——— of roads in the ... v. 256, v. 258
——— consideration of treaties relating to the ... ii. 213
——— Co-Regent's demands for the restoration of the ... ii. 356
——— continued drought in the ... ii. 338
——— cost of administration of the, not to exceed two annas in the rupee ... ii. 236
——— cotton culture in the ... i. 799, i. 882, i. 893
——— decrease of crime in the ... v. 259
——— detachments of the Contingent despatched to the districts to preserve order ... iii. 5
——— disarmament of the population in the v. 247
——— discussion of the restoration question during Sir Salar Jung's visit to London ... iii. 80, iii. 98, iii. 105
——— dislodgement of *jaghiredars* in the ... ii. 198
——— disposal of the surplus revenues of the. ii. 206, ii 209, ii 333, ii 353, iii 243, iii. 246
——— education in the ... v. 256, v. 259, v. 260, v. 261
——— effects of the assignment of the ... vi. 22
——— efficiency of the Police in the ... v. 250
——— estimated revenue of the, at the time of their transfer ... ii. 641
——— surplus revenue of the districts for 1288 F. ... vi. 220
——— expected rendition of, on the Nizam's attaining his majority ... v. 384
——— extract from Lord Dalhousie's minute relating to the assignment of the ... ii. 200
——— future of the, discussed ... ii. 216
——— improved administration of the, under British rule ... ii. 201
——— condition of the peasantry in the ... ii. 223
——— increase of British officers' salaries in the ... ii. 205
——— London *Statesman* articles of the question of restoration of the ... ii. 338, ii. 352, ii. 363, ii. 367, ii. 398
——— Lord Canning's opinion as to the management of the ... ii. 5
——— Dalhousie's minute regarding the surplus revenue of the ... ii. 644
——— Salisbury's action with regard to the question of the restoration of the ... ii. 246, ii. 318, ii. 325

	Vol. Page
Berars, Mr. Edwin Arnold on the restoration of the	ii. 401
—— Major Evans Bell on the restoration of the	ii. 406
—— material guarantee offered for the liquidation of the	ii. 383
—— Mr. Laing Meason on the restoration of the	ii. 332
—— natural resources of the	v. 258
—— negotiations preceding the assignment of the	ii. 206
—— Nizam is requested to dispense with accounts relating to the	ii. 416
—— demands the surplus revenues of the districts	iii. 243
—— renews his application for the surplus revenues	iii. 246
—— Nizam's objections to a permanent cession of the	ii. 323
—— Government applies for the restoration of duties in the	v. 210, v. 211
—— official correspondence relating to the.	ii. 430, ii. 650
—— papers relative to the question of the restoration of the	ii. 648
—— officials thrown out of employment by the assignment of the	ii. 9
—— Parliamentary papers relating to the.	ii. 408
—— peaceably transferred to the British Government	ii. 200, ii. 639
—— proposed redemption of the	ii. 211, ii. 213, ii. 215
—— question of the restoration of the districts discussed	ii. 210
—— Sir Salar Jung's position in regard to the question of the restoration of the.	iii. 87, iii. 99
—— statement of receipts and disbursements of the, from 1853-58	ii. 409
—— of the revenue of, for 1269F.	ii. 464
—— surplus revenues of the districts paid over to the Nizam	iii. 246
—— of the, absorbed by costly management	ii. 4
—— *Times* on the assignment of the	v. 497
—— treaty for the assignment of the, concluded	v. 187
—— unjust treatment of Sir Salar Jung in the controversy relating to the restoration of the	iii. 416
Beatson's, Colonel, force ordered to march against Daroor	v. 689
—— force secures the surrender of the Rae Mahoo	ii. 86
Beder Circar, statistics relating to the	i. 40
—— memoir of	i. 285
—— description of	i. 345, i. 852
—— manufactures at the Paris Exhibition.	iii. 394
Beebee Nuggur sacked by Rohilas	v. 780
Beechal, memoir of	i. 78
Beedee Mustoo, disturbances at	v. 709
Beejapore, atrocities at	v. 373
—— captured by Aurungzebe	iv. 483
Beekara Meean incarcerated at Golcondah	v. 818
Beerkoor talook	i. 216
Begum Bazaar, fight in the	v. 647
—— in a state of siege	v. 726
—— plundered by mutinous Sikhs.	v. 724
—— quarrel between Rohillas in the	v. 756
—— turbulent dispute in the	v. 664
Bell, Major Evans, on Hyderabad affairs	v. 331
Bell's, Major Evans, opinion regarding the assignment of the Berars	ii. 279
Beloochee and townspeople, fracas between, at Hyderabad	v. 857
—— murderers, execution of	v. 796
Beneficence of the Nizam	v. 243
Beyders, Captain Meadows Taylor's opinion regarding	v. 398, v. 424
Bhaguzooz imprisons Eman-ood-deen Khan	iv. 107
Bhalkee pergunna	i. 287
Bhatoree embankment, proposed completion of	ii. 714
Bhau, description of	i. 59
Bheem Rao attacked and defeated at Kopauldroog	iii. 219
Bheer Circar, memoir of	i. 40, i. 205
—— Circars, statistics relating to	iv. 472
—— district, famine in the	vii. 43, vii. 118, vii. 427
—— Ruffeek-yar-ood-Dowla required to give up the	v. 178
Bhikoo Mean, murder by	v. 815
—— restored to his situation	iv. 288
—— sent to Golcondah	v. 817
—— Mean's restoration to his situations, question regarding	v. 72
Bhonagheer Circar	I. 40
—— memoir of	i. 171
Bhoom, description of	i. 324
Bhosa town, description of	i. 605
Bhunoor, memoir of	i. 78
Bichkoonda Arabs, Arab garrison of Golcondah refuse to deliver over.	v. 133
—— talook	i. 215
Bijuree, fight between Rohillas and Arabs at.	v. 767
Billa Sood surrenders himself unconditionally to Islam Jung	v. 776
—— Sood's connection with the Arab conspiracy to coerce the Government	iv. 628, v. 771
Birdhee Lal seized by mutinous members of the Khas Rissala	iv. 120
Birds of the Deccan, list of the	iv. 444
Bishun Chund apprehension of	v. 129
—— marches against the Jagheerdar of Ellichpoor	v. 664
—— murdered by Appah Row	iv. 110, v. 676
—— removal of, from his districts.	v. 604
—— reported dismissal of charge against	v. 691
Bitergaon, description of	i. 60
Board of Control's policy in Palmer & Co.'s case	v. 469
—— Revenue commences its sittings	v. 249
—— decides upon the recall of *jaghires*	v. 250
—— establishment of a	v. 244, v. 250
—— reforms in the	v. 499
Boardman's, Captain, battalion disbanded	iv. 119
—— troops mutiny	v. 61
Bojent, Mr., murdered by an Arab	v. 791

	Vol. Page
Bokerdhun cusba, description of	i. 297
Bolarum, description of	i. 932
——— failure of *sahookars* at	iv. 303
——— troops refuse to move against Natchwarum	v. 720
——— remain unpaid	v. 719, v. 727
Bombay exports from the Nizam's territory	v. 17
——— Government advocates construction of Madras Railway *via* Hyderabad	iv. 212
——— merchants apply for concessions to construct branch Railways in Hyderabad	iv. 205
——— post, robbery of the	v. 208, v. 805
——— Revenue Survey System adopted in Hyderabad	vi. 327
——— Sir Salar Jung's arrival in, from England	iii. 117, iii. 119
——— second visit to	iii. 56
——— visit to	iii. 47, iii. 48, iii. 49, iii. 50
——— to meet the Prince of Wales	iii. 58, iii. 59
——— trade with the Nizam's territory	v. 16
Bond of the Shorapore State presented to Resident for adjustment	iv. 401
Boodun Khan besieges Koodruth Ali Khan in Edlabad	v. 725
——— his complicity in the crimes of the feudatory Rohillas	v. 752, v. 754
——— invasion of Izutoola's house by the retainers of	v. 694
——— makes an advance towards the interest on the Nizam's mortgaged jewels	iv. 94
——— men in the pay of, stop the English post at Edlabad	v. 160
——— new levies of Arabs by	v. 725, v. 727
——— offers a loan to Government conditionally on his restoration to office	iii. 369
——— offered the *zilladarce* of Berar	v. 183
——— oppressive conduct of	v. 690
——— projected transfer of districts to	iv. 62
——— protects freebooting Rohillas	v. 749
——— quarrels with Izutoola Khan	v. 662
——— question regarding the districts belonging to	v. 169
——— refuses to deliver up his district.	ii 115 v. 132
——— reinforcements belonging to, march towards Edlabad	v. 726
——— Salar Jung does not favour the interests of	v. 750
——— trial of the captain of the forces of	v. 732
——— undertakes to make a loan of 17 lakhs	iv. 56
Booldana farm, appeal for subscriptions for	i. 10
——— described	i. 8
Boolapully coal fields	i. 791
Boon Kuldodi, memoir of	i. 81
Borewalli, memoir of	i. 72
Borlugoodum, memoir of	i. 73
Bowenpilly, description of	i. 933
Brahmin agents of Tantia Topee in command of marauding Rohillas	iii. 225
Brahmin conspirator, apprehension of a	v. 800
——— girl, attempted immolation of a	iv. 308
——— women ill-treated by Rohillas	iv. 332
Brahmins imprisoned for asserting that Mr. Dighton had been dispossessed of his districts	v. 43
——— party of, petition the Resident against Mr. Dighton's acts	v. 44
Branch Railways, applications for concessions to construct in Hyderabad	iv. 205
Bribery, moulvies convicted of	v. 272
Brigadier James forwards Ramaswamy's petition to the Resident	v. 80
——— upholds Ramaswamy's contract for town duties	v. 101
——— Mackenzie attacked by native soldiers	v. 777
Briggs, Mr., on the Golcondah mines	i. 23
British alliance with the Nizam, one-sided character of the	ii. 7
——— demand compensation for the plunder of Nelungee	iii. 242
——— financial claims against the Nizam, suggested relinquishment of	iv. 61
——— Government decides that Berars question cannot be considered during Nizam's minority.	ii. 337
——— decision of, in the Murray intrigue	v. 230
——— decline to modify terms for restoration of districts	iii. 244
——— desire to hold the Berars not in sovereignty but in trust	ii. 417
——— refuse to return the Berars	ii. 235
——— influence at Hyderabad, increase of	iv. 552
——— officers, employment of, as Superintendents of Revenue	v. 48
——— policy as to the appointment of Minister	v. 554
——— refusal to grant the use of the Contingent discussed	v. 677
——— relations with Sir Salar Jung	iii. 137
——— soldiers, violent conduct of, at Hyderabad	v. 792
——— superintendents, Nizam declines to place in charge of districts	v. 133
——— troops enter Hyderabad to quell disturbances	v. 616
Budda Hoolsoor, description of	i. 288
Buddrachullam, description of	i. 66
——— pagoda plundered by Rohillas	v. 691, v. 692
——— result of coal borings at	i. 20
Budget estimate for 1288 Fasli	vi. 117
——— of revenue and receipts for 1289 Fasli	vi. 157, vi. 167
——— for 1290 Fasli	vi. 228
——— for 1291 Fasli	vi. 284
Budget Statement for 1291 Fasli	vi. 276
Budneira to Oomrawuttee, proposed construction of a Railway from	iv. 206
Buldeogeer and Beejegeer take refuge at the Residency	v. 648
——— dispute between	v. 664

Vol. Page

Bullock, Captain, appointed to a post in the Berars ... ii. 197
Buluganoor, memoir of ... i. 77
Burhan-ood-deen, death of ... v. 761
——— the Nizam gives offence to ... v. 157
——— urges the appointment of Salar Jung as Minister ... iii. 2
Burhan-ood-Deen's betrayal of the Nizam ... ii. 380
——— estate ... v. 211
——— influence over the Nizam ... v. 192
——— part of the negotiations preceding the treaty of 1853 ... ii. 613
Burton's, Captain, description of Hyderabad and its vicinity.. iv. 335, iv. 337, iv. 339, iv. 342, iv. 346
——— description of the Golcondah diamond mines ... i. 21, i. 27, i. 29
Bushby, Mr., death of ... iv. 305, iv. 655, i. 49, ii. 713
——— addresses a spirited remonstrance to the Nizam regarding the conduct of the Arabs ... ii. 122
——— sketch of ... iv. 306
——— memorandum regarding the dismissal of Arabs ... iii. 8
Busheer-ood-dowlah, Sir Salar Jung proposes the appointment of as Co-Regent ... ii. 391
——— succeeds to the title of Ameer-i-Kabeer ... iv. 454
——— appointment as Sadr-ul-Maham ... iii. 138, v. 272
Bustar, account of ... i. 589
Buzwunt to be destroyed for harbouring Rohillas ... iii. 227
——— district laid waste by rival forces ... v. 729
Byjapoor village, description of ... i. 292
Byram Khan occupies the Nizam's Nowbut-Khana ... v. 720
Byram Khan's *dunga* at the Nizam's Palace ... v. 726

C

Cabal amongst Military Jemedars ... v. 758, v. 759
Cadell, Lieut., appointed to a post in the Berars ... ii. 197
Calcutta Foreign Office, intimidation of Sir Salar Jung by the. ii. 358
——— refuse to reply to Sir Salar Jung's claims for the restoration of the Berars ... ii. 227
——— proposed gift by the Nizam's Government to ... v. 341
——— Sir Salar Jung's visit to ... iii. 57
——— State dinner to Sir Salar Jung at ... iii. 53
Cambell, Captain, despatched to Shorapore ... iii. 216, iii. 265
Candahar captured by Rohillas ... v. 593
——— and Sikhs ... v. 691
Cantonments, list of, in the Nizam's Dominions ... i. 35
Capital sentences rarely passed at Hyderabad. v. 273
Capitulation of Mulkare ... iii. 218
——— of the Edlabad Garrison ... v. 729
Captain and Mrs. Mackinnon attacked by native soldiers ... v. 777

Vol. Page

Capture of Ala-ood-deen ... iii. 234
——— Bafiqra ... v. 784
——— Candhar by Rohillas ... v. 593
——— Dewny ... v. 209
——— Kopauldroog from the mutineers. iii. 219
——— Sailoor by Major Mayne's force ... v. 209
——— the Raja of Sattara ... i. 21, v. 818
——— the rebel Brahmin Mahdo Rao, iii. 255, i. 46
Carpenter's, Miss Mary, visit to Sir Salar Jung in Bombay ... iii. 471
Cash Balance, estimated, in 1288 Fasli ... vi. 102
——— in 1290 Fasli ... vi. 226
——— in 1291 Fasli, vi. 274, vi. 276, vi. 281
Cash deposits, estimated expenditure of, for 1288 Fasli ... vi. 109
Caste scruples respected during the famine ... vii. 126
Caves of Aurungabad, description of ... i. 660, i. 859
Caviltal, memoir of ... i. 79
Censure of Shums-ool-Oomrah's sons by the Nizam ... v. 177
Central Famine Committee delegates, tour of. vii. 94, vii. 96.
——— India, Colonel Davidson suggests the employment of the Contingent in. i. 52
——— Hyderabad Contingent despatched to ... ii. 723
——— part of survey, descriptive memoir of. i. 191
——— its situation and limits. i. 191
Cession of Oomrawuttee and Ellichpore, Nizam objects to the ... v. 188
——— of territory for the pay of the Contingent ... v. 221
——— Shums-ool-Oomrah's attitude regarding ... v. 222
Chanda coal fields ... v. 288, i. 412
——— importance of the development of the ... iv. 152
——— proposed Railway to ... iv. 134
——— Railway survey, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli ... vi. 75
Character and disposition of Nizam's subjects. v. 264
——— of Salar Jung when appointed Minister ... iii. 3
——— of the Nizam ... v. 155
Charge of fraud against a military officer at Hyderabad ... iv. 333
Charitable relief during the famine ... vii. 123
Charles, Mr., elected a member of the Board of Revenue ... v. 244
Chatrai, country near ... i. 433
Chuda Khan's complicity in the attack on the Residency ... iii. 233
Chendragherry Pergunna, description of ... i. 182
Chenoor Bunda, memoir of ... i. 77
Cherla Talook described ... i. 67
Cheyralla Pergunna, description of ... i. 174
Chidgoossah Pergunna ... i. 288
Chief Justice, appointment of Mr. Fidha Hussain as ... iii. 441
Chikkulburur, memoir of ... i. 79
Chikuldah Hill Station described ... i. 11
Chitapuru, iron furnaces at ... i. 434
Chittapore town, description of ... i. 188
——— native Christian community at ... iv. 160

	Vol. Page
Cholera and famine in the Berars	iv. 151
——— in Hyderabad	v. 283, v. 813
Chonee Lall murders Kirparam, an opulent sahookar	v. 773
Chownee Rajah purchases permission to levy fresh troops	v. 162
——— sentenced to ten years' imprisonment for sedition	v. 800
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk's indebtedness to	vi. 88
——— Rajah's recruits, Salar Jung employed to examine and pass	v. 162
Christian, Rev. Mr., attack on, at Hyderabad.	v. 824
Chudderghaut, description of	iv 361
Chuloor, description of	i. 935
Chunda Sahib and Oosman Khan appointed to the charge of districts	v. 13
Chundoor village, description of	i. 313
Chundoo Lall and the Shorapore State	ii.331
——— Lall's administration	ii. 19, ii. 342, ii. 373
——— position of the Sikhs in	v. 640
——— appointment, circumstances attending	ii. 220, ii. 229
——— character	v. 492
——— grandsons required to pay over to the treasury all their hoarded wealth	iv. 50
——— honorarium as Minister	vi. 72
——— ministry	v. 469
——— misrule, responsibility of the British Government for	ii. 225, ii. 253, ii. 270
——— power	ii. 223
——— revenue system	vi. 17
——— rise to power	v. 334
Chupaties circulated in Hyderabad territory.	i. 42, iv. 310
Chutteesgurh, description of	i. 379
——— exports and opening of roads	i. 380
——— present trade of	i. 380
——— prospects of future trade in that direction	i. 381
——— route by the Mahanuddy and Godavery	i. 381
Circars, or districts in the Hyderabad State, list of	i. 36, iv. 475
Circulation of jowaree cakes in Hyderabad territory	iv. 310
City customs collection, irregularities in the	ii. 3
——— department remodelled	ii. 2
City Police, position of the	iii. 169
Civil Magistrate appointed to the Secunderabad Cantonment	iv. 311
Clerk, Captain Claude, appointed the Nizam's tutor	iii. 487
——— John, appointed the Nizam's tutor	iii. 487
Coachunpully village	i. 229
Coal borings at Kotah	i. 784
——— result of, at Budrachellum	i. 20
Coal fields at Kummarwarum described	i. 15, i. 17
——— in the Hyderabad State, Mr. King's report on	i. 445
——— proposed loan to the Nizam to work	i. 20
"Coal in the Deccan," report by Mr. Heenan.	i. 789
Cock fighting in Hyderabad	iv. 345
Coconada Port	i. 379
Code of laws, need for a	v. 234
Coffin's, Colonel, measures for the defence of the Residency	iii. 216
Coilcondah Circar	i. 191
Coinage debased by Purboodass	iv. 146
——— debasement of the	iv. 133, iv. 135, iv. 136, iv. 142, iv. 143
——— of English money at the Nizam's mint proposed	v. 236
——— of the Gudwal and Seegor mints declared not current	iv. 135
——— system, evils of the	v. 11
Coins current in the Nizam's Dominions, assay of	iv. 144
Colgoonta district, plunder of	v. 596
Collectors of Kulluppoor and Gujvel dismissed for bad conduct	v. 786
Commercial treaty, infraction of the	i. 2
Commission appointed to consider the Berars question, alleged appointment of a	ii. 331
——— for the trial of the Rajah of Wunpurty appointed	iv. 147
——— for trial of robbers	v. 236
——— of Wahabees at Hyderabad	v. 12
——— from the Company's Government suggested	v. 69
——— to consider the Berars question.	ii. 318, ii. 324, ii. 331
——— to consider the Berars question, constitution of the	ii. 325
Committee for reduction of expenditure, estimates for 1288 Fasli	vi. 75
Company's coinage, payments made to troops in the	iv. 145
——— post plundered	v. 26
——— rupee, expected circulation of, in Hyderabad territory	iv. 279
——— made a legal tender in the Assigned Districts	iv. 143
——— current in the Raichore Doab	iv. 145
Comparison of London with Paris, by Sir Salar Jung	iii. 107
Compensation demanded by the British for the plunder of Nelungee	iii. 42
Complaints against Mr. Dighton's officials	v. 27
Condition of ryots in the Nizam's Dominions.	v. 293
Conference between the Resident and the Nizam as to Salar Jung's dismissal	iii. 12
"Confessions of a Thug," origin of the work	v. 850
Confinement of debtors, proclamation regarding	v. 28
——— Rajah Gyan Chund by an Arab creditor	iv. 108
——— *Sahookars* by Arabs	v. 699
——— the Rajah of Goormutkul by Arabs	v. 25
Conservator of Forests, appointment of a	v. 252
Conspiracy at Hyderabad	iii. 273, v. 818, v. 821

Vol. Page

Conspiracy of Ram Das in the Hyderabad territory..... iii. 248, iii. 250, iii 251
——— to oust Sir Salar Jung from office, Vikar-ool-Oomrah's complicity in the ..... ii. 360
Conspirators, arrest of, at Hyderabad..... v. 798
Contemplated payment of forty lakhs on account of Contingent debt ..... iv. 69
Contest between rival sects at Hyderabad ... v. 623, v. 624, v. 625, v. 627, v. 628, v. 629
Contingent (see Hyderabad Contingent).
Continuance in office of Rajah Ram Bux ..... v. 514
Contract for town duties ..... v. 101
Co-Regency, Koorshid Jah's claim to the ..... iii. 454
Co-Regent, alleged arbitrary conduct of the... iv. 386
———appointment of Shums-ool-Oomrah as ..... ii. 355
———Vikar-ool-Oomrah appointed ..... iv. 346
———death of ..... iv. 448
———rumoured appointment of a successor to Vikar-ool-Oomrah ..... v. 380
———Vikar-ool-Oomrah nominated as... ii. 362, ii. 390, iv. 68
Co-Regent's career, sketches of the ..... iv. 450
——— demands for the restitution of the Berars ..... ii. 356
——— eldest son takes forcible possession of an attached village ..... v. 842
——— influence with Sir Richard Meade. iv. 384
——— interference with Sir Salar Jung. iii. 134, iii. 139
——— nephews employed in the administration ..... iii. 138
——— opposition to Sir Salar Jung's measures...iii. 130, iii. 132, iii. 133, iii. 134, iii. 135
——— Resident refuses to receive communications from the, on the Berars question ..... iii. 164
Coringa, opening of an establishment for the disposal of timber at ..... i. 2
Cornwallis's, Lord, opinion of Meer Alum..... iv. 651
Correspondence relating to the construction of the Hyderabad State Railway ... iv. 201
——— to the inability of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales. iii. 303
——— to the treaty of 1853. ii. 485
——— relative to the assigned districts ..... ii. 408
——— restoration of the Berars. ii. 648
Corruption amongst the Nizam's officials ..... v. 238
——— the Duftardars ..... v. 120
——— and misery in the Hyderabad State. vii. 53
——— of the Nizam's Court ..... v. 35
Cotton crop in Berar, prospect of, for 1882-83. i. 799
——— culture in Nagpore territories..... i. 886
——— in Shorapore ..... i. 892
——— duties at Hyderabad enhanced ..... iv. 324
——— trade at Jaulnah..... iv. 323
——— condition of the..... v. 7
——— of the Berars, description of the .....iii. 451, i. 882, i. 893
——— in the Nizam's Dominions ... i 893, v. 17

Vol. Page

Cotupolliam, memoir of ..... i. 74
Counterfeit coins, seizure of ..... iv. 135
Court of Appeal, appointment of additional members to ..... v. 253
——— constitution and working of the..... v. 253
——— of the ..... v. 505
——— delay in establishing the ... v. 252
——— establishment of a ..... v. 241
——— proposed establishment of... iv. 311
Court of Justice at Hyderabad, abandoned by its judges ..... v. 144
——— demand for the reform of the. v. 134
——— disturbance in a..... v. 717
——— foundation of a new.....v. 193, v. 194, v. 196
——— improvement of the .....v. 231, v. 233
——— requests decision in the case of Ameer-ood-Dowlah vs. Ram Lal ..... i. 17
——— Arab creditors in ..... ii. 124
——— Arabs required to render themselves amenable to ... v. 140
——— Mahomedan law in the ..... v. 253
——— unsatisfactory condition of.. v. 28
Court to supervise decrees of original Courts established..... v. 230
Crime in the Berars..... v. 254
——— decrease of ..... v. 259
Criminal Code, elaboration of a ..... iv. 311
——— Court abandoned by its judges ..... v. 144
——— fees, abolition of ..... v. 604
——— powerlessness of the, to enforce its own decrees..... v. 661
——— jurisdiction of the Arabs ..... v. 802
——— treatment of Hyderabad debtors by their creditors ..... iv. 14
Cuddapah, disturbances at..... v. 596
Cultivated and uncultivated land in Hyderabad, estimate of ..... vii. 39
Cultivation, different styles of..... vii. 33
——— condition of, after the famine... vii. 151
——— of mulberries ..... v. 17
Cultivators, increase of, in the Hyderabad State ..... vii. 52
Currency notes, proposed issue of, at Hyderabad ..... v. 247
——— system, evils of the.....v 1, iii. 164
Currie's, Sir F., minute with regard to the Contingent and the debt on account of it... ii. 622
Cushba Allumpoor, memoir of..... i. 70
Customs contract for Hyderabad, petition concerning ..... v. 109
——— Department, estimated revenue of for 1288 Fasli. vi. 5
——— for 1290 Fasli. vi. 219
——— illegal exactions in the. v. 34
——— Duties at Hyderabad..... v. 614
——— imposition of, at Hyderabad. iv. 296
——— in the Berars, reunion of..... ii. 410
——— reduction of..... iii. 15
——— tariff, alteration in the .. .. iv. 315
Cutwal coerced to resign his districts..... v. 635
——— raises levies and prepares to resist the Nizam ..... v. 86

Vol. Page

Cutwal receives orders to augment the Police force ..... iv. 613, v. 109
——— resigns his districts ..... v. 640
——— the Nizam proposes the restoration of the ..... v. 538
Cutwalee Department of Secunderabad abolished ..... iv. 286
Cutwal's *moonshee* punished for corruption.... v. 238

D

Dacoities, cessation of ..... v. 707
——— in the suburbs of the capital ..... v. 702
——— prevalence of, in and about Hyderabad...v. 26, v. 237, v. 703, v. 771, v. 802
Dacoits, attack on, by Mr. Forde ..... v. 809
Dacoity and Thuggy Agency ..... v. 276
——— at Bolarum ..... v. 831
——— at Doolpet ..... v. 769
——— at Ibrahimputten ..... v. 797
——— at Shumshabad ..... v. 704
——— near the Residency ..... v. 780
——— total absence of, during the famine ... vii. 149
Dalhousie, Lord, letter from, regarding the appointment of Minister. v. 547, v. 548
——— prohibits recruiting for the Nizam's Contingent ..... v. 705
——— receipt of a letter from, by the Nizam ..... v. 66
——— recommends deportation of Nizam's mercenary troops... iv. 68
——— rejects General Fraser's proposals for the reform of Hyderabad ..... ii. 338
Dalhousie's, Lord, Hyderabad policy ... ii. 14, ii. 275, ii. 306, ii. 324, ii. 402
——— minute, extract from ..... ii. 200
Dalhousie's, Lord, opinion as to the extravagant expenditure on the Contingent. ii. 583
——— opinion regarding the assignment of the Berars ..... ii. 9
——— policy in dealing with Hyderabad considered ..... iv. 88
Dantalbora Talchirs, north-west of ..... i. 431
Darasnew and Raichore districts restored to the Nizam ..... iii. 243
Darool Harub, signification of the term ..... iii. 220
Daroor besieged by the Contingent ..... v. 690
——— Circar, memoir of the .....i. 41, i. 158
——— fort captured by the prisoners detained there ..... v. 689
——— Colonel Beatson's force ordered to march against ..... v. 689
——— fort ordered to be destroyed ..... iii. 352
——— ill-treatment of prisoners, at ..... v. 689
Darya-i-noor diamond, value of the ..... iv. 304
——— jewel sold by Palmer & Co. ..... iv. 304
Davidson, Colonel, adopts measures to prevent disorder in the Nizam's Dominions ..... iii. 230
——— attempted assassination of. ii. 360
——— death of ..... iv. 309
——— character of ..... ii. 211
——— obtains reinforcements for the defence of the Residency ..... iii. 215

Vol. Page

Davidson, Colonel, on the financial claims of the British against the Nizam ..... ii. 343
——— suggests the employment of the Contingent in Central India ..... iii. 264
——— administration report for 1860-61, political section of. ii. 675
——— appointed as Resident ..... iii. 261
——— order of, to the Hyderabad Contingent after the mutiny ..... iii. 220
Davidson's, Colonel, refusal to obey the orders of the Government of India. iii. 343
——— report suppressed ..... ii. 8
Davidson, Major, energetic conduct of ..... v. 26
——— falsely informs the Nizam's Minister that orders had been issued for the movement of Troops on Hyderabad ..... ii. 379
——— has an interview with the Nizam ..... v. 174
——— presents a despatch to the Nizam .....v. 170, v. 173
——— prevented from seeing the Nizam ..... v. 172
Davidson, Mrs., impersonation of ..... iv. 348, v. 222
Death of Abdoola bin Ali ..... v. 820
——— Afzul-ud-Dowlah ..... v. 268
——— Atizad Jung ..... v. 241
——— Burhan-ood-deen ..... v. 761
——— Colonel Davidson ..... iv. 309
——— Hakeem Ghoolam Hussein ..... iv. 283
——— Ismael Khan ..... v. 60
——— Lord Elgin ..... v. 237
——— Mahamed Sahab-ud-deen ..... iv. 352
——— Moulvie Kuramut Ali ..... v. 218
——— Mr. Bushby ..... iv. 305
——— Mr. Palmer ..... iii. 450
——— Mr. Raymond ..... ii. 132, iv. 652
——— Oomer bin Aooz ..... v. 118
——— Rajah Rung Row ..... v. 170
——— Rawshum-ood-Dowlah ..... v. 270
——— Ram Rao ..... v. 242
——— Secundah Jah ..... iv. 654
——— Sher Afghan Jung ..... v. 218
——— Sir Salar Jung ..... iii. 210
——— Shums-ool-Oomrah ..... v. 227
——— Suraj-ool-Mulk ..... iii. 2
——— Talib-ood-Dowlah ..... v. 162, v. 172
——— the Rajah of Nagpoor ..... iv. 305
——— Torabaz Khan ..... iii. 227
——— Vikar-ool-Oomrah, Co-Regent ..... iv. 447
Debasement of coinage, its effects on exchange. iv. 141
——— at the Gudwal Mint. iv. 133
——— by Purboo Doss, the Mint Master ..... iv. 146
——— correspondence relating to the ..... ii. 255
——— by the Rajah of Wunpurtee of ...iv. 146, iv. 147
——— by the Zemindars of Goormutkul and Narienpet ..... iv. 134

	Vol. Page
Debasement of coinage, effects of the	iv. 136, iv. 137
Debates at the India House on Hyderabad affairs	v. 367
Debt due on account of the Contingent	iv. 44, iv. 45, iv. 46, iv. 58, iv. 62, iv. 63, iv. 65, iv. 66, iv. 68, iv. 69, iv. 71, iv. 72, iv. 75, iv. 77, iv. 78, iv. 79, iv. 80, iv. 93
——— to Palmer & Co., discharged	v. 357
——— to the British Government, amounts to fifty-five lakhs	iv. 44
——— origin of the	iii. 363
Debt of fifty lakhs due to the Nizam cancelled.	ii. 415
Debtors, confinement of, proclamation regarding	v. 128
——— cruel treatment of, in Hyderabad	iv. 14
Debts due by Nizam's Government, list of	iv. 20
—— of the Hyderabad Government in 1288 Fasli	vi. 11
Deccan birds, list of	iv. 444
——— talookdars required to relinquish their districts	v. 199
Deccan Times and Sir Salar Jung	iii. 57
Deccan, tranquillity of the, during the mutiny, mainly due to the Nizam and Salar Jung	iii. 266
——— village, description of a	i. 805
Deccani Mahomedans, character of the	iii. 453
Decoration of the Nizam with the K.C.S.I. insignia	iii. 53
Defalcations in the revenue	v. 199
Default in the pay of the Contingent	iv. 124
Defeat of Rohillas at Taklee	v. 646
——— by Sher Afghan Jung	v. 642
Deficiency of rain	v. 201
Degree of D.C.L. conferred on Sir Salar Jung at the Oxford University	iii. 93
Degris, disturbance at	iii. 228
Delay of the British Government in appointing a Resident	iv. 311
Delhi assemblage, Sir Salar Jung's treatment at the	iii. 131, ii. 366, ii. 388
—— assembly, departure of the Nizam from Hyderabad to attend	iv. 478
——— Famine Commission	vii. 75
——— Moulvies denounced as Wahabees	iii. 224
Demand for the reform of the Courts of Justice	v. 134
Demolition of posts sanctioned	v. 134
Deodroog, memoir of	i. 81
Deogaon, treaty of	ii. 320
Departure of Ala-ood-deen for Tanna	iii. 235
——— Arabs from Hyderabad	v. 798
Deportation of Rohillas	v. 519
——— Sir Salar Jung to Madras, threatened	ii. 392
Depredations by Rohillas	iii. 221, iii. 223, iii. 225, iii. 226, iii. 227, iii. 230, v. 643, v. 768
Depressed condition of the mercantile community	v. 145
Dermapoory village, description of	i. 243
Desanpet, plunder of, by Rohillas	ii. 87, v. 641
Description of the casket presented to Sir Salar Jung by the city of London	iii. 100
——— of Hyderabad	iii. 79
Description of the Booldana Farm	i. 8
——— of the Chikuldah Hill station	i. 11
——— of the Gowilgarh fortress	iii. 451
——— of the Lungur ceremony at Hyderabad	iv. 350
——— of the Meer Alum tank	iv. 169
——— of the Residency buildings	iii. 444
Deserted villages in the Hyderabad State re-populated	vii. 26
Deshpatty, estimated receipts from, for 1288 Fasli	vi. 98
——— revenue of, for 1290 Fasli.	vi. 222
Destitute children, arrangements for the support of, during the famine	vii. 145
Detention of Arabs at Poona by the Police	iv. 385
——— of Hyderabad notabilities by Syud Ahmed	v. 600
Devagiri Yadavas, account of	iv. 440
Devanagiri, arrest of Wassudew Bulwant Phadke at	v. 827
Dewnee, action between Government troops and Arabs at	v. 209, v. 763
Dewanee revenue	v. 274
Devur Soogar, memoir of	i. 77
Dhar, description of	i. 59
Dharaseo districts restored to the Nizam	ii. 415
Dhurmapooree and Muntnee plundered by Rohillas	v. 749
Diamond belonging to the Nizam handed over to the Resident on account of debt	iv. 81, iv. 82, iv. 85
——— great, mortgage of the	v. 715
——— removed from the custody of Kishun Lal	v. 716
——— mines of Golcondah, history of	i. 22
——— Nizam's, history of the	i. 21
Difficulties, financial, at Hyderabad	iv. 28, iv. 31, iv. 32, iv. 34, iv. 48, iv. 49, iv. 86, iv. 87
——— Sholapore	iv. 1
——— of Salar Jung's position	iii. 10
Dighton libel case	v. 9
——— Mr., acts as medium of communication between the Resident and Suraj-ool-Moolk	v. 546
——— and the Nizam	v. 40
——— and the Resident's patronage	iv. 7
——— announces the second sale of the Nizam's jewels	iv. 95
——— denies being in the employment of the Nizam's Government.	v. 45
——— having charge of districts.	v. 26
——— issues notification that he will sell the Nizam's jewels	iv. 93
——— petition by Brahmins against.	v. 441
——— prevails upon the Resident not to dismiss Azim Ali from his Court	v. 44
——— proceeds to Madras with the Nizam's jewels	iv. 97
——— proposed employment of, in the ceded districts	iv. 67
——— quits Hyderabad territory with the Nizam's jewels	iv. 96
——— Rajah Shumboo Persaud's connection with	v. 41

Vol. Page

Dighton, Mr., receives a lakh of rupees on account of mortgaged jewels ... iv. 94
——— part payment of the mortgage money for jewels ... iv. 96
Dighton's, Mr., accusation against Kishen Dass ... v. 3
——— Agent, Salar Jung alleged to be ... v. 137
——— Bank, history of ... v. 40
——— Poorun Mull's connection with ... v. 29
——— claim against Suraj-ool-moolk settled ... iv. 118
——— connection with Hyderabad affairs ... iv. 281
——— defence against the criticisms of the Press ... v. 54
——— Englishman's reply to v. 53, v. 55, v. 56, v. 58
——— districts ... iv. 19, v. 32, v. 44
——— assigned to Salar Jung ... iii. 1
——— Ghoolam Hyder Khan appoints deputies to v. 90
——— Nizam endeavours to liquidate ... iv. 19
——— Rajah Shumboo Purshaud's charge of ... v. 520
——— revenue of ... iv. 287
——— the Nizam's inquiries regarding ... v. 520
——— transferred to Ghoolam Hyder Khan ... v. 666
——— employment, Government of India prohibits ... v. 40
——— influence with General Fraser iv. 285
——— *naib* holds Nulgoonda ... v. 45
——— officials, complaints against ... v. 27
Dilawur-ood-Dowlah ordered to Ellichpore to sequestrate Junael Khan's jaghire ... v. 54
Dinner to Sir Salar Jung at Marlborough House ... ii. 86
Director of Public Instruction appointed for the Berars ... v. 259
Disaffected condition of native troops at Hyderabad ... ii. 213
Disaffection of the Rajah of Shorapore ... ii. 5
Disarmament of inhabitants, Nizam protests against ... v. 670
——— of the Hyderabad populace needed, v. 247
——— of the Hyderabad population proposed ... v. 267
———population of the Berars v. 247
Disbandment of Arabs ... iii. 9, v. 208, v. 604
——— of Captain Boardman's Battalion ... iv. 119
——— of Rohillas, effects of the ... v. 667
——— of soldiers ... v. 189
Discontent amongst the Rohillas and the Minister's bodyguard iv. 117
——— the soldiers owing to arrears ... iv. 118

Vol. Page

Discontented Sikhs seize Rajah Ram Bux's Nagarkhana ... v. 663
Discussion of the Berars question, attempt to suppress ... ii. 251
——— during Sir Salar Jung's visit to England ... iii. 98
Dishonoured hoondies returned to the Resident ... iv. 88, iv. 90
Dislodgement of Jaghirdars in the Berars ... ii. 198
Dismissal of Arabs ... v. 658
——— of district officers ... v. 786
——— of Ghoolam Hussein Khan from the Ministry ... v. 581
——— of Mr. Oliphant ... ii. 393
——— of Rajah Ram Bux from office ... v. 573
——— of Shums-ool-Oomrah from office ... v. 564
Disordered condition of the Administration v. 120, v. 144, v. 179
Disorderly Pathans in the Nizam's palace ... v. 696
Dispensaries at the capital ... v. 281
——— district ... v. 282
——— inspection of ... v. 282
Dispersal of Rohillas ... v. 645
Dissensions in the administration ... v. 201
Distressed condition of ryots ... v. 596
District holders, dispossession of, by Shums-ool-Oomrah ... v. 98
——— to be paid by salary instead of percentage ... v. 15
——— officers punished for abetting the crimes of the Rohillas .. iii. 230
——— ordered to co-operate with Sir Hugh Rose's force ... iii. 228
——— Talukdars, difficulty of obtaining efficient ... vi. 3
Districts and the amounts paid for them, statement of ... ii. 113
——— assigned to the Minister for the payment of the Contingent ... *iii.* 357
——— change in the management of ... v. 219
——— given back to the Nizam, made over by the Resident ... v. 584
——— most effected by the Famine ... v. 459
——— redemption of ... vi. 23
Disturbance and loss of seventeen lives in the city ... v. 661
——— at Degris ... iii. 228
——— at Futteh Chund's house ... v. 700
——— at Gulburga ... v. 636
——— at Hyderabad. iii. 213, iii. 258, v. 745, v. 758
——— at Lala Bahadoor's house ... v. 747
——— at Oomraogeer's house ... v. 767
——— at Palooncha ... v. 689
——— at Poorut ... v. 729
——— at Shorapore ... iii. 216, v. 631
——— at Syud Fazul's house ... v. 682
——— between Arabs and Rohillas ... v. 660
——— Hindoos during the Holee ... v. 744
——— parties of Sikhs ... v. 703
——— in a court of justice ... v. 717
——— in the districts ... iii. 170
——— in the Umbee district between Scindiah's men and Arabs ... v. 799
——— near the Nizam's Palace ... v. 773, v. 783

Vol. Page

Disturbance, apprehension of, at Hyderabad... v. 823, v. 832
——— at Pullumput ... v. 633
——— between Hindoos and Mahomedans at Gulburga. v. 834, v. 835, v. 837 v. 839
——— by Gosains ... v. 646
——— by mutinous soldiery near the capital ... v. 694
——— by Rohillas ... iii. 238, v. 704
——— by Sikhs outside the city ... v. 648
——— during the Mohorrum ... v. 686
——— in the city... v. 635, v. 680, v. 780, v. 797
——— in the Zemindar of Wunpurty's districts ... v. 691
——— owing to the extortions of Arabs... iv. 109
Disturbed condition of Hyderabad. iii. 232, iii. 237, v. 641, v. 714, v. 724, v. 725, v. 741
Deportation of Sir Salar Jung said to have been contemplated by Lord Lytton's Government ... iii. 142
Devercondah Circar ... i. 41, i. 191, i. 310
——— outrage at ... v. 603
——— Rajah's retainer attacks the Rev. Mr. Christian ... v, 824
Diary of a tour in Aurangabad districts by Sir Salar Jung ... iii. 185
Diwani districts, Financial Statement of the, for 1288 Fasli. vi. 1
——— for 1290 vi. 205 vi. 215
——— for 1291 vi. 269
——— Income and expenditure for 1262 Fasli ... vi. 21
——— revenues for 1263—1284 compared ... vi. 26
Division of Shums-ool-Oomrah's possessions... v. 243
Domestic instruction in the Nizam's Dominions ... v. 279
Doodbal town, description of ... i. 233
Doodna river, description of... i. 298, i. 305
Doolpet, dacoity at ... iv. 796
Dowlutabad Circar ... i. 41, i. 293
——— statistics relating to ... i. 499
——— city, origin of ... iv. 417
——— description of ... i. 345
Drought in the Berars ... ii. 338
Dufturdar's accounts, examination of ... v. 135
——— avoid attending court to prevent seizure by mutinous Pytans ... v. 701
——— corruption amongst the ... v. 121, v. 761
——— position of, under different administrations ... iii. 159
——— threatened on their way from the Minister's ... v. 656
Dungahs in the city ... iii. 170
Dumagudium, description of ... i. 66
Duptalla coal fields ... i. 789
Durbar at Hyderabad at the opening of the Railway ... iv. 170
Duroor, memoir of ... i. 71
Duties, abolition of ... v. 255
—— on exports, Parsee merchants petition against alteration in the mode of levying... y. 32

Vol. Page

E

Eadgurh district mortgaged to Luchmungeer ... v. 92
Edagherry Circar ... i. 192
——— boundaries, sub-divisions and roads of the ... i. 192
——— rivers, cattle, &c., of the i. 193
Edlabad and Wallore affairs, depravity of Nizam's Government in the ... v. 739
——— continued fighting at... v. 727
——— Boodun Khan's reinforcements march towards ... v. 729
——— English post stopped at, by Boodun Khan's forces ... v. 160
——— Garrison capitulates ... v. 729
——— inhabitants complain of the cruelties practised upon them ... v. 729
——— Koodrut Ali Khan besieged in, by Boodun Khan ... v. 723
——— secures possession of ... v. 721
——— Muckrab Khan tried for the stoppage of the post at ... v. 168
——— wasted by rival forces ... v. 733
Edelstein, Herr, discovery of archæological remains by ... i. 796
Education, address by Sir Salar Jung on ... iii. 154
——— estimated expenditure for 1288F. vi. 69
——— for 1290F. vi. 221
——— in the Berars ... v. 256, v. 259, v. 260, v. 261
——— in the Hyderabad State, orders regarding in the new administration scheme ... v. 503
——— in the Nizam's Dominions ... v. 279
——— of the young Nizam, arrangements for the ... v. 270
Efficiency of the Berars police ... iii. 423, v. 250
Effects of increased taxation on trade ... v. 8
Ejectment of Kummur-ood-deen Khan from Suraj-ool-Moolk's house ... v. 633
Ektadar-ool-Moolk, intrigue by ... v. 222, v. 223, v. 230
——— invested with title of Vicar-ool-Oomara ... v. 235
——— prohibited from attending Court or the Residency. v. 226
——— (see also Vicar-ool-Oomara).
Elahee Bux's release from improvement ... v. 92
Elgin's, Lord, death ... v. 237
——— orders in the Murray case... v. 226
Elgundul Circar, memoir of ... i. 42, i. 241
Ellichpore, action at ... v. 684
——— application for the use of the Contingent at ... v. 671
——— defeat of Rohilla, at, by the Contingent ... ii. 88
——— disturbance ... v. 692
——— expected disturbances at ... v. 664
——— Jaghirdar of, and Suraj-ool-Moolk v. 18
——— death of ... v. 60
——— delay in the investiture of ... v. 108
——— holds his territory in defiance of the Nizam iv. 131
——— services to the British Government ... ii. 198

Vol. Page

Ellichpore, *Jaghirs* occupied by Ghoolam Hossain ..... ii. 93
——— Nizam objects to the cession of ... v. 188
——— resumption of hostilities at..... v. 677
Ellenborough's, Lord, approval of Captain Taylor's Shorapore policy ..... v. 397
Ellora caves, description of ..... i. 863
——— visit of Lord Northbrook and Sir Philip Woodhouse to the. iv. 327
——— description of, in the *Imperial Gazetteer* ..... i. 345
——— rocks, country north-east of..... i. 434
——— town, description of ..... i. 293, i. 345
Emam-ood-deen Khan imprisoned by Bhaguzooz ..... iv. 107
Embarkation of Sir Salar Jung for England. iii. 63
Employment of foreigners at Hyderabad ... iii. 422
——— of Rohillas and Arabs prohibited ..... v. 675
Engineering College, cost of..... v. 280
——— proposed formation of an. v. 252
England, contemplated visit of the Nizam to v. 382
——— object of Sir Salar Jung's visit to... ii. 317
——— Sir Salar Jung's arrival in ..... iii 741
——— visit to. iii. 62, iii. 64, iii. 65
English Commissioners, Minister asks for the assistance of ..... v. 144
——— *dawk* robbed ..... v. 742
——— furniture, taste for, at Hyderabad.. v. 266
——— goods imported by Sir Salar Jung.. iv. 287
——— money proposed to be coined at the Nizam's Mint ..... v. 246
——— Post, Mehrab Khan, tried for the stoppage of ..... v. 166, v. 168
——— stoppage of the ..... v. 160
——— troops in the city of Hyderabad, memoir regarding ..... v. 214
Englishman's reply to Mr. Dighton's defence v. 53, v. 55, v. 56, v. 58
Enhancement of cotton duties at Hyderabad. v. 298
Enketappa Naik installed as Rajah of Shorapore ..... v. 396
Enquiry at Hyderabad regarding Mahadoogeer's expulsion from Shorapore ..... iv. 3
Establishment, of a branch of the Bank of Bengal at Hyderabad..... iv. 297
——— of Court to supervise decrees of original Courts ..... v. 230
——— of the firm of Palmer & Co.... v. 338
Eswuntpoora, disposal of Arab offenders at.. v. 756
European goods, purchases of, by the Nizam. v. 226
——— police officers, suggested appointment of the, to the Hyderabad police ... v. 375
——— travellers plundered by Rohillas ... v. 786
Europeans, attacks on, at Hyderabad...v. 778, v. 779
——— employment of, at Hyderabad. iv. 156, v. 178
——— prohibited employment of, at Hyderabad..... iii 400
Evacuation of the Nagpore fort by hostile Arabs... ..... v. 687
Evidence of Sir Salar Jung before the Famine Commission ..... v. 504
Examination of *Talookdars'* account.....v. 204, v. 205
Excesses of Line Wallas..... v. 658

Vol. Page

Excessive military expenditure ..... v. 126
Exchange, condition of, consequent upon the debasement of coin .....iv. 140, iv. 143
Execution of a criminal at Hyderabad ..... v. 249
——— of a Jemadar of the Shorapore force ..... iii. 220
——— of an Arab for murdering his brother..... v. 660
——— malefactor ..... v. 781
——— of Beloochis for murdering two Moguls ..... v. 796
——— of Hindoo and Arab malefactors... v. 786
——— of murderers at Hyderabad..... v. 781
——— of Papah Mian for murder ..... v. 249
——— of Rawul Sing ..... v. 250
——— of Sir Salar Jung's would-be murderer ..... iii. 44
——— of the Nizam's foster brother's murderer ..... v. 237
Exhibition at Hyderabad ..... iv. 467
Exiled nobles' return from their *jajhires* iii. 240, iii. 241
Expected attack on the Hyderabad Residency i. 7, iii 219
——— disturbance among the Pytans... v. 681
——— insurrection in Hyderabad ..... v. 646
——— removal of Rajah Ram Bux from office ..... v. 513
Expenditure and revenue, statement of, for 1850 ..... v. 125
——— military, excessive..... v. 126
——— of the Divani districts for 1262 Fasli... vi. 21
——— for 1291 Fasli .....vi. 272, vi. 275, vi. 278
——— of the Nizam's Government in 1850..... ii. 90
——— on famine relief..... vii. 141
——— system of writing off in Chandoo Lall's time ..... vi. 19
Experimental farms at Sheagaum and Oomrawuttee ..... v. 290
Exports of grain from the Nizam's territory. iv. 327
——— from the Nizam's territory to Bombay. v. 17
——— of Hyderabad State..... i. 34
Expulsion of Arabs ..... iii. 8
——— of unattached Rohillas from Hyderabad .....v. 591, v. 597, v. 599
Extortionate conduct of Arab creditors..... iv. 109

F

Fabrication of official correspondence at Hyderabad .....iv. 285, iv. 287, v. 40
Failure of Sahookars at Bolarum ..... iv. 277
Fakeer, apprehension of a, for tampering with sepoys ..... v. 778
——— arrested by Salar Jung for sedition ... iii. 214, iii. 258
False accounts, presentation of, by State officers ..... v. 95
——— weights and scales at Hyderabad ..... v. 767
Family pensions of the Nizam, payment on account of ..... iv. 39
Famine administration in Hyderabad under Mogul rule ..... v. 462

	Vol. Page
Famine and cholera, prevalence of, in the Berars	iv. 151
—— Commission, Sir Salar Jung's evidence before the	v. 504
—— appointment of the	vii. 75
—— Mr. Palmer's replies to the questions of the	vii. 275
—— Moulvie Mushtag Ali's replies to the questions of the	vii. 295
—— Moulvie Mahdi Ali's replies to the questions of the	vii. 485
—— immigrants, influx of, into Hyderabad	iv. 312
—— disinclination of Sir Salar Jung to treat as aliens	vi. 149
—— in Ireland, Hyderabad contributions to the fund for the relief of the	v. 465
—— operations, plan of, complete in December 1876	vii. 74
—— organization, rules for	vii. 78
—— relief, Sir Salar Jung's opinion regarding	v. 507
—— works, institution of works most suitable for	vii. 119
—— system of	vii. 65
—— Mr. Palmer's report on	vii. 321
—— rules for conducting	vii. 336
—— works most suitable for	vii. 349
—— statistics relating to	vii. 120, vii. 332
—— in the Nizam's Dominions, history of	v. 302, v. 453
—— in Hyderabad, support by the state of persons rendered destitute by the	iv. 348
—— Sir Richard Meade's opinion as to the measures for the relief of the	iv. 349
—— correspondence relating to the	iv. 475
—— conduct of relief works during the	iv. 397, iv. 414
—— total expenditure on the	v. 454
—— mortality during the	v. 458
—— prevalence of	v. 247
—— remissions of revenue owing to the	vi. 32
—— estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli	vi. 82
—— report on the	vii. 17
—— sketches of previous outbreaks of	vii. 18
—— prices of grain during	vii. 24
—— suffering and mortality during the	vii. 25
—— means adopted to afford relief during the	vii. 26
—— re-population of deserted villages after the	vii. 26
—— eight districts affected by the	vii. 43
Famine in Hyderabad, commencement of the	vii. 65
—— Sir Salar Jung issues important instructions regarding the	vii. 70
—— committee appointed to deal with the	vii. 70
—— Mr. Mahdi Ali's tour of inspection during the	vii. 75
—— Sir Richard Meade's report on the	vii. 85
—— officially pronounced to be over in Jan. 1878.	vii. 103
—— expenditure on public works during the	vii. 113
—— caste scruples respected during the	vii. 126
—— mortality during the	vii. 134, vii. 144
—— after effects of the	vii. 139
—— expenditure on relief works during the	vii. 141
—— cattle mortality during the	vii. 144
—— arrangements for supporting destitute children during the	vii 145
—— statement of the number of persons who entered and quitted the Nizam's Dominions during the	vii. 146
—— total absence of dacoity during the	vii. 149
—— followed by a plague of rats	vii. 150
—— cause of the	vii. 326
Famines, Sir Salar Jung's opinion as to the importation of grain by Government during	v. 506
Famine-stricken districts	vii. 325
—— people proceed to the Hyderabad State from Bombay	vii. 66
—— tests	vii. 108, vii. 349
—— wages	vii. 73, vii. 331
Fatal disturbance near the Residency	v. 706
—— quarrel amongst Arabs	v. 614
Farming of revenues, effects of the system of	vi. 17
Ferozabad city, description of	i. 188
Fees charged by the Criminal Court, abolition of	v. 604
Festivities at Hyderabad to celebrate the opening of the Railway	iv. 158, iv. 167, iv. 170 iv. 174, iv. 177, iv. 180
Feud between two *gosains* at Kalianee	v. 702
Fenwick's, Captain, attempts to navigate the Godavery	i. 3
Fidha Hussain Khan, Mr., death of	iv. 467
Fidha Hussain's, Mr., appointment as Chief Justice	iii. 444
Fight at Nareinpet	v. 766
—— at Wabud Hossain's house	v. 766
—— between Arabs and Rohillas at Mudnee	v. 783
—— between parties of Arabs	v. 619, v. 655, v. 772
—— of Sikhs near the capital	v. 694

Vol. Page

Fight between rival bodies of Linewallas ... v. 747
——— Shums-ool-Oomrah's troops and mutinous Sikhs ..... v. 698
——— Sikhs at Anundgeeree ..... v. 742
Fighting continued at Walloor and Edlabad ..... v. 727
Finance Commission at Hyderabad ..... v. 265
——— recommends reduction in the Contingent ..... ii. 2
——— Ministers detained by the Nizam's orders..... iv. 128
——— imprisoned by mutinous officers of the Rassala Khas. v. 20
Finances improve under Salar Jung's administration ..... iii. 15
——— of the State, Salar Jung improves. v. 197
Financial condition of Hyderabad considered. v. 315, v. 318, v. 319., v. 321
——— historical summary of. vi. 17
——— improved. v. 213
——— credit of banking houses at Hyderabad ..... iv. 80
——— difficulties at Sholapore ..... iv. 1
——— of the State, review of the. vi. 1
——— embarrassments of the administration...ii. 288, iii. 163, iv. 19, iv. 100
——— of the Nizam's Government...iv. 28, iv. 31, iv. 32, iv. 34, iv. 48, iv. 49, iv. 51, iv. 54, iv. 60, iv. 61, iv. 80, iv. 86, iv. 87, iv. 97, v. 136.
——— policy of the minister, failure of ... v. 119
——— projects of the minister, the Nizam supports ..... v. 105
——— relation of the Arabs discussed.. ... v. 3
——— Statement for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 1
——— for 1289 Fasli..... v. 371
——— for 1290 Fasli..... vi. 205
——— for 1291 Fasli .....v. 386, vi. 269
——— transactions at Hyderabad ..... iv. 35
Firework explosion at the Hyderabad Railway festivities ..... iv. 176
Fiscal administration of the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 215
Floods in Hyderabad .....iv. 289, iv. 480
Foreign adventurers prohibited from passing through British territory..... ii. 117
——— Office and Hyderabad affairs ...ii. 240, ii. 358, iii. 22, iii. 300, iii. 328
——— denies that Sir Salar Jung's deportation was threatened ..... iii. 144
Foreigners, employment of, at Hyderabad ... iii. 422, iii. 438
Forest conservancy, system of..... v. 274
——— department, estimated expenditure on, in 1288 Fasli... vi. 51
——— in 1290 Fasli... vi. 218
Forged Minister's seals, use of ..... v. 95
Forgery of papers bearing the Government seal ..... v. 33
Forts, demolition of, sanctioned ..... v. 134
Foundation of a new Court of Justice ... v. 194, v. 195

Vol. Page

France, condition of, before the Revolution contrasted with the state of the Nizam's Dominions..... v. 32
Fraser's, Captain Hastings, work on Hyderabad ..... iii. 16
Fraser, General, alleged to have suggested the dethronement of the Nizam..... ii. 15
——— action of, in the negotiations relating to the Berars..... ii. 222
——— proposals of, for the reform of Hyderabad, rejected by Lord Dalhousie..... ii. 338
——— correspondence of, with the Government of India relating to the Contingent Debt.. ii. 483, ii. 538
——— character of ..... iii. 391
——— gives the Contingent two months' pay from his treasury ..... iv. 90
——— expected publication of the papers of ..... iv. 469
——— proceeds to the Rohilla camp. v. 27
——— resumes charge of his office. v. 71
——— letter from, to Suraj-ool-Moolk .....v. 76, v. 81
——— declines to interfere in State affairs ..... v. 73
——— resignation of .....v. 165, v. 443
——— Earl Dalhousie disapproves of the policy of..... v. 331
——— expresses himself dissatisfied with Suraj-ool-Moolk..... v. 518
——— remostrates with Suraj-ool-Moolk regarding the Rohillas ..... v. 519
——— asked by the Nizam to concur in Suraj-ool-Moolk's dismissal ..... v. 527
——— Nizam's aversion to ..... v. 584
——— representation by, regarding outrages on British subjects. v. 590
——— demands the presence of the disaffected Zemindars at Hyderabad..... v. 593
——— leaves for Shorapore..... v. 629
——— proposes visiting Goolburga. v. 636
——— leaves for Goolburga ..... v. 640
——— and the Nizam's mutinous troops ..... v. 702
Frauds by Rajah Ram Bux's Moonshee..... v. 128
——— in State departments ..... v. 95
Freedom of the City of London presented to Sir Salar Jung ..... iii. 99
Free trade principles not interfered with during the Hyderabad famine.....v. 454, v. 460, v. 464, v. 465
Frontier customs, estimated revenue of, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 53
——— expenditure of, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 60
French corps at Hyderabad, origin of ... i. 922, ii. 130
——— influence at Hyderabad ..... iii. 393
——— increase of. iv. 652

Vol. Page

French visitors to Hyderabad, attention paid to, by Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 556
Furdoonjee Jamsetjee's, Mr., settlement report of the Peytun talooka ..... v. 293
——— survey report ..... v. 292
——— work on the agriculturists of the Deccan... i. 801
——— review of ... iv. 461
Futteh Ali cuts down the would-be assassin of Salar Jung ..... iii. 10
——— resists Government troops ...v. 788, v. 789, v. 790
——— Chund despoiled of his jaghires..... v. 93
——— Chund's house, disturbance at ..... v. 701
Future of the Berars discussed ..... ii. 216
Fyz Ahmed instigates the murder of a *Sahookar*. v. 793
Fyz Mahomed Khan's connection with the Murray intrigue ..... v. 222

G

Gaboon, memoir of ..... i. 76
Gaddam and Battai systems abolished ..... vi. 23
Game and sport in the Nizam's Dominions, description of ..... i. 34
Gandapoor village, description of ..... i. 291
Gandaree Pergunnah..... i. 217
Gangakhair, Rohilla atrocities at ..... v. 785
Gang robberies, prevalence of..v. 20, v. 596, v. 609, v. 612
——— robbery, Arabs arrested for ..... v. 619
Gawilgarh fortress described ..... iii. 451
Gazetteer of the Nizam's Dominions ..... iv. 396
Geographical memoir of the Moodgul Circar... i. 106
Geological survey, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 75
General order by the Governor-General regarding the attack on Brigadier Mackenzie. ii. 173
——— stores, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 75
Gharipet, boundary near ..... i. 432
Ghazi-ood-deen's career ..... iv. 483
Gheese Khan and his districts..... v. 69
——— evades the order to relinquish his districts ..... v. 90
——— makes forcible entry into Akil Khair ..... v. 628
——— vacates the Nulgoonda districts.. v. 15
Ghoolal Khan defeated near Nirmul ..... v. 791
Ghoolam Hussein Khan dismissed from the Ministry..... v. 581
——— resists the sequestration of Ismail Khan's jaghires. v. 641
——— Hussein's occupancy of the Ellichpore jaghire ..... ii. 93
——— Hyder Khan appoints deputies to Mr. Dighton's districts. v. 90
——— entrusted with examination of dufturdar's accounts ..... v. 135
——— transfer of Mr. Dighton's districts to..... v. 88
——— Khan's districts ..... v. 139
——— Kader Khan refuses to deliver up the jaghire of Dewrell ..... v. 762
——— Khan's Rohillas disbanded ..... v. 750

Vol. Page

Ghoolam Kuvie Khan dismissed from his post in the Correspondence Department. iv. 303
——— Mahomed Khan attacks and captures Yadgur ..... v. 765
——— Khan's connection with the conspiracy against the person of the Nizam ... v. 760
——— Nukee Khan makes an advance to Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... iv. 39
——— removed from his districts ..... v. 664
——— surprises and repulses a body of Rohillas ... v. 769
——— districts assigned to Abdoola bin Ali ..... iv. 39
——— Yasseen Khan and Sultan Ghalib, third battle between. v. 726
——— placed in command of the force sent against the Rohillas. v. 768
Ghunnapoora Circar, information relating to the .....i. 43, i. 191, i. 196, i. 222
——— survey, memoir of ..... i. 197
Ghutala family, member of, forcibly seized by the Nizam's cousin..... v. 656
Girja river, description of..... i. 297
——— stream, description of ..... i. 294
Givaroi Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 212
Gladstone, Mr. Herbert, and the Berars question ..... ii. 693
Glasford, Lieut., appointed to the charge of the Godavery district ..... ii. 442
——— Major-General, appointed head of the Nizam's Revenue Department..... iv. 459
Goarukul, memoir of ..... i. 78
Godavery, British Government seeks to acquire territory adjacent to the ..... i. 7
——— coal boring operations on the banks of the ..... i. 789
——— Circar ..... i. 43
——— country bordering right bank of the. i. 341
——— customs dues, proposed relinquishment of ..... ii. 415
——— description of the ..... i. 348, i. 937
——— districts, Lieut. Glasford appointed to the charge of ..... ii. 442
——— official correspondence relating to the ..... ii. 439
——— suitable site for a sanitarium in the ..... i. 65
——— experiments in the navigation of the i. 3
——— Great, description of the ..... i. 368
——— navigation, development of, by the Chanda Railway ..... iv. 152
——— of the..... i. 1, i. 3, i. 7, i. 367
——— Palmer & Co.'s scheme for the navigation of the..... i. 1
——— Proper, description of the.....i. 368, vii. 30
——— removal of obstructions in the bed of the ..... i. 7
——— survey of the ..... i. 1
——— valley, geological notes, relating to the ..... i. 427, i. 447
——— territory adjoining the, ceded to the British ..... iii. 243

	Vol	Page
Godavery, British cession of the	ii.	7
——— proposed transfer of, from the Nizam to the British	ii.	415
——— traffic, correspondence relating to	ii.	408
——— exactions by zemindars on the	ii. 1, v.	212
——— exempted from paying transit dues	i.	7
——— on the, Parliamentary papers.	ii.	408
———zemindars ordered to relinquish transit dues on river traffic	i.	7
Golapali, old diamond mines at	i.	434
Golcondah, description of	i. 347, i.	847
——— diamond mines, description of the.	i.	22
——— fortress, description of the. iii. 494,	iv.	183
——— Moobariz-ood-Dowlah's confinement at	iii.	257
——— or Hyderabad Circar	i.	43
——— tombs, description of the	i.	751
——— Captain Burton's description of the	iv.	343
——— treasury, withdrawal of ancestral deposits from	v.	135
Goodoor Pergunnah	i.	230
Goolburga, description of i. 836, i. 932,	iv.	406
——— despatch of troops to	v.	638
——— district affected by the famine	vii.	43
	vii.	415
——— disturbances at	v.	636
——— between Hindoos and Mahomedans at iv. 446, v. 834,	v.	837, v. 839
——— famine relief works in	vii.	116
——— General Fraser leaves for	v.	640
——— railway to, opened	iv.	155
——— prisoners, Abdool Huk's enquiries regarding v. 853,	v.	856
——— to Raichore, description of a Railway from	iv.	190
Goomsool, Nizam's claim to half the revenue of.	ii.	650
Goondlacama, description of	i.	932
Goormutkul, zemindar of, guilty of debasing the coinage	iv.	134
Gopalrao Myral offers a loan for a redemption of the Berars ii. 211,	ii.	215
Government, Arab claims upon	v.	130
——— assessed land area of	v.	323
——— demand restoration of Ramaswamy's jaghire	v.	113
——— loan, Suraj-ool-Moolk's negotiation for a	iv.	19
——— mal-administration of the. v. 92,	v.	115, v. 141
——— officials, arrest of	v.	11
——— of India did not instigate the *Statesman* libel suit.	iv.	447
——— grants a salute of 17 guns to Shums-ool-Oomrah	iv.	324
——— not responsible for the payment of guaranteed interest on the Hyderabad State Railway	iv.	185

	Vol	Page
Government of India refuses to discuss the Berars question	iii.	405
——— sanctions Railway to Hyderabad	v.	229
——— seeks to acquire territory adjacent to the Godavery	i.	7
——— India's decision on the Madras Railway question	iv.	238
——— policy concerning the Hyderabad State Railway	iv.	156
——— unjust treatment of Sir Salar Jung in the matter of Berar's controversy	iii.	419
——— of Hyderabad, system of the	v.	271
———resolution sanctioning opening of the railway to Goolburga	iv.	155
——— schools in the Nizam's Dominions	v.	279
Governor-General addresses a friendly communication to the Nizam.	v.	220
——— and Shums-ool-Oomrah's appointment	v.	556
——— declines to accede to Sir Salar Jung's dismissal	iii.	15
——— demands the punishment of Jemadar Mustoo.	v.	748
——— trial of certain of the Nizam's subjects	v.	207
——— disapproves of Syf Jung's appointment	v.	551
——— discusses Suraj-ool-Moolk's appointment	v.	522
——— refuses to concur in Suraj-ool-Moolk's dismissal	v.	552
——— remonstrates with the Nizam regarding the frequent changes in his administration	iv.	52
——— General's instructions, Resident waits upon the Nizam with	v.	86
——— letter, effect of the	v.	139
——— regarding non-payment of the Contingent. v. 20,	v.	137
——— proposals, Nizam declines to accede to	v.	180
Govind Rao petitions the Resident against his expulsion	iv.	2
——— Rao's expulsion from Sholapore	iv.	2
——— financial transactions at Sholapore	iv.	1
Gowilgarh Circar	i.	42
Grainaries opened for the sale of grain at reduced prices	v.	229
Grain exportation from Hyderabad to British territory iv. 322,	v.	454
——— importation by Government during famines, Sir Salar Jung's opinion regarding	v.	506
——— import duties abolished	vi.	25
——— rates during the famine vii. 24,	vii.	331

Vol. Page

Grain rates, increase of ... v. 201
——— scarcity of...v. 227, v. 229, v. 237, v. 242, v. 257
——— sixteen lakhs of tons left for storage or export in Hyderabad in favourable seasons ... vii. 63
——— stocks exhaustion of, throughout the Hyderabad State ... vii. 97
Granite formation at Hyderabad described... i. 784
Grant's, Sir Hope, visit to Hyderabad ... v. 249
Great Hyderabad case...iii. 135, iv. 353, iv. 361, iv. 367, iv. 370, iv. 377, iv. 380, iv. 383, iv. 384, iv. 385, iv. 389, iv. 390, iv. 391, iv. 392, iv. 394, iv. 395
Great Hyderabad case, origin of the ... ii. 394, iii. 139, iii. 434
Great Indian Peninsula Railway, block on, during the famine ... vii. 97
——— Extension Company's negociation for the construction of the Hyderabad Railway. iv. 242
Gresley's, Captain, Shorapore policy ... v. 589
Guard of the 37th N.I. attacked on the frontier ... v. 589
Gudwal and Seegor coinage declared not current ... iv. 135
——— description of ... i. 92
——— memoir of ... i. 71
——— mint, debased coinage issued from.. ii. 551
——— debasement of the coinage at. iv. 133
——— projected stoppage of the ... iv. 141
Gujwel, Collector of, dismissed for bad conduct ... v. 786
——— Pergunnah ... i. 232
Gullug, memoir of ... i. 80
Gundalpad, hills and valleys, east of ... i. 431
Gunday river, description of ... i. 294
Gungah and Godavery, list of yillages on the banks of, where ferries are established and money collected ... i. 689
Gungakhair town, description of ... i. 265
Gungawati, description of ... i. 936
Gunjah Vag nullah, description of ... i. 250
Gunnesh Row appointed minister ... v. 576
——— nominated a second time as minister ... v. 578
——— Row's appointment set aside ... v. 577
Gunney Kul, memoir of ... i. 77
Gutt, memoir of ... i. 72

H

Hakeem Ghoolam Hussein, death of ... iv. 283
Halee Sicca rupee, value of ... v. 284
Hallicund, description of ... i. 936
Hamidee returns to Hyderabad ... v. 815
Hamilton, Lieutenant, appointed to a post in the Berars ... ii. 197
Hampton, Brigadier, appointed to a post in the Berars ... ii. 197
Hardinge, Lord, approves of Captain Meadows Taylor's administration of Shorapore ... v. 428

Vol. Page

Hardinge, Lord, opposed to Mr. Dighton's nomination to districts ... v. 32
Hardinge's, Lord, policy in dealing with Hyderabad affairs ... v. 21
——— regarding the expulsion of Rohillas ... v. 598
Hartington, Marquis, agrees to an inquiry into the charges against Sir R. Meade ... ii. 682
——— exonerates Sir R. Meade from the charges brought against him ... ii. 691
Hartington's, Marquis of, explanation regarding Vikar-ool-Oomrah's appointment ... iii. 145
Hasanabad Pergunnah ... i. 289
Hasting's, Lord, disapprobation of Metcalfe's policy ... v. 362
——— Hyderabad policy ... ii. 344, v. 251
Havalee Dowlutabad, description of ... i. 521
Havelly Pergunnah ... i. 286
Health of the Nizam, correspondence relating to the ... iii. 301
Heenan's, Mr., report of coal in the Deccan... i. 789
Heir apparent to the Nizamate requested to assume charge of Government ... v. 134
Heiravunna village, description of ... i. 313
High Court appeals, proposed appointment of a Supreme Council to hear ... v. 502
——— at Hyderabad ... v. 297
——— changes in the constitution of the. v. 502
Highway robberies on the Bombay road ... v. 810
——— in the Restored Districts. v. 792
——— robbers, apprehension of ... v. 810
Hill, Brigadier, defeats a rebel force at Kissore ... iii. 226
——— Major-General, on Sir Salar Jung's loyalty to the British during the mutiny ... iii. 73
Hindostanees, employment of, at Hyderabad. iii. 134, iii. 148
Hindoos, influx of, into Hyderabad ... iv. 312
Hinganghat cotton, importance of the development of ... iv. 152
Hingolee ... i. 365
——— detachment of Contingent against plunderers ... v. 750
——— Pergunnah ... i. 261
Hissamodeen, disturbances in the city by... v. 844
History of the Hyderabad State ... v. 332
——— of the mortgage of the Nizam's jewels ... iii. 400
Honorari of Ministers ... vi. 72
Hoomnabad, arrest of a rebel at ... iii. 254
——— village, description of ... i. 288
Hoondies for the pay of the Contingent debt dishonoured. iv. 88, iv. 90, iv. 95, iv. 128
——— Contingent debt to be drawn on the principal cities of the N. W. P. ... ii. 556
——— furnished for the pay of the Contingent debt, list of ... ii. 549

Vol. Page

Hoondies on account of the second instalment of the debt received ..... ii. 567
——— received on account of the Contingent debt refused ..... ii. 556
Hosapet, memoir of ..... i. 76
Hoshulli, memoir of ..... i. 80
Hospital, erection of a, by the Nizam's government ..... v. 257, v. 806
——— established at Hydrabad by Surajool-Moolk ..... iv. 304
Hostilities resumed in the Ellichpore district. v. 677
House of Commons, Mr. O'Donnell's questions relating to Hyderabad in the ..... iv. 446
Hubbeeb Mazar endeavours to obtain forcible entry to the Nizam's palace..... v. 728
——— Saleh and his establishment dismissed ..... ii. 121
Hubshee, execution of a, for the murder of the Nizam's foster-brother ..... v. 237
Hulikoddra, description of ..... i. 934
Hunnegaon, Rohilla outrages at..... v. 784
Hunnoo Lal confined by Akbar Jah's retainers. v. 724
Hunnumconda, information relative to...i. 435, i. 472, i. 490
Hunt and Monnett's property, sale of ..... v. 247
Hurkmula, Rohilla garrison of, attack a body of the Nizam's troops..... ..... iii. 227
Hussein Ali Khan's jaghires resumed ..... iii. 1
——— reappointment as cutwal protested against..... v. 658
——— bin Saleh forcibly possesses himself of Saliman Jah's jaghires ..... v. 716
——— Khan collects the revenue of the Ellichpore jaghire ..... v. 68
——— Mundozaee enlists eight hundred Rohillas for purposes of violence. d. 2
——— Mecal murderously attacks Mr. Johnstone..... v. 824
——— Mecal's Arabs dismissed ..... ii. 125
——— troops, expected disturbances by ..... v. 833
——— Moonnedur Khan and Noosent Jung placed in charge of the Restored Districts..... v. 584
——— -ood-deen Khan assassinated ..... v. 617
——— coerces Rajah Ram Bux to secure payment of debt..... iv. 10
——— Khan's case..... v. 599
——— claim arranged for by the Nizam ..... iv. 106
——— claims upon the Nizam's Government ..... iv. 13
——— representation to the Nizam regarding the expulsion of Rohillas ..... v. 591
——— Saleh, assignments of Wallooj to ... v. 739
——— made prisoner by the Arab chiefs..... v. 757
Hussein Saugor Tank, description of..... i. 845
Huttanoor Pergunnah ..... i. 231
Hyderabad affairs, debates at the India House on..... v. 367

Vol. Page

Hyderabad and Calcutta, improved communication between ..... v. 206
——— and Lord Northbrook's administration..... ii. 262
——— and the Foreign Office ..... ii. 240
——— Assigned Districts (see Berars).
——— City, description of...i. 347, i. 839, i. 920, ii. 79, iv. 335, iv. 361, v. 266
——— condition of, during the mutiny...ii. 277, iii. 228, iii. 261, iii. 465, iv. 655
——— probable effects of the bombardment of ..... ii. 118
——— description and character of the inhabitants of... iii. 40, iii. 345, iv. 183
——— arrival of Sir Salar Jung at, from Calcutta..... iii. 62
——— arrival of Sir Salar Jung at, from England..... iii. 123, iii. 126
——— accident to Sir Salar Jung at..... iii. 129
——— disturbed condition of ... iii. 232, iii. 237
——— good effect of the defeat of the rebels on the population of ..... iii. 263
——— sport in the vicinity of..... iv. 184
——— Dr. Monier William's opinion regarding..... iv. 190
——— floods in ..... iv. 289
——— proposed introduction of a tramway system into.. iv. 332
——— cock fighting in ..... iv. 335
——— Irish Famine Relief Fund collections at ..... iv. 466
——— exhibition at ..... iv. 467
——— Captain Burton's description of...iv. 335, iv. 339, iv. 342, iv. 346
——— successful matriculation students from the High School of ..... iv. 466
——— proposed disarmament of the population of..... v. 247
——— attitude of the inhabitants of, towards Europeans.. v. 267
——— description of the medical school at ..... v. 280
——— difficulties of the management of the High Court at..... v. 297
——— suggested appointment of European inspectors in the police of ..... v. 375
——— changes in the municipal management of ..... v. 503
——— great growth of .....ii. 91, vii. 27
Hyderabad State, General Fraser's proposals for the reform of the, rejected by Earl Dalhousie. ii 338
——— condition of, during the mutiny ..... ii. 723

	Vol. Page
Hyderabad City, Earl Mayo places Sir Salar Jung in entire charge of the, during the Nizam's minority	iii. 138
——— administration report of the, by Sir Salar Jung	iii. 157
——— circulation of chuppaties in the	iii. 254
——— international law acted as justifiying the annexation of the	iii. 351
——— antiquities in the	iii. 451
——— applications for concessions to construct branch railways in the	iv. 205
——— relations between ryots and sahookars in the	iv. 462
——— list of circars in the.	iv. 475, vii. 322
——— Mr. Saunders' administration report of the	v. 265
——— income of the	v. 267
——— condition of, on Lord Metcalfe's arrival	v. 342
——— financial statement of the, for 1289 F.	v. 371
——— mal-administration of the..	v. 372
——— report of the, for 1289 F....	v. 375
——— financial statement for 1291 F.	v. 386
——— review of the financial difficulties of the	vi. 1
——— table showing the gradual improvement in the revenue of the	vi. 2
——— indebtedness of the, in 1288 F.	vi. 11
——— historical summary of the financial condition of the.	vi. 17
——— income and expenditure of the, for 1262 F.	vi. 21
——— improvement in the condition of the, during the past 25 years	vii. 26
——— deserted villages in the, re-populated	vii. 26
——— population of the, increased one-third	vii. 26
——— general prosperity of the...	vii. 27
——— a portion only of the, affected by the famine	vii. 29
——— Mr. Lynn's description of the.	vii. 29
——— condition of the, before the famine	vii. 52
——— introduction of the *ryotwari* system into the	vii. 55
——— power of the, to meet disasters arising from crop failure	vii. 63
——— Sir Richard Temple's visit to the, during the famine.	vii 83
——— statement of the number of persons who entered and left, during the famine...	vii. 146
——— districts of wet and dry cultivation in the	vii. 322

	Vol. Page
Hyderabad City, irrigation works in the	vii. 322
——— geological features of the..	vii. 323
——— roads and communications in the	vii. 324
——— currencies, relative values of ...	iv. 147
——— currency, removal of the King of Delhi's name from the	iv 306
Hyderabadees and their connection with the mutiny	iii. 228
Hyderabad History, Captain Hastings Fraser's	iii. 16
——— moulvies, attitude of, during the mutiny	iii. 220
——— moulvie's denunciation of Wahabeeism	iii. 224
——— nobles visit the Viceroy at Bombay	iv. 334
——— Residency, Lord Metcalfe's tenure of the	v. 332
——— races, description of the	iii. 451
——— Sahookars and Suraj-ool-Moolk...	v. 555
——— State, physical aspect of the	i. 34, i. 348, i. 359, i. 917, iii. 77, iii. 261, iv. 474, vii. 321
——— rivers of	i. 348, vii. 321
——— agriculture of	i. 350
——— population of	i. 35, i. 569
——— commerce, communications and administration of	i. 352, i. 577
——— slavery in the	i. 473
——— history of	i. 353, v. 332
——— mineral productions of	i. 27, i. 562
——— administration of justice and police of	i. 582
——— manufactures and commerce of...	i. 585
——— geological papers relating to the	i. 740
——— culture of cotton in the	i. 888, i. 893
——— receipts and expenditure of, in 1850	ii. 90
——— State Railway, rate of interest on the loan for the.	ii. 232
——— British policy regarding the.	ii. 255, iii. 156
——— opening of the ...	iii. 50
——— receipts of the, during the first week of its opening	iii. 179
——— the Government of India not responsible for the payment of the guaranteed interest on the	iii. 185
——— arbitrary conduct of the British Government in reference to the construction of the.	iii. 301
——— construction of the	iii. 347, iii. 403
——— the Nizam's objections to the construction of the...	iii. 452

Vol. Page

Hyderabad State Railway, commercial and political importance of the ..... iv. 159
——— negotiations preceding the construction of the... iv. 188
——— Lord Mayo's opinion regarding the construction of the ..... iv. 199
——— official papers relating to the..... iv. 201
——— Sir G. U. Yule's minute regarding the advisability of constructing the. iv. 247
——— construction of the, sanctioned..... v. 229
——— delay in the construction of the... v. 249
——— drain on the treasury caused by the construction of the. vi. 9
——— original cost and expenditure and receipts of the ... vi. 10
——— income and expenditure of the, for 1288 F. ..... vi. 90
——— income and expenditure of the, for 1290 F. ..... vi. 224
——— Subsidiary Force, strength of the. i. 43
——— *origin of the* ... ii. 212, ii. 245, ii. 269, ii. 274, ii. 286, ii. 296, ii. 368
——— reduction in the. iv. 443
——— survey, Major Murray's report on the..... i. 33
——— style and method adopted in conducting the ..... i. 36
——— list of officers employed in the ..... i. 37
——— history and result of the.. i. 38
——— descriptive memoir of the northern portion ..... i. 186
——— descriptive memoir of the central portion..... i. 191
Hyder Ali Khan, account of ..... iv. 596
Hyderabad Contingent, Finance Commission recommends reductions in the ..... ii. 2
——— services of the, in Central India ..... ii. 4
——— origin of the .....ii, 5, ii. 130, ii. 274, ii. 296, ii. 329, ii, 401, iv. 652, v. 335, v. 337.
——— lavish expenditure on the ..... ii. 11, ii. 93, ii. 127, ii. 341, iii. 363
——— papers relating to the establishment of the. ii. 104
——— the Nizam objects to the disbandment of the ..... ii. 15

Vol. Page

Hyderabad Contingent, strength of the, in 1848. ii. 167
——— presentation of new colours to the 2nd Regiment of the ..... ii. 182
——— detachment of the volunteers for the Afghan War ..... ii. 187
——— maintenance of the, not provided for by treaty. ii. 95, ii. 102, ii. 221, ii. 286, ii 345
——— maintenance of the, not optional with the Nizam's Government ... ii. 244
——— valuable to the British and not to the Nizam. ii. 344
——— statement of monthly payments to be made on account of the ... ii. 538
——— correspondence between General Fraser and Suraj-ool-Moolk relative to the ..... ii. 538
——— detailed statement of the..... ii. 540
——— list of *hoondies* furnished in part payment of the debt on account of the. ii. 549
——— the Nizam does not desire to reduce the strength of the..... ii. 569
——— Earl Dalhousie's opinion as to the extravagant expenditure on the ... ii. 583
——— despatched to Central India to operate against TantiaTopee's force ... ii. 723, iii. 221, iii. 264
——— detachments of the, despatched to the Berars to preserve order ..... iii. 5
——— Col. Davidson's order to the, after the mutiny. iii. 220
——— detachment of the, ordered against Rohillas ..... iii. 221
——— necessity for the reduction of the.. ..... iii. 340
——— districts assigned to the minister for the payment of the ..... iii. 357
——— services of, during the mutiny ..... iii. 383
——— arrears of pay of the...iv. 63, iv. 85, iv. 86, iv. 90, iv. 124, iv. 128, v. 158
——— four months in arrears of pay..... iv. 90
——— receives two months' pay from the Resident's treasury... ii. 378, iv. 90
——— detachments of the, serving in the Raichore Doab paid with the Company's rupee. iv. 145

Vol. Page

Hyderabad Contingent, issue of orders for the pensioning of the officers of the ..... iv. 305
——— the Governor-General's letter regarding the non-payment of the... v. 137
——— the Nizam addresses the Resident regarding the pay of the ..... v. 155
——— proposed cession of territory for the pay of the.....v. 181, v. 185, v. 186
——— four rissalas of the, volunteer for service in Turkey ..... v. 206
——— assignment of territory for the pay of the ... v. 189
——— duties of the ..... v. 267
——— proposed disbandment of the .....ii. 692, v. 335
——— detachment of the, despatched against Rohillas .....v. 599, v. 777
——— application for the use of the, at Ellichpore.. v. 671
——— application for the use of the, at Ellichpore refused ..... v. 673
——— the right of the British Government to refuse the use of the ..... v. 677
——— besieges Daroor ..... v. 690
——— detachments of the, despatched against marauders ..... v. 713
——— prestige of the..... v. 739
——— re-organization of the.. v. 445
——— debt, statement of monthly payments to be made on account of the... ii. 538
——— correspondence between General Fraser and Suraj-o ol-Moolk, relative to the ... ii. 538
——— *hoondies* furnished in part payment of the..... ii. 549
——— Resident confers with the Nizam, regarding the ..... iv. 65
——— the Nizam promises to liquidate the...iv. 62, iv. 63, iv. 66
——— the Nizam forwards the Resident drafts for 35 lakhs on account of the. iv. 66

Vol. Page

Hyderabad Contingent debt, means of the Nizam's Government to pay the..... iv. 66
——— offer for the payment of the, accepted. iv. 68
——— Pathan Military Jaghirdars required to contribute towards the payment of the..... iv. 68
——— schemes for the payment of the balance of the .....iv. 71, iv. 83
——— failure of the Nizam's Government to pay the..... iv. 77
——— part payment of the balance of the, accepted by the Resident ... iv. 79
——— *hoondies* given in payment of the, dishonoured...iv. 88, iv. 90, iv. 95
——— increase of the. iv. 92, iv. 93
——— *proposed* alienation of territory for the payment of the..... v. 143
——— statistics regarding the... v. 155
——— Colonel Low demands territory for the pay of the .. v 181
——— collection of money to liquidate the ... v. 588

I

Ibrahimpatam Pergunnah ..... i. 236
Ibrahimputten, dacoity at ..... v. 797
Idlapore, description of ..... i. 933
Ihtisham Jung, expedition against ..... iv. 623
Iktadar-ool-Moolk (see Ektadar-ool-Moolk).
Ikjhera, description of..... i. 59
Iktidar Jung required to pay three lakhs of rupees by the Nizam ..... iv. 12
Importation of English goods by Sir Salar Jung ..... iv. 313
Import duties on grain abolished ..... vi. 25
Imports and Exports from 1284 to 1288 F., value of ..... vi. 57
——— into the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 18
Imposts on imported goods removed ..... v. 219
——— illegal, abolition of ..... vi. 24

Vol. Page

Impostures practised on Hyderabad notabilities ..... iv. 289
Impoverished condition of the Nizam's exchequer ..... iv. 18
Imprisonment of Moulvie Inayet Ali ..... v. 253
——— of Sheristadars by Munsubdars ..... v. 647
——— of the Peerzada of Goolburga. v. 636
Improved administration of the Berars under British rule ..... ii. 201
——— communication between Calcutta and Hyderabad ..... iv. 206
Improvement of the Courts of Justice. v. 231, v. 233, v. 238, v. 239
——— of State finances under Salar Jung's administration ..... iii. 15, v. 197, v. 213
Improvements at Goolburga ..... iv. 326
——— at Hyderabad ..... iv. 353
——— in the Nizam's P. W. D. ..... v. 286
Inam Commission, proposed establishment of an ..... v. 251
——— statement of expenditure on, in 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 47
Inams, statement showing resumption of, from 1285 to 1287 Fasli ..... vi. 48
Incidents during Suraj-ool-Moolk's tenure of office ..... v. 543
Income of the Berars ..... v. 257
——— of the Divani Districts for 1262 Fasli. vi. 21
——— of the Hyderabad State ..... v. 267
——— table showing the gradual improvement in the ..... vi. 2
Income Tax, *Sahookars'* aversion to the ..... v. 215
Incompetence of Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 21
Increase of Contingent debt ..... iv. 91, iv. 93
——— of grain rates ..... v. 201
Indeperal Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 176
India House, debates at the, on Hyderabad affairs ..... v. 367, v. 469
Indore Booden force returns to cantonments. v. 753
——— fearful atrocities by Rohillas at ..... v. 756
Indrawutty, description of ..... i. 369
Infanticide amongst the Brinjaries at Hyderabad ..... iv. 313
Influx of Hindoos into Hyderabad ..... iv. 312
Insecurity of Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 713
Insignia of the Star of India, the Nizam's objections to receiving the ..... ii. 6, iii. 343
Insolvent Debtors' Court, want of an ..... v. 251
Installation of Afzul-ood-Dowlah ..... iii. 461
——— of Salar Jung as Minister ..... iii. 5
——— of Shums-ool-Oomrah as Minister. v. 560
——— of Syf Jung as Minister ..... v. 545
Insurrection, expected, in Hyderabad ..... v. 646
Intercourse between Nizam and dismissed Residency Post Master ..... iv. 286
Interest, estimated income of ..... vi. 82
——— of, for 1290 Fasli... vi. 222
——— from, for 1288 Fasli. vi. 8
Interference system at Hyderabad defended by Lord Metcalfe ..... v. 481
International law cited as a justification for the annexation of Hyderabad ..... iii. 351
Intervention of the Resident on behalf of a Rohilla debtor ..... v. 620

Vol. Page

Intimidation of the Nizam by mercenary troops ..... v. 612
Intrigue by Ektadar-ool-Moolk ... v. 222, v. 223, v. 230
——— to secure dismissal of Salar Jung traced to Oomdat-ool-Moolk ..... iii. 14
Intrigues as to the appointment of a minister. v. 531
——— of Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 100
Invasion of a criminal court and rescue of a prisoner by soldiers ..... v. 591
Investiture of Ektadar-ool-Oomrah ..... v. 235
——— of Oomdat-ool-Moolk as Shums-ool-Oomrah ..... v. 230
Irish Famine, fund at Hyderabad on behalf of ... iv. 386, iv. 394, iv. 697
——— at Hyderabad contributions to the ..... v. 465
——— Relief Fund collections at Hyderabad ..... iv. 466
Irregular troops, gradual reduction in the strength of ..... vi. 7, vii. 29
——— strength of, in 1288 Fasli. vi. 9
Ismael Khan, arrest of, by Abdul Huk ..... v. 832
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk breaks his engagement with ..... v. 18
——— death of ..... v. 50
——— resists Gheesi Khan's attempt to dispossess him of his jaghire ..... v. 38
——— Khan's affairs ..... v. 63
——— case ..... v. 48
——— debt paid by Suraj-ool-Moolk. iv. 26
——— family and property protected by the Nizam ..... v. 633
——— *jaghire*, sequestration of ..... v. 64
Izutoollah Khan and Boodun Khan, quarrel between ..... v. 662

J

Jactugal, escape of Rohilla prisoners at ..... v. 756
Jaghiredar of Ellichpore, delay in the investiture of ..... v. 108
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk breaks his engagement with. v. 18
——— of Oodghur, apprehension of the. v. 587
Jaghiredars, compensation allowed to, on account of the abolition of transit dues ..... vi. 55
——— dislodgement of, in the Berars. ii. 198
——— improvements in the system of. iii. 165
——— judicial power of ..... iii. 428
——— levy of a cess equal to one year's revenue upon ..... iv. 71
——— of Assigned Districts, prefer claims for compensation for relinquished *jaghires* ..... vi. 22
——— recalled by Board of Revenue. v. 250
Jaghires, granted by Rajahs Chundoo Lal and Ram Bux ..... v. 83
——— sale of, by the Nizam ..... v. 66
——— held by Hussun Ali Khan, resumed. iii. 1
——— improvement of income owing to the resumption of ..... vi. 3
——— list of, mortgaged to creditors ..... iv. 30
——— policy of the resumption of ..... v. 330
——— resumption of, Nizam's obstructive conduct regarding ..... v. 109

Vol. Page

Jaghires, sequestration of ..... v. 97, v. 233
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk's proposals for the reduction of ..... v. 537
Jail administration in the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 309
Jails, expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 65
——— for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 220
Jalchal, memoir of ..... i. 80
Jallojee Naik, capture of ..... v. 849
Jalna, description of ..... i. 365
James, Brigadier, forwards petitions against Ramaswamy's successor ..... iv. 296
——— Ramaswamy's petition to the Resident. v. 80
——— upholds Ramaswamy's contract for town duties ..... v. 101
Jankee Doss appropriates public money to his own use ..... iv. 12
——— Doss's financial transactions with Rajah Ram Bux ..... iv. 12
Jareeda, text of the administrative reforms published in the ..... v. 499
Jaulnah Circar ..... i. 44
——— memoir of ..... i. 296
——— rivers ..... i. 297
——— roads ..... i. 300
——— mountains and hills ..... i. 301
——— forests, woods, jungles, cattle, and animals ..... i. 302
——— cotton trade ..... iv. 322
——— description of ..... i. 856, i. 928
——— force, rumoured despatch of the, to Ellichpore ..... v. 685
——— to Aurungabad, proposed removal of troops from ..... ii. 177
Jawood-ood-Dowlah, a small *jaghire* assigned to ..... i. 465
Jewanjee, Mr., courageous conduct of ..... v. 792
Jeej, memoir of ..... i. 74
—— Umrawall, memoir of ..... i. 73
Jehad at Hyderabad ..... iii. 237
Jehangeer Ali attempts assassination of Salar Jung ..... ii. 360, iii. 10, iii. 11
Jehan Nooma, entertainment at, on the opening of the Railway ... iv. 163
——— gardens, description of ..... iv. 361
——— gardens, Vikar-ool-Oomrah's claims to ..... ii. 394
Jemadars of the Khas Rissala seek protection from Arab creditors ..... iv. 109
——— position of, in Chundoo Lall's time ..... vi. 18
Jensen's, Mr., visit to Hyderabad ..... iv. 325
Jerdon's catalogue of Indian birds ..... iv. 444
Jewellery and talooks, mortgage of ..... vi. 20
Jewels, a lakh of rupees paid to Mr. Dighton on account of ..... iv. 94
——— belonging to Nizam, mortgaged. iv. 78, iv. 80, iv. 88, iv. 93
——— Mr. Dighton quits Hyderabad territory with ..... iv. 96
——— proceeds to Madras with. iv. 97
——— of the Nizam, history of the mortgage of the ..... iii. 400

Vol. Page

Jewels of the Nizam mortgaged for five lakhs of rupees ..... iv. 79
——— proposed mortgage of ... v. 164
——— part payment of mortgage money of ... iv. 96
——— sale of, postponed ..... iv. 94
——— second sale of, announced by Mr. Dighton ..... iv. 95
Johnstone, Mr., murderous attack on ..... v. 824
Jokumchitties, negotiation of ..... ii. 120
Jooneer, description of ..... i. 932
Jowaree cakes, circulation of, in Hyderabad territory ..... iv. 310
Jowla plundered by Rohillas ..... iii. 238
Jucul Pergunnah ..... i. 261
Judge, assault on a, by Mahomed Khan ..... v. 757
Judges' arrears of pay ..... iv. 121
Judge dismissed for bribery reinstated by the Ameer-i-Kabir ..... iii. 430
Judicial administration, history of the ..... v. 505
——— Board, history of the ..... v. 500
——— Commission, appointment of a ..... iii. 142
——— office of the Minister, changes in the. v. 502
——— power of *Jaghiredars* ..... iii. 428
——— proceedings in Rajooree Veriah's case ..... iv. 301
——— system, dissatisfaction of the trading community with the ... v. 235
——— in the Nizam's Dominions ... v. 229
Juktial town, description of ..... i. 243
Jullum to Khamgaum, proposed construction of a Railway from ..... iv. 206
Julnah Abkaree revenue, surplus of the, due to the Nizam ..... ii. 237, ii. 307, ii. 343
Jung Bahadoor sentenced to Penal Servitude for sedition ..... v. 819
Junwaher Hoosain, apprehension of, in the Dharwar district ..... iii. 253
Jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice ..... v. 13
——— Residency ..... v. 697
Justice, administration of, at Hyderabad ..... iii. 136
——— improvements in the administration of. vi. 6

K

Kadir Jung's men fire on a body of the Nizam's troops ..... iii. 227
Kadloor, memoir of ..... i. 76
Kadur Khan's jaghire, resumption of ..... v. 208
Kandahar, outbreak of Rohilla prisoners at ... v. 780
Kannagherry, description of ..... i. 935
Kantel Poorna stream, description of ..... i. 262
Karorgiri and Customs department, estimated revenue of, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 5
——— revenue for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 53
Kaneamoongy Pergunnah ..... i. 287
Katpoal Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 221
Kaylnah river, description of ..... i. 277, i. 281, i. 299
Kaye's life of Metcalfe, extract from ..... v. 332
——— Tucker ..... v. 467
——— opinion regarding the connection of Palmer and Co. with the Hyderabad Government ..... v. 369
Keeadigerri, memoir of ..... i. 82
Khaderabad, description of ..... i. 931
Khair, plunder of ..... v. 693
——— river, description of ..... i. 261
Khalsa land, increase of ..... vi. 26

	Vol. Page
Khamgaon cotton trade	i. 883
——— Railway opened	iv. 154
——— State Railway, opening of the	iv. 191
Khammam Coal Fields, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli	vi. 75
Khamosh Shah's followers receive prisoners arrested by the Kutwal	iii. 213
Khanapoor village, description of	i. 287
Khandesh frontier, atrocities on the	v. 373
Kharosa cave temples described	ii. 713
Khas Rissala, arrears of pay of the, settled by arrangement	v. 136
——— members of, demand arrears of pay	v. 682
——— mutiny of the	v. 689, v. 742
——— outrage by soldiers of the	iv. 120
——— reduction in the	ii. 116
——— satisfaction of claims of	v. 732
Khattacotta village	i. 198, i. 221
Khilat estimated expenditure for 1290 Fasli.	vi. 222
Khootab Khan's trial for the attack on the Residency	iii. 237
Khorshed Jah takes forcible possession of an attacked village	v. 842
Khoza Bunda Nuvaz shrine at Goolburga	v. 636
King's, Mr., reports on the coal resources of the Nizam's Dominions	i. 17
Kirkpatrick's, Captain J. A., tenure of the Hyderabad Residency	ii. 132
Kirparam murdered by Choonee Lal	v. 773
Kishen Doss is deprived of his districts	iv. 4
——— Doss's connection with Mr. Dighton.	v. 19
——— petitions to Resident for enquiry	iv. 4
——— Lal, the great diamond removed from the custody of	v. 716
——— Rao Dajee's son forcibly seized by Rohillas	v. 634
——— trial of	iii. 256
Kistna river, description of	i. 84, i. 130, i. 311, i. 321
——— ferries on the	i. 557
Kissore, defeat of a rebel force at, by Brigadier Hill's force	iii. 226
Knight, Mr. Robert, action for libel against.	iv. 399
——— appeals to the people of India	iv. 410, iv. 411, iv. 416, iv. 417
Koanwang stream, description of	i. 54
Koilkondah Circar	i. 44, i. 194, i, 200
——— general features, subdivisions, towns,&c., of.	i. 194
——— roads, rivers, manufactures and merchandize, and cattle of	i. 195
——— geographical memoirs of	i. 200
Kokutpullie, Arabs take possession of	v. 610
Koloor, attack on Linewallas by Beders at	v. 640
Koodrut Ali Khan appointed Zilledar of Berar.	v. 175
——— fails to secure a redress of his grievances	v. 743
——— presented with rewards by Suraj-ool-Moolk	v. 176
——— secures possession of Edlabad	v. 721
——— Khan's forces defeated by Boodun Khan	v. 723
——— Rohillas dismissed	v. 200
Koolburga Circar	i. 45
Koolpae Pergunnah, description of	i. 175
Koombakurreen Sakli, description of	i. 304
Koopul Bahadoor Bunda, Oomdut-ool-Moolk appointed	v. 570
——— restoration to, Nuvaz-ool-Moolk	v. 648
Kooroodi, memoir of	i. 78
Koorshid Jah's claim to the Co-Regency	iii. 454
Kopauldroog captured from mutineers	iii. 219
Kopoli, description of	i. 59
Koringa, raids by Rohillas near	iii. 229
Korupgull carried by Rohillas	v. 705
Korutlah, description of	i. 680
Korvipad, memoir of	i. 70
Kotah, coal borings at	i. 784
Kotunukulloo, memoir of	i. 79
Kowlass Circar	i. 45
——— geographical, &c., memoir of.	i. 214
——— Rajah delivers himself up	iii. 233
Krishnappa Naik, Rajah of Shorapore, death of	v. 388
Krishna river, description of	vii. 30
Krishnavaram, rocks near	i. 433
Krohn, Mr. H., appointed acting tutor to the Nizam	iv. 471
Kulburgah Circar, of the Soubah of Beeder, memoir of survey of northern part of	i. 202
Kullumnooree town, description of	i. 260
Kullupgoor Pergunnah	i. 229
——— Rajah Shumboo Persaud's reinforcements march towards	v. 725
——— Collector of, dismissed for bad conduct	v. 786
Kummarwarum coal fields described	i. 15
Kummar-ood-deen ejected from Suraj-ool-Moolk's house	v. 636
——— Khan seeks a settlement of his claim of 16 lakhs against the Minister	iv. 24, iv. 34, iv. 111
Kummar-ood-deen's accounts adjusted	iv. 34, iv. 37
——— adjustment of, promised by Nizam	iv. 31
——— claim on Suraj-ool-Moolk satisfied	iv. 24
Kullianee Circar, geographical memoir of	i. 168
——— assault on the post of, by Rohillas	v. 746
——— memoir of	i. 45, i. 168
——— Rohilla battle at	iv. 303
Kummum Coal Fields, description of	i. 790
——— geological notes of the.	i. 438
——— resources of the	iv. 178
Kummammet Circar	i. 45, i. 152, i. 156
——— statistical report on the.	i. 560
——— general summary of the statistics of the	i. 561
Kunbee life and manners	i. 804
Kundee Kishun Rao hires troops to protect himself from Bafana	v. 743
——— purchases the Amba Jogaee districts.	v. 559
Kuramut Ali Khan's Court invaded by soldiers.	v. 591
Kurdla, battle of	vi. 48
Kurnool, Nizam's claim to the revenue of	ii. 650

Vol. Page

L

Lala Bahadoor and Salar Jung, disagreement between..... v. 184, v. 194
———— charged with fraud by Salar Jung ..... v. 192
———— obstructs the resumption of districts ..... v. 200
———— opposes Salar Jung's measures. iii. 8
———— prefers a claim of forty lakhs against Shums-ool-Oomrah ..... iv. 76
Lala Bahadoor's connection with Salar Jung's appointment as Minister ... iii. 2
———— house, disturbance at ..... v. 747
———— *jaghires*, Nizam consents to the sequestration of ..... v. 207
———— opposition to Salar Jung's measures..... iii. 8
Lala Mahomed's truculent conduct in the city. v. 793
———— connection with the intrigue to oust Salar Jung from the Ministry ..... iii. 14
Land revenue, divisions into which it is divided ..... vi. 29
———— for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 3
———— for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 216
———— steady development and increase of ..... vi. 30
———— settlement, Sir Salar Jung's system of ..... iii. 136
———— tax ..... v. 274
———— of the Hyderabad State..... i. 34
Languages of the Hyderabad State ..... i. 34
Law and justice, estimated revenue and expenditure of, for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 220
———— do. for 1288 Fasli..... vi. 6, vi. 63
—— Courts, confusion attendant upon mixed jurisdiction of ..... v. 229
Lawkee river, description of ..... i. 299
Lawlessness in the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 277
Legal Secretary to the Minister appointed..... v. 502
Leith, Mr. Tyrell, proceeds to Hyderabad ..... ii. 396
Levies of Arabs, Nizam refuses to sanction ... v. 130
Levy of Arabs by Abdoola bin Ali..... v. 128
———— by Rajah Esswunt Row ..... v. 683
———— in contravention of orders by Hurree Doss..... v. 615
———— troops by Chownee Rajah..... v. 162
———— by Suraj-col-Moolk..... v. 161
Libel case, Dighton *v. Examiner*, decision in the ..... v. 19
License tax in trades and professions abolished. vi. 25
Linewallas, attacked at Koloor by Beders ... v. 640
———— excesses of ..... v. 658
———— mutiny of...iv. 121, iv. 125, iv. 126, v. 588
———— origin of the ..... ii. 132
Lingsugur district affected by the famine ... vii. 43
———— poor house, Dr. Mirza Ali's report on. vii. 131
———— Mr. Palmer's report on... vii. 128
List of debts owing by the Nizam's Government ..... iv. 20
———— *jaghires* mortgaged to creditors ..... iv. 30
Lithographic establishment at Hyderabad ... vi. 70
Loan of fifty lakhs applied for by the Nizam's Government ..... iv. 8

Vol. Page

Loan of forty lakhs, *Sahookars* consent to make ..... v. 137
———— nine lakhs, unsuccessful endeavour of Nizam to raise..... iv. 18
———— thirty lakhs proposed to be raised... iv. 55
———— sixty lakhs to the Nizam's Government by Palmer & Co..... v. 348
———— on account of the Nizam's State Railway ..... iv. 186, iv. 187
———— proposed for the liquidation of Palmer & Co.'s debt ..... v. 351
———— raised by the Nizam for payment of the Sikhs ..... iv. 31
———— Suraj-ool-Moolk offers assignments for a..... iv. 26
———— renews negotiation for a ..... iv. 26, iv. 27
———— to the Nizam's Government, negotiation for. iv. 99
———— proposed by Lord Metcalfe..... v. 351
Local Funds, estimated receipts from, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 98
Lootpoola Khan's force fired at by Rohillas... iii. 227
Lord Elgin's orders in the Murray case ..... v. 226
Low, Colonel, demands of the Nizam territory for the pay of the Contingent ..... v. 181
———— *has an audience with the* Nizam..... v. 176, v. 177
———— projected departure of, from Hyderabad ..... v. 198
———— urges upon the Nizam the need for reforms ..... v. 192, v. 194
Low's, Colonel, appointment as Resident..... ii. 572
———— conciliatory conduct towards the Nizam ..... ii. 16
Luchmungeer, mortgage of the Eadgurh district to ..... v. 92
Lungar procession, description of. i. 844, ii. 177, iv. 350
Lushkur Jung, removal of ..... v. 225
———— Jung's appointment, Sir Salar Jung objects to..... iii. 22
———— connection with the intrigues to oust Sir Salar Jung from the Ministry..... iii. 22, iii. 32
Lynn's, Mr., description of the physical features of Hyderabad ..... vii. 29
———— report on the Wurdha valley coalfields ..... i. 333
Lytton's, Lord, Government contemplates the deportation of Sir Salar Jung ..... iii. 142
———— treatment of Sir Salar Jung.. iii. 138
———— visit to Southern India during the famine ..... vii. 103

M

Macintire, Captain, attacked by a native soldier ..... iii. 233
Mackenzie, Brigadier, attacked by native soldiers..... v. 777
———— general order by the Governor-General regarding the attack on. ..... ii. 173

Vol. Page

Mackenzie's, Brigadier, force returns to Hyderabad ..... v. 755
Mackinnon, Captain, attacked by native soldiers ..... v. 777
Macmillan's Magazine on the Berars question ..... ii. 332
Madar-ul-Maham's offices amalgamated with those of the Sadra-ul-Maham ..... v. 501
Madras, extract from Murray's Handbook of ..... i. 832
——— Railway, correspondence as to the route of the ..... iv. 210
——— decision of the Government of India in reference to. iv. 238
——— Sir C. E. Trevelyan's opinion as to the route of the ..... iv. 238
——— threatened deportation of Sir Salar Jung to ..... ii. 392
——— University Examinations, successful Hyderabad students at ..... iv. 467
Mahadapore, ill-treatmeat of women confined at ..... v. 716
Mahadeo Gheer expelled from Sholapore ..... iv. 2
——— Gheer's financial transactions at Sholapore ..... iv. 1
Mahadeopore, opening of an establishment for the supply of timber ..... i. 2
Mahanund Ram and Poorun Mull, expected bankruptcy of ..... iv. 80
Mahdi Ali, Mr., visits Bombay to invite Sir Richard Temple's assistance during the famine ..... vii. 98
——— Ali's able famine administration ..... v. 458
——— appointment as Revenue Secretary ..... iii. 441
——— criticism of famine report ..... v. 457
——— memo. on Revenue Survey Department ..... vi. 327
——— tour of inspection during the famine ..... vii. 75
——— replies to the Famine Commission questions ..... vii. 485
——— survey report ..... i. 797, v. 291
Maharatvara, description of ..... vii. 33
Mahdo Rao, capture of ..... iii. 255, iii. 258
Mahidee Pathans, excitement amongst ..... v. 822
Mahomedan law in the Nizam's Courts of Justice ..... v. 253
Mahomed Eckramulla Khan ordered to enquire into the Goolburga disturbances ..... v. 840
——— Khan and his establishment dismissed ..... ii. 121
——— assaults a judge ..... v. 757
——— Khan's murderer apprehended ..... v. 587
——— Mirza Khan appointed Cutwal ..... v. 202
——— Mookheem's participation in Rohilla outrage ..... iii. 242
——— Ram Poorun Mull's banking-house, anticipated ruin of ..... iv. 96
——— Shahab-ood-Deen, death of ..... iv. 352
——— Shookoor charged with harbouring Rohillas ..... v. 785
——— hands districts under his charge to Vikar-ool-Oomrah ..... ii. 395

Vol. Page

Mahomed Shookoor's connection with the intrigue to oust Salar Jung from the Ministry. iii. 14
——— with the second attempt to oust Sir Salar Jung from the Ministry ..... iii. 26
——— Toghluk makes Dowlutabad the metropolis of his empire ..... iv. 443
Maharab Khan stops the English post at Edlabad ..... v. 160
——— trial of, for stopping the English post ..... v. 166
Mahore Circar ..... i. 46
Mahuz, description of ..... i. 60
Maiduk prison, dispute in the ..... v. 790
Maiker Circar, memoir of ..... i. 273
Mail robberies ..... v. 276
Major Babington insulted by Arabs ... v. 687, v. 688
——— Babington's insulters punished. v. 690, v. 692
——— Mayne insulted by Arabs ..... v. 704
Marlborough House, Sir Salar Jung at ..... ii. 325
Malcolm, Captain, attack on ..... d. 3
Malcolm's, Colonel, force attacks, and carries Nurgoond ..... iii. 219
——— occupies Shorapore. iii. 265
——— surrounds the Shorapore State ..... iii. 264
——— History of the Mutiny, extract from ..... iii. 261
Malegaon, description of ..... i. 265
——— horse fair ..... v. 16
Malleson's, Colonel, account of Hyderabad during the mutiny ..... iii. 261
Manadhal, description of ..... i. 934
Manchester Corporation presents Sir Salar Jung with an address ..... iii. 103, iii. 111
Mandamus issued by the Board of Control as to Palmer & Co. ..... v. 475
Manjeera river, description of ..... i. 209, i. 269
Mansab allowances, estimated expenditure for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 84
Mansab, estimated expenditure for 1290 Fasli. vi. 223
Mansabdari allowances for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 9
Mansabdars, establishment of a school for the education of ..... vi. 9
Mansabs, increase of, under Chundoo Lal's administration ..... vi. 17
Mansion House Famine Fund opened ..... vii. 99
Manson, Mr., murder of ..... iii. 219
Manufacture of Hyderabad presents for the Prince of Wales ..... iv. 334
Manwuth tour, description of ..... i. 304
Maratha district, produce of the land and wells in the ..... vii. 156
Marchaid, memoir of ..... i. 75
Marchawla, memoir of ..... i. 77
Marriage ceremonies, expensive character of. iii. 52
——— of Salar Jung ..... iii. 9
Marwaree *sahookar* detected forging pice ... iv. 148
Marwarees refuse to conduct business because of the oppression of Government ..... v. 659
Massacre of Pathans at the Minister's house ..... v. 711

Vol. Page

Massacre of prisoners at the Residency Cutwal's choultry ..... iv. 296
Masulipatam disaster, subscription at Hyderabad in aid of the sufferers from the ..... iv. 315
——— sufferers, subscription list opened for ..... iv. 315
——— to Goa, chiefly geological notes comprising remarks on the origin of the Regur and Laterite..... i. 632
Mayo, Earl, places Sir Salar Jung in entire charge of the State ..... iii. 138
Mayo's, Earl, speech at the opening of the Khamgaum Railway ..... iii. 518
Mayne's, Major, force attacks and carries the stronghold of the zemindar of Dewulgaon ..... v. 746
——— ordered to Seloon to operate against Rohillas ..... v. 762
Meade, Sir Richard, demands for an enquiry into the charges brought against him..... ii. 198
——— enquiry into the charges against ..... ii. 682, iii. 146
——— exonerated from the charge brought against him ..... ii. 691
——— influence of Co-Regent with ..... iv. 384
——— Vikar-ool-Oomrah gives a banquet to..... iv. 338
Meade's, Sir Richard, arrival at Hyderabad ... ii. 391
——— career, sketch of..... iv. 456
——— occupancy of the post of Resident..... iv. 417
——— opinions of the Hyderabad famine administration. iv. 349
——— official report on Hyderabad famine administration ..... vii. 85
——— speech at the installation of the Amir-i-Kabir as Co-Regent ..... iii. 413
——— support of Vikar-ool-Oomrah's claim ..... ii. 394
——— visit to Simla ..... iv. 470, v. 317
Meadows Taylor's "Story of My Life," extract from ..... v. 845
Means of Nizam's Government to pay Contingent debt ..... iv. 66
Mecca mosque, inflamatory address in the. iii. 214, iii. 258
Medical department, estimated expenditure on. vi. 70
——— for 1290 Fasli. vi. 221
——— school at Hyderabad ..... v. 12, v. 280
——— establishment of a ..... ii. 164
Medue district, Rajah Shumboo Persaud required to deliver up the ..... iv. 29
Meenachupett village, description of..... i. 234
Meenas, proposed visit of, to the city ..... v. 817
Meer Akbar Ali Khan, groundless charge of conspiracy against ... v. 821
——— receives the title of Khan Bahadoor..... iv. 321. v. 322

Vol. Page

Meer Alum as the Nizam's Minister. ii. 19, iii. 389, v. 333
——— influence of Mohiput Ram over... v. 333
——— Lord Cornwallis', opinion of ..... iv. 651
——— Mr. Russell's opinion of ..... ii. 83
——— Tank, description of..... iv. 169
—— Alum's ministry ..... ii. 252
——Bubber Ali's house attacked by Sultan Ghalib..... iv. 111
—— Emam Ali originates a disturbance in the city which results in the loss of 17 lives. v. 661
—— Futeh Ali seeks payment of his arrears. iv. 122
——— Ali's contumacy..... iii. 12
—— Fyz-ood-deen forcibly detains a member of the Ghutala family ..... v. 656
—— Jawar Ali Bahadoor's administration of the miscellaneous department..... v. 277
—— Keeramut Ali declines to adjudicate upon cases in his court ..... v. 594
—— Mahbub Ali Khan, description of.. ..... iii. 491
——— proclaimed Nizam... v. 269
Meer Khan's honorarium as Minister ..... vi. 72
Memoir of the Bassim Circar ..... i. 259
——— Baythulwaddy Circar ..... i. 279
——— Beder Circar ..... i. 285
——— Bheer Circar ..... i. 205
——— Bhonageer Circar ..... i. 171
——— Daroor Circar..... i. 158
——— Deverkondah Circar ..... i. 310
——— Dowlutabad Circar ..... i. 290
——— Elgundal Circar ..... i. 241
——— Jaulna Circar..... i. 296
——— Kowlass Circar ..... i. 215
——— Kullianee Circar ..... i. 168
——— Kummummett Circar ..... i. 152
——— Maiker Circar..... i. 273
——— Medduck Circar..... i. 229
——— Mullangoor Circar ..... i. 255
——— Nandair Circar ..... i. 263
——— Nelgoondah Circar..... i. 308
——— Pangul Circar ..... i. 219, i. 321
——— Patree Circar ..... i. 303
——— Purrainda Circar ..... i. 323
——— Raichore Circar ..... i. 70
——— Warungul Circar ..... i. 180
Memoirs of Circars (Miscellaneous) ..... i. 185
"Men of the Time," sketch of Sir Salar Jung from ..... iii. 207
Mercantile community, depressed condition of. v. 146
Mercenary tribes, proposed disarmament of... iv. 307
——— troops, dangers arising from the presence of ..... iii. 263
——— financial embarrassments caused by the expenses of the..... ii. 96
——— intimidate the Nizam ..... v. 613
———Lord Dalhousie recommends deportation of..... iv. 68
——— power and strength of the. v. 453
——— proclamation by the Nizam's Government concerning ..... v. 817
——— Salar Jung's measures for the dismissal of ..... iii. 6
——— strength and character of. ii. 128, ii. 344

Vol. Page

Metcalfe, Lord, proposes a guaranteed loan for the liquidation of Palmer & Co.'s debt... v. 351
Metcalfe's, Lord, appointment as Resident ... ii. 152, iii. 390
——— Hyderabad policy... iii. 450, v. 469, v. 480
——— disapproved by Lord Hastings. v. 362
——— incumbency of the Hyderabad Residency..... v. 332
——— Mr. John Adam's correspondence with ..... v. 354
——— opinion of Hyderabad ..... ii. 285, ii. 298, ii. 376, v. 484
——— of Secunder Jah's sanity ..... ii. 253
——— tenure of the Hyderabad Residency ..... v. 332
Middle Temple, entertainment to Sir Salar Jung at ..... iii. 111
Military chiefs, subjection of the Nizam to... v. 131
——— establishment, Nizam refuses to reduce his..... v. 141
——— reduction of, by Salar Jung... v. 200, v. 203
——— strength and composition of ..... v. 275
——— estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli. vi. 85
——— for 1290 Fasli..... vi. 223
——— expenditure, for 1288 Fasli .... vi. 9
——— of the Nizam's State very excessive ...ii 91, v. 126
——— reduction in the ..... vi. 7
——— *jaghiredars* required to assist in the payment of the debt due to the British ..... iv. 71
——— *jaghirs*, question of the extinction of ..... v. 141
——— officer charged with fraud at Hyderabad ..... iv. 333
——— recovery of ..... v. 245
——— reductions effected by Salar Jung... ii. 121
Mineral productions of the Nizam's Dominions, i. 31
——— resources of the Nizam's Dominions. i. 27, i. 32
Miners, arrears of pay of..... i. 14
Minister addresses apologetic note to the Resident regarding Contingent debt. iv. 84
——— applies to Pathan *jaghiredars* to contribute towards payment of Contingent debt ..... iv. 68
——— asked for assistance of English Commissioners..... v. 144
——— corruption of the ..... v. 179
——— fails to carry out the proposed improvements ..... v. 35
——— formulates a plan of reform ..... v. 663
——— gives Resident bill for two and a half lakhs on account of Contingent debt ..... iv. 92
——— is prevented from attending on the Nizam by mutinous soldiery ..... iv. 125
——— is required by the Nizam to resign the Vakeelat... ..... v. 515

Vol. Page

Minister, Legal Secretary to the, appointed... v. 502
——— Nizam neglects to appoint ..... v. 131
——— —— refuses to receive ..... v. 49
——— requires advances on account of revenue ..... v. 26
——— sanctions the erection of a village near Hyderabad ..... v. 63
——— seeks the expulsion of Arab chiefs from the capital ..... v. 769
Minister's appointment, letter from Lord Dalhousie regarding .....v. 547, v. 548
——— durbar, the scene of continual brawls. v. 20
——— financial difficulties .....iv. 12, iv. 61
——— policy, failure of the ..... v. 119
——— honorarium, amount of ..... vi. 92
——— *jaghirs*, management of the..... v. 215
——— nephew-in-law, suspicious death of. v. 803
——— *nuzzur*, Nizam refuses to accept ... v. 128
——— palace, murder in ..... v. 635
——— salary, alteration in the mode of paying ..... v. 35
——— paid by the British Government..... ii. 225
——— seals forged ..... v. 95
Ministry, frequent changes in the ..... ii. 377
Minor Department, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli. vi. 75
——— on, for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 221
Mint, estimated revenue of, for 1290 Fasli ... vi. 220
—— income and expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli..... vi. 62
—— rumoured stoppage of the ..... v. 15
Mints guilty of issuing debased coins suppressed ..... iv. 144
Mirdachand, the Resident requires the dismissal of, from the court ..... iii. 231
Mir Alam, Captain Burton's description of. iv. 340
—— Laik Ali's, Nawab, visit to England ... iv. 478
—— Saadat Ali Khan's, Nawab, visit to England ..... iv. 478
Mirza Ali, illness of ..... v. 235
——— Mahomed Khan arrives at Hyderabad ..... v. 219
——— Khan's judicial appointment ..... v. 231
——— Ali's, Dr., report on the Lingsugur poor-house ..... vii. 131
——— Poorban Ali Bey's services in connection with Tora Baz Khan's capture ..... iii. 227
Miscellaneous Department, estimated income from... vi. 82
——— revenue and expenditure of, for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 222
——— Secretary, appointment of a ... v. 502
Mixed jurisdiction of law courts, confusion attending ..... v. 229
Mofussil police, condition of the ..... v. 144
Mohee-ood-deen Khan, a Rohilla convict, released ..... v. 238
——— Pasha, curious charge of bribery against ... v. 790
——— elected to the Board of Revenue ..... v. 214

Vol. Page

Mohiput Ram's evil influence over the Nizam. v. 353
Mohorrum, disturbances during the...v. 686, v. 803, v. 812, v. 819
Moturfa, abolition of ..... vi. 25
Mominabad country, Rohillas plunder the ... v. 686
Momin Ali elected to the Board of Revenue... v. 244
——— placed in charge of the Western Raichore district ..... v. 225
Moncrieff's, Major Scott, proposition regarding Public Works in times of famine ..... vii. 106
Monetary system, derangement of the, owing to numerous varieties of coins current ..... v. 11
Money lenders and agriculturists, relations between ..... i. 819
——— market at Hyderabad, state of the ... iv. 143
——— order fees, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli... vi. 79
——— revenue and expenditure on, for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 221
——— remittances, estimated receipts of, for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 225
——— orders, estimated income from, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 100
Moobariz-ood-Dowlah, disturbances by...ii. 137, iv. 461
Moobariz-ood-Dowlah's confinement in Golconda. ii. 230, iii. 257
——— connection with the Wahabee conspiracy ..... iv. 654
Moodianur, description of ..... i. 933
Mooktar-ool-Moolk (see Sir Salar Jung).
Mooltaye sacked and destroyed by Tantia Topee ..... iii. 223
Moomtaz-ool-Oomrah's *jaghire* ordered to be sequestered..... iv. 71
Mooner-ool-Moolk appointed Minister... ii. 19, ii. 321, ii. 373, v. 334
——— the Nizam's nominee to the office of Minister ..... v. 334
——— Moolk's honorarium as Minister... vi. 72
Moonawur convicted with tampering with the Resident's letter..... iv. 314
Moonshee to the Cutwal punished for corruption ..... v. 238
Moonshee's fees abolished by Salar Jung ..... ii. 137
Moortazapoor to Karinja, proposed construction of a Railway from ..... iv. 206
Moosa Khan invited to serve in the administration..... v. 244
Mooshem Jung's districts, attempted transfer of, by the Minister ..... v. 728
Moosky Nullah stream, description of ..... i. 84
Moostyd Ear Jung, murder of ..... iv. 13, v. 591
Moosy river, description of ..... i. 308
Mortality during famine periods... vii. 25, vii. 134, vii. 144
Mortgage of *jaghires*, proposed suppression of. v. 69
——— of jewellery and talooks ..... vi. 20
——— of the Eadgurh districts to Luchmungeer..... v. 92
——— of the Nizam's jewels, history of. ii. 377, iii. 400
——— proposed, of the Nizam's jewels ... v. 164
Mortgaged districts, contemplated sale of, by Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 151

Vol. Page

Mortgaged districts, redemption of..... vi. 23
——— *jaghires* and their resumption..... v. 93
——— held by Arabs..... iv. 12, iv. 110
——— resumption of ..... iii. 449
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk promises to recover ..... v. 62
——— yielding a revenue of forty lakhs resumed by Salar Jung. ii. 125
——— jewels, Nizam fails to pay the interest on ..... iv. 88
——— presses for the return of his..... vi. 22
Mosque, disturbance in a, at Hyderabad ..... iii. 213
Moulvie Abdool Raheem objects to the sequestration of his *jaghire*..... v. 672
——— additional, appointed to the Court of Appeal ..... v. 253
——— Ahmed appointed judge of the New Court of Justice ..... v. 193
——— Ahmed's Court, the Arab chiefs dissatisfied with..... iv. 114
——— Akhbur, placards posted concerning. iii. 225
——— Akhbur's addresses against the Jehad ..... iii. 233
——— preaching against Wahabee doctrines..... iii. 233
——— Alla-ood-deen's participation in the attack on the Residency .. iii. 214, iii. 263
——— Ibrahim exiled to his *jaghire*..... iii. 232
——— the Resident requires the dismissal of, from the Nizam's Court ..... iii. 231
——— Inayet Ali charged with corruption. v. 238
——— imprisonment of ..... v. 253
——— Kuramut Ali, death of..... v. 218
——— disturbance regarding the possession of a district held by a relation of ..... v. 660
——— refuses to preside at the trial of Arabs at the Residency..... v. 184
——— takes refuge at the Residency ..... iv. 85
——— Mahdi Ali's report on the famine in the Nizam's Dominions... v. 300, v. 311
——— remarkable address by a ..... iii. 224
——— Saleem's imprisonment for participation in the Wahabee conspiracy..... iii. 257
Moulvies convicted of bribery..... v. 272
——— Hyderabad, attitude of, during the mutiny ..... iii. 220
Muckerum-ood-Dowlah's speech on behalf of the Irish Famine Fund ..... iv. 386
Muddoor, description of..... i. 193
——— memoir of ..... i. 73
Mudnee, fight between Arabs and Rohillas at. v. 783
Mudnoor talook ..... i. 216
Mudud Khan's Rohilla force attacked and defeated..... v. 796
Muhammad Ali Khan Walajah, account of... v. 841
Muhstag Hussain's, Mr., report on poor-houses. vii. 123
Muhtashim-ood-Dowlah's employment in the administration .... iii. 138
Mukaddam Jung's property, attachment of. v. 841

Vol. Page

Mukarram-ood-Dowlah returns to Hyderabad from England ..... iv. 446
——— Dowlah's appointment as Sadr-ul-Mahamm of Revenue. v. 273
——— employment in the administration..... iii. 138
——— financial statement..... v. 319
Mulberry cultivation ..... v. 17
Mukapoor, religious disturbances at ..... v. 668
Mulkara, capitulation of ..... iii. 218
——— Zemindar of, rebels against the Nizam ..... iii. 217
Mulkhaid Circar .....i 48, i. 191, i. 193, i. 199
Mullangoor Circar ..... i. 48
——— memoir of ..... i. 255
Mueen-ul-Mahamm, new title of the Sadr-ul-Mahamm..... ..... v. 561
Munar river, description of ..... i. 248
Mundarees apply to the Minister for their pay ..... iv. 119
Mungrool town, description of..... i. 260
Municipal Committee, unpopularity of the... v. 262
Municipalities, estimated expenditure, for 1288 Fasli. vi. 89
———1290 Fasli. vi. 224
——— management of, Hyderabad city, changes in the..... v. 503
Munsubdaree establishment, cost of the ..... ii. 116
Munsubdars' arrears, settlement of ..... iv. 123
Munsubdars demand their arrears ..... iv. 125
Murder by a Pytan retainer of Suraj-ool-Moolk..... v. 686
——— by Arabs near the Residency ..... v. 697
——— and robbery by Sikhs at Nandair ..... v. 765
——— supposed, by a nobleman..... v. 816
——— in the city..... v. 773, v. 791, v. 793, v. 807, v. 821, v. 823
——— in the Minister's Palace ..... v. 635
——— in the Residency gaol ..... v. 747
——— of Appa Raw by Rajah Kishun Chund at Ellichpoor..... v. 673, v. 676
——— of Moostyd Ear Jung..... iv. 13, v. 591
——— of Mr. Bojent by an Arab ..... v. 791
——— of Muldevees, by Arabs at Hyderabad. v. 784
——— of six sepoys by Arabs..... iv. 111
——— of women at Aurungabad ..... v. 792
——— of two Brahmin soldiers ..... v. 724, v. 727
Murderers, execution of, at Hyderabad..... v. 781
——— Nizam orders execution of ..... v. 219
——— trial of, at Hyderabad ..... v. 795, v. 796
Murderous attack on Mr. Johnstone at Hyderabad..... v. 824
Murray, Captain, captures the Rajah of Sattara ..... iii. 233
———intrigue..... iii. 494, v. 222, v. 223
——— decision of British Government in the..... v. 230
——— Mr. Saunders' report on the ..... v. 268
——— Vikar-ool-Oomrah's explanation regarding..... iii. 25
——— Mrs., personates Mrs. Davidson... ii. 361, v. 222
Murray's Hand-book of Madras, extracts from. i. 834
Murray's, Major W., report on the Hyderabad Surveys ..... i. 33

Vol. Page

Mushtag Hussein. Mr., appointed superintendent of poor-houses..... ..... vii. 95
——— Hussein's, Mr., replies to the Famine Commission ..... vii. 295
Muster of troops with a view to reform ..... v. 99
Mustoor, description of ..... i. 936
Mutineers, policy adopted by ..... v. 707
——— sentence of, at Hyderabad ..... iii. 236
Mutinies at the capital ..... v. 713
——— owing to non-payment of arrears ... iv. 124. v. 654, v. 656
——— prevalent at the Nizam's Palace... v. 740
Mutinous Sikhs seize stores intended for the Hyderabad market ..... v. 1708
——— Sikhs threaten to seize the Nizam's person ..... v. 698
——— soldiery create disturbances in the capital..... v. 694
——— Nizam attempts pacification of the ..... v. 699
Mutiny, acknowledgment of the Nizam's services to the British during the ..... ii. 413
——— connection of the Nizam's subjects with the ..... iii. 228
——— Hyderabad during the..... ii. 275, iv. 655
——— of Afghan troops allayed..... v. 112
——— of Arabs at the Minister's Palace..... v. 710
——— of Captain Boardman's troops ..... v. 61
——— of mercenary troops for arrears of pay. v. 146, v. 654
——— of Sikhs ..... v. 734
——— of Turks ..... v. 709
——— of the Khas Rissala ..... v. 689
——— of the Linewallas ..... iv. 121, iv. 125, v. 588, v. 680
——— Nizam's services to the British during the ..... v. 336
——— services of the Hyderabad Contingent during the ..... iii. 383
——— Sir Salar Jung's loyalty to the British during the .....ii. 380, iii. 73
Mysore, Nizam claims a reversionary right in the kingdom of ..... ii. 202
——— State, the Nizam's interest in the ..... ii. 13, ii. 354, ii. 648

N

Nadugerri, memoir of ..... i. 78
Naeen-ood-Deen Khan dangerously wounded by Jurab Mirza at Syder Bagh ..... v. 754
——— incites a quarrel at Lala Bahadoor's house..... v. 745
Nagappa, surprised and defeated by the Rajah of Wunpurty's brother ..... v. 780
Nagpore, Commissioner of, proposal to place the Berars under ..... ii. 431
——— Eastern, or Chutteesgurh, country of ..... i. 379
——— fort evacuated by hostile Arabs ... v. 687
——— Proper, description of ..... i. 379
——— territories, culture of cotton in the.. i. 886
Nagurdodi, memoir of ..... i. 73
Nagurkarnul district affected by the famine. vii. 43, vii. 119, vii. 455

	Vol. Page
Naib of Boodun Khan at Oomrawuttee proves refractory	iii. 6
—— of Toopran's services in connection with Torabaz Khan's death	iii. 227
Naldrug, description of	i. 365
Nalgunda, famine relief operations in	vii. 119
Namdar Khan's *jaghire* resumed	ii. 161
Nandair	i. 366
——Circar, memoir of	i. 263
——description of	i. 49
——murder and robbery by Sikhs at	v. 765
——rupture between Sikhs and Arabs at.	v. 592
——stronghold of the Sikhs attacked by Government troops	v. 780
Nanner village, description of	i. 325
Narain Khaid Pergunnah	i. 217
Narainpetta, description of	i. 193
Narayen Row, capture of	v. 846
Narayen Row's murder	iv. 604
Narehwarrum, Bolarum troops refuse to march against	v. 726
Nareinpet, fight at	v. 767
—— zemindar of, guilty of debasing the coinage	iv. 134
Narnulla or Narnool Circar	i. 48
Nasir Jung's history	iv. 541
Nasir-ood-Dowla (see Nizams).	
Native Christian community at Chittapore	iv. 160
—— opinion regarding Hyderabad loyalty.	iii. 239
—— troops at Hyderabad disaffected	iii. 213
Natural products of the Nizam's Dominions.	v. 274
—— resources of the Berars	v. 258
Navigation of the Godavery	i. 1, i. 3, i. 7, ii. 408
Nawab Abid Kuli Khan emigrates to India from Bhokra	iv. 482
—— Busheer-ood-Dowlah	v. 272
—— Dargah Kuli Khan Salar Jung, account of	iv. 593
—— Meer Yawar Alee Bahadoor	v. 277
—— Muckurrum-ood-Dowlah	v. 273
—— of Ellichpoor, Nizam receives	v. 212
—— rumoured despatch of the Jaulnah force against	v. 685
—— Rawshun-ood-Dowlah, death of	v. 270
—— Shir Jung and his descendants, account of	iv. 589
—— Shumsheer Jung Bahadoor	v. 274
—— Vikar-ool-Oomrah restored to his former privileges	v. 269
Neelgoolloo, memoir of	i. 78
Negotiations by Suraj-ool-Moolk for a Government loan	iv. 19
—— for a loan to the Nizam's Government	iv. 99
—— for the assignment of the Berars	ii. 206
—— preceding the appointment of Suraj-ool-Moolk as Minister	v. 516
—— regarding Contingent debt	iv. 65
Nelgoondah Circar, statistics relating to the	i. 308, i. 322, i. 506
Nelingah market established	ii. 703
Nelungee, British demand compensation for the plunder of	iii. 242
Nephews of Co-Regent employed in the administration	iii. 138
Ner, description of	i. 59
Niddagoonda Pergunnah, description of	i. 175
Nilgarh station described	i. 57
Nilgoondah Circar	i. 49
Nirmal, defeat of the Nizam's troops at, by Rohillas	iii. 225
—— fort, capture of	iv. 623
—— town, description of	i. 267
Nitoor Pergunnah	i. 288
Nizamconda, memoir of	i. 71
NIZAMS—	
—— *Meer Mahboob Ali Khan*, inability of, to meet the Prince of Wales in Bombay	ii. 268, ii. 387, iii. 297
—— arrangements for the education of	v. 270
—— mode of receiving the Resident at the durbars of	v. 269
—— assassination of the Arabic tutor of, by a Pathan	v. 821
—— visit of, to Poona	iii. 512
—— tour of, through the Aurungabad districts.	iii. 498
—— personal appearance of.	iv. 173
—— strength of the military forces of	iii. 424
—— description of the Palace of	i. 843
——the British Government refuses to discuss the Berars question during the minority of.	ii. 392, iii. 337, iii. 405
—— *Times'* article regarding the approaching majority of	v. 495
—— departure of, from Hyderabad to attend the Delhi Assemblage.	iv. 478
—— statement relative to the family allowances of	vi. 83, vi. 223
—— proposed visit of, to England	ii. 693, v. 392
—— character of the education of	iii. 423
—— visits the Resident	iv. 307
—— accident to	iv. 308
—— *Kamar-ood-Deen Khan, Asuf Jah*, career of	ii. 16, iv. 484
—— *Nasir Jung's* birth and career	iv. 530
—— *Nizam Ali*, career of	ii. 16
—— acquires an interest in the Mysore State	ii. 11
—— Corps of women guards	ii. 133
—— death of	i. 925, iv. 652
—— *Nasir-ood-Dowlah* censures Shumsool-Oomrah's sons	v. 177
—— financial difficulties due to the expense of the Contingent	ii. 90

Vol. Page

NIZAMS—
Nasir-ood-Dowlah—
——— conciliatory conduct of, towards the English ..... v. 220
——— receipts, expenditure and prospects in 1850..... ii. 90
——— attempts at reforms ..... ii. 223
——— persistently absents himself from his capital ..... v. 34
——— Governor-General commences to correspond with, on terms of equality... iv. 656
——— promises the reduction of the Arabs... v. 178
——— dealings with Palmer & Co. ..... v. 245
——— proposed mortgage of his jewels by the Minister ..... v. 164
——— value of the jewels ..... iv. 80
——— mortgage of the jewels to provide payment for the Contingent debt ... iv. 78
——— delivers over to the Resident a large diamond on account of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 81, iv. 82
——— Mr. Dighton threatens to sell the jewels ..... iv. 93
——— postponement of the sale of the jewels. iv. 94
——— a lakh of rupees paid to Mr. Dighton on account of the jewels ..... iv. 94
——— second sale of the jewels announced by Mr. Dighton ..... iv. 94
——— part payment of the mortgage money on the jewels ..... iv. 96
——— Mr. Dighton quits Hyderabad and proceeds to Madras with the jewels. iv. 93
——— history of the mortgage of the jewels..ii. 377, iii. 400
——— his Palace besieged by Sultan Ghalib to secure payment of a debt..... iv. 24
——— orders Suraj-ool-Moolk to pay Mr. Dighton thirteen lakhs of rupees ... iv. 19
——— receives a visit from the Resident regarding the Contingent debt. ..... iv. 58, iv. 59, iv. 65
——— confines Raja Toolja Pershad for the alleged non-payment of a debt ..... iv. 51
——— requires Chundoo Lall's grandsons to deliver up their hoarded wealth..... iv. 50
——— his popularity ..... iv. 50
——— attempts the liquidation of his debts... iv. 10
——— applies his resources to the payment of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 57
——— endeavours to recover Mr. Dighton's districts ..... iv. 19, iv. 29
——— impoverished condition of his exchequer ..... iv. 18, iv. 31
——— promises an adjustment of Kummer-ood-Deen's accounts ..... iv. 31
——— raises a loan for the payment of the Sikhs ..... iv. 31
——— his family allowances remain unpaid for two years..... iv. 36
——— proposes a scheme for the payment of the Contingent Debt..... iv. 62, iv. 63
——— levies contributions for seventy lakhs on his servants ..... iv. 64
——— promises to liquidate the debt due to the British ..... iv. 66
——— endeavours to raise a loan of fifty lakhs. iv. 8

Vol. Page

NIZAMS—
Nasir-ood-Dowlah—
——— financial difficulties of his Government .....iv. 28, iv. 31, iv. 48, iv. 54, iv. 60, iv. 80, iv. 87, iv. 97
——— forwards the Resident drafts for thirty-five lakhs on account of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 66
——— his offer for the payment of the Contingent accepted.. ..... iv. 68
——— failure of his Government to pay the balance of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 77
——— his sanction asked by Salar Jung to a plan of reforms ..... iii. 8
——— calls upon Suraj-ool-Moolk to resign the *vakeelut* ..... v. 515, v. 519
——— receives Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 522, v. 526
——— receives Rajah Ram Bux..... v. 523
——— expresses dissatisfaction at Suraj-ool-Moolk's conduct ..... v. 524
——— requests General Fraser to concur in Suraj-ool-Moolk's dismissal ..... v. 527
——— excludes Suraj-ool-Moolk from conferences with the Resident ..... v. 532
——— reconciled to Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 532
——— resolves upon Suraj-ool-Moolk's dismissal..... v. 546
——— dissatisfied with Shums-ool-Oomrah's appointment to the ministry ..... v. 563
——— reconciled to Shums-ool-Oomrah. v. 567, v. 569, v. 573
——— censures Rajah Ram Bux ..... v. 571
——— is dissatisfied with Rajah Ram Bux's ministry..... v. 572
——— personally conducts the administration. v. 575
——— nominates Gunesh Row a second time as minister ..... v. 578
——— desires his Minister to appoint a *Peishcar*..... v. 581
——— enters into an engagement to pay the Contingent ..... iv. 121
——— his brother takes post at his father's tomb to recover arrears of pay ..... iv. 122
——— orders the Arabs to abate their interest on loans..... iv. 105
——— disapproves of Suraj-ool-Moolk's intimacy with the English community..... iv. 291
——— arranges for the payment of Hussun-ood-Deen Khan's claim ..... iv. 106
——— women guards over his *zenana* ..... iv. 314
——— uses force to dispossess the *Cutwal* of his office ..... v. 630
——— protects Ismael Khan's family ..... v. 633
——— sends troops to dispossess the ex-*Cutwal* of his *jaghire*..... v. 638
——— his cousin forcibly detains a member of the Ghutala family ..... v. 656
——— his application for the use of the Contingent refused ..... v. 659
——— protests against the disarmament of his subjects ..... v. 671
——— orders his Minister to deliver Syud Fazul over to the Pathans ..... v. 683
——— confers high distinction on Abdoola bin Ali ..... v. 693

Vol. Page

NIZAMS—
Nasir-ood-Dowlah—
——— disorderly Pathans at his Palace ..... v. 696
——— demands three lakhs of rupees from Ektidar Jung ..... iv. 12
——— threatened seizure of his person by mutinous Sikhs ..... v. 698
——— attempts the pacification of the mutinous soldiery..... v. 699
——— his responsibility for the disorders in his Dominons ..... v. 716
——— Byram Khan occupies his *Nowbut-khana*..... v. 720
——— mutinies prevalent at his Palace ..... v. 710
——— Sultan Ghalib prevents his departure from the capital..... v. 755
——— receives General Fraser ..... v. 13
——— sanctions the abolition of *Suttee* in his Dominions ..... v. 15
——— his treasury is defleted of silver ..... v. 24
——— censures Suraj-ool-Moolk for granting districts to Mr. Dighton ..... v. 25
——— demands payment of arrears of his household charges..... v. 27
——— arrears of his family pensions ..... v. 33
——— remains encamped outside the city and refuses to return ..... v. 39, v. 42, v. 47
——— orders his Minister to return from his camp to the capital ..... v. 43
——— pressed by his attendants to return from his camp to the capital..... v. 44
——— returns from his encampment to the city..... v. 49
——— his conciliatory conduct towards Colonel Low.....v. 65, v. 67
——— expresses a desire for the prosecution of reforms ..... v. 66
——— has an interview with the Resident... v. 66
——— complains of the arrears of his family pensions.....v. 71, v. 195
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk pays four lakhs on account of the pension arrears ..... v. 84
——— is remonstrated with by Shums-ool-Oomrah regarding the non-prosecution of reforms ..... v. 105
——— opposes Shums-ool-Oomrah's measures for retrenchment ..... v. 106
——— is dissatisfied with Shums-ool-Oomrah. v. 107
——— is reconciled to Shums-ool-Oomrah ... v. 109
——— his opposition to Shums-ool-Oomrah's reforms..... v. 109
——— orders the arrest of Rajah Toolja Purshad ..... v. 111
——— supports the financial projects of his Minister ..... v. 115
——— obstructive policy of..... v. 117
——— orders the alienation of some of Shums-ool-Oomrah's districts..... v. 120
——— refuses to accept his Minister's *nuzur*. v. 128
——— levies contributions on his opulent subjects ..... v. 129
——— neglects to appoint a minister ..... v. 131
——— his subjection to his military chiefs... v. 131
——— his ancestral hoards drawn from the Golcondah treasury ..... v. 135
——— his character ..... v. 155

Vol. Page

NIZAMS—
Nasir-ood-Dowlah—
——— addresses the Resident regarding the pay of the Contingent ..... v. 155
——— Major Davidson delivers a despatch to. v. 172
——— has an interview with. v. 174
——— receives Colonel Low.....v. 176, v. 177
——— declines to accede to the Governor-General's proposals ..... v. 180
——— agrees to the trial of Arabs by the Resident ..... v. 182
——— promises to pay Contingent debt ..... v. 183
——— receives a complaint from the Resident that Suraj-ool-Moolk has broken his promise..... v. 183
——— objects to the cession of Oomrawuttee and Ellichpoor..... v. 188
——— complains to the Arab chiefs of the oppressions of their followers ..... v. 188
——— Salar Jung submits a plan of reforms to .....v. 191, v. 194
——— approves of Salar Jung's plan of reforms..... v. 198
——— consents to the sequestration of Lala Bahadoor's *jaghires* ..... v. 207
——— dismisses his *Cutwal* ..... v. 210
——— returns to the capital after residing in the country ..... v. 212
——— receives the Nawab of Ellichpoor ..... v. 202
——— conspiracy against ..... v. 759
——— aversion to his Minister ..... v. 629
——— sequestrates Ismael Khan's *jaghire* ... v. 64
——— payment on account of family pensions of ..... v. 84
——— renews communications with Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 564
——— attempts the liquidation of Pestonjee's account ..... iv. 10
——— is importuned by *sahookars* for the payment of debts..... iv. 44
——— assigns districts to his Minister to provide for the payment of the Contingent ..... iii. 357
——— projects for the pay of the Contingent debt of .....iii. 297, iv. 48
——— system of confiscating the property of his subjects ..... iv. 50
——— contributes from his private treasury towards the payment of the debt due to the British ..... iv. 73
——— coerced to sign the treaty of 1853. ii. 345, ii. 615
——— reversionary right in the Mysore State. ii. 354
——— aversion to a territorial cession on account of the Contingent ..... ii. 378
——— betrayal of, by Burhan-ood-Deen ..... ii. 380
——— aversion to General Fraser ..... v. 584
——— urges his claim to the *abkaree* revenues of Secunderabad..... ii. 638
——— good faith of, in the negotiations for the transfer of the Assigned Districts. ii. 640
——— objections of, to the cession of the Berars.....ii. 323, ii. 597
——— position of, contrasted with that of the King of France before the Revolution. v. 32
——— refuses to reduce his military establishments..... v. 141

Vol. Page

NIZAMS—

Nasir-ood-Dowlah—

——— refuses to sanction new levies of Arabs. v. 130
——— objects to the disbandment of the Contingent ..... ii. 15
——— orders the confiscation of Syud Fazil's property ..... iv. 110
——— credited with a desire to personally administer the affairs of the State... v. 566
——— threatens to place his Government in the hands of the English ..... v. 570
——— desires that Rajah Ram Bux shall be appointed as *Peishcar* ..... v. 581
——— *Afzul-ood-Dowlah* demands the restoration of the Berars..... ii. 202
——— Salar Jung accused of seeking the assassination of ..... v. 785
——— issues directions to district officers regarding the apprehension of mutineers..... iii. 228
——— claims an acknowledgment of his reversionary right in kingdom of Mysore. ii. 202
——— objections of, to the construction of the Hyderabad State Railway ..... iii. 452
——— requests permission to dismiss Sir Salar Jung..... iii. 12
——— confers with the Resident regarding Sir Salar Jung's dismissal.....iii. 12, iii. 33
——— is urged by Shums-ool-Oomrah not to dismiss Sir Salar Jung..... iii. 13
——— is reconciled to Sir Salar Jung ... iii. 14, iii. 23
——— the Resident's explanation of the dispute of, with Sir Salar Jung. iii. 32, iii. 35
——— fines Sir Salar Jung ..... iii. 44, iii. 45
——— decorated with the K.C.S.I. insignia.. iii. 53
——— demands the restoration of the Berars ..... ii. 202, ii. 206
——— objections to receiving the Star of India decoration. ii. 6, iii. 384, iv. 310, v. 220
——— gives a conditional assent to the construction of the Hyderabad State Railway ..... iv. 201
——— stipulations of, regarding the construction of the Hyderabad State Railway. iv. 205
——— loyalty to the British during the mutiny..... iii. 53, iii. 266
——— acknowledgment of the services of, during the mutiny, by the British Government ..... ii. 413
——— fails to put the Restored Districts under Salar Jung's charge..... v. 215
——— good effects of the reconciliation of with Salar Jung..... v. 217
——— orders the execution of condemned prisoners in gaols..... v. 219
——— friendly communication from the Governor-General to ..... v. 220
——— defence of the conduct of ..... v. 220
——— purchase of European goods by ..... v. 216
——— recalls Sir Salar Jung's leave to quit the capital..... v. 234
——— invests Ektadar-ool-Moolk with the title of Vikar-ool-Oomrah ..... v. 235
——— adopts measures for the amelioration of the condition of the people ..... v. 237

Vol. Pagee

NIZAMS—

Afzul-ood-Dowlah—

——— corruption amongst the officials during the reign of ..... v. 238
——— arrives at a good understanding with his Minister ..... v. 243
——— beneficence of..... v. 232
——— accords his consent to Sir Salar Jung's plan of reforms ..... v. 244
——— death of..... iii. 453, v. 268
——— the difficulties of Sir Salar Jung's position on the death of ..... v. 253
——— attitude of, towards the Law Courts.. v. 232
——— proclamation of the successor of ..... v. 259
——— adopts vigorous measures against murderers ..... v. 781
——— authorises the execution of condemned prisoners ..... v. 797
——— erection of a hospital during the reign of ..... v. 781
——— requisitions supplies from his Talookdars..... v. 243
——— influence of Shums-ool-Oomrah with.. v. 246
——— presents Sir Salar Jung with jewels worth Rs. 50,000 ..... iii. 33
——— issues a proclamation prohibiting the carrying of arms in the city of Hyderabad ..... iii. 43
——— execution of the murderer of the foster-brother of ..... v. 237
——— territories of, divided into fourteen districts for revenue purposes..... v. 252
——— relations of, with his Minister ... iii. 32, v. 268
——— display of good feeling by, on the occasion of the attempted assassination of Sir Salar Jung..... iii. 229
——— requests payment of the surplus revenues of the Berars..... iii. 243
——— contemplates declining the acceptance of the Restored Districts on the proposed terms..... iii. 245
——— renews his application for the surplus revenues of the Restored Districts..... iii. 246

Nizam's mint, proposed coinage of English-money at ..... v. 246
——— Palace, description of ..... i. 843
——————— Byram Khan's *dunga* at ..... v. 726
——————— Hubeeb Mazar endeavours to make forcible entry into the v. 728
——————— disturbance near the ... v. 773, v. 783
——————— subjects, character and disposition of the..... v. 264
"Nizzy pays all," origin of the expression ..... ii. 146, ii. 374, v. 337
Nobleman, punishment of a, for murder ..... iv. 228
——————— supposed murder by a ..... v. 815
Nobles addressed at the residency by Mr. Saunders ..... iii. 405
——— objection of, to appear in the Law Courts ..... v. 232
Nomination of Vikar-ool-Oomrah as Co-Regent ..... iv. 346
Non-appointment of minister, consequences of the..... v. 575
Non-interference policy considered. iv. 280, v. 12, v. 14

Vol. Page

Non-interference policy, defects of the..... v. 4
——— of General Fraser in the affairs of State ..... v. 73
——— system considered..... v. 2
Non-payment of discharged Sikhs..... v. 611
Nooaz-ool-Moolk pays Suraj-ool-Moolk's six lakhs for the restoration of his districts ... iv. 38
Noosent Jung and Hussain Moonuwaz Khan placed in charge of the Restored Districts... v. 584
Northbrook, Lord, consents to the absence of the Nizam from Bombay at the Prince of Wales' reception ..... i. 11
Northbrook's, Lord, visit to the Ellora Caves. iv. 327
——— ——— ———Nizam's Dominions.....i v. 327, iv. 329
Northern Circar Zemindars appeal against sequestration of their lands for arrears ..... iii. 87
——— Circars, history of the..... i. 914
Novli, description of ..... i. 935
Nowah, employment of the Nizam's troops at. ii. 147
Nugur described ..... i. 67
Nuldroog Circar, memoir of the..... i. 161
——— Colonel Taylor's account of the occupation of ..... ii. 697
——— District affected by the famine ... vii. 43
———famine in the ..... vii. 443
——— famine relief works in ..... vii. 119
Nulgoonda District affected by the famine. vii, 43, vii. 467
———held by a *naib* of Mr. Dighton's... v. 45
Nurapoor Pergunnah..... i. 230
Nurgoond attacked by a force under Colonel Malcolm ..... iii. 219
Nurnala fort captured by the Nizam's officers..... v. 692
Nursee town, description of..... i. 259
Nusseeb Khan forcibly dispossessed of his *jaghire*..... v. 663
——— refuses to deliver up his district ..... ii. 115, v. 132,
Nuzed, country near ..... i. 433
——— limestone .....
Nuzzeranas and fines, system of imposing... vi. 20
——— proposed abolition of ..... v. 36

O

Obstruction to reforms ..... v. 241
Obstructive policy of the Nizam..... v. 117
Octroi duties, statistics relating to ..... vi. 55
Oculist, Hindoo, at Hyderabad..... iv. 313
O'Donnell's, Mr., questions in the House of Commons relating to Hyderabad ..... iv. 446
Offer of payment of Contingent debt accepted. iv. 68
Official correspondence, fabrication of.. iv. 285, iv. 287, iv. 314
——— corruption in the Nizam's Dominions. v. 238
——— language in the Nizam's Dominions. v. 279
Officials, enhancement of the pay of ..... v. 240
Oliphant, Mr., dismissal of ... ii. 393, iii. 130, iii. 132, iii. 133
Oliphant's, Mr., removal, causes of ... iii. 131, iii. 415
Oodgheer town, description of..... i. 265
Onslow's, Major, instructions regarding the *jaghire* of Ellichpore ..... v. 64

Vol. Page

Oomdut-ool-Moolk appointed Koopul Bahadoor Bunda..... v. 570
——— invested as Shums-ool-Oomrah ..... v. 230
——— prime mover in an intrigue to secure dismissal of Salar Jung ..... iii. 14
———succeeds to his father's titles and estates ..... v. 228
——— Moolk's connection with the intrigue for Salar Jung's dismissal ..... iii. 13
Oomer bin Aooz, arrangement with, for disbandment of Arabs ...v. 208, v. 209
——— death of ..... v. 814
——— demurs to deliver up his *jaghire* ..... v. 245
——— dispossesses Musseeb Khan of his *jaghire* ..... v. 663
——— pays an advance of two lakhs on account of his district ..... iv. 46
———relinquishes his districts ..... v. 203
——— required by Salar Jung to relinquish his districts ..... v. 203
——— Aooz's followers beaten by Rohillas..... v. 708
Oomraogeer, arrest and imprisonment of..... iv. 42, v. 67, v. 169, v. 170
——— forcibly detained by Rohillas ... v. 656
——— release of..... v. 656
——— procures Rajah Gyan Chund's confinement..... v. 562
——— profers his submission to the Minister..... v. 768
Oomraogeer's attempts to secure possession of his districts..... iv. 42
——— house, disturbance at ..... v. 767
——— interest in the Amba Jogaee district ..... v. 559
——— transactions with Government ... v. 727
Oomrawuttee cotton trade ..... i. 882
——— fight at, between Bhuwanee Sing and Boodun Khan..... v. 708
——— Nizam objects to the cession of. v. 188
——— opening of railway extension to. v. 255
Oopair, memoir of ..... i. 75
Ootatoor Pergunnah ..... i. 217
Oppressive conduct of Arabs.....v. 699, v. 714
Oppressive conduct of Boodun Khan..... v. 690
Oppressive conduct of Boodun Khan's Rohillas ..... v. 728
Orders for the pensioning of the Nizam's Contingent ..... iv. 305
Orders issued to Hyderabad troops by the Resident and General Lowell ..... v. 614
Origin of the Hyderabad Contingent ..... v. 337
Origin of the Nizam's family ..... iv. 482
Outbreak expected at Hyderabad ..... v. 815
——— of prisoners at Raichore ..... v. 809
Outrage at Dawarkonda ..... v. 602
——— by soldiers of the Khas Rissala ..... iv. 120
——— in the Resident's Bazaar by Arabs.. v. 742
——— on a Hindu funeral procession by an Arab ..... v. 801
——— on an Englishman by an Arab ..... v. 803

Vol. Page

Outrages by Rohillas ..... v. 634
Ourad, detachment of the Contingent ordered against Rohillas at..... v. 765
——— Pergunnah ..... i. 288
——— Rohilla outbreak at ..... v. 764
Overtaxation in Hyderabad ..... v. 17

P

Paemal Kardan, meaning of the expression, used in a letter from Lord Dalhousie to the Nizam ..... ii. 345
Page, Captain, appointed to a post in the Berars..... ii. 198
Pairoor river, description of ..... i. 311
Pakhal Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 182
——— tank, origin of ..... i. 443
Palmer & Co., discharge of the debt due to... v. 367
——— establishment of the firm of ... v. 338
——— loan of sixty lakhs by ..... v. 348
——— Mr. John Adam's correspondence regarding ..... v. 348
——— Nizam's dealings with..... ii. 342, v. 245
——— Residency officials' connection with ..... v. 358
——— Sir William Runbold's connection with ..... v. 349
Palmer & Co.'s claims, discussions at the India House regarding ..... v. 469
——— commercial transactions ..... i. 2
——— connection with Hyderabad. v. 338
——— the Hyderabad Government, Kaye's opinion concerning..... v. 369
——— loans to the Nizam's Government ..... v. 348
——— sale of the Darya-i-Noor jewel. iv. 304
——— scheme for the navigation of the Godavery ..... i. 1
Palmer, Mr., death of ..... iii. 450
Palmer, Mr. W. A., appointed to a post in the Berars..... ii. 197
Palmer's, Mr. G., P. W. D. operations during the famine ..... vii. 106
——— replies to the Famine Commission questions..... vi. 275
——— report of the Lingsugur poorhouse..... vii. 128
——— report on Famine Relief Works ..... vii. 321
Palmer's, Mr. W. A., connection with Hyderabad ..... v. 336
——— tomb ..... i. 846
Paluncha, North, boundary near..... i. 432
——— to Narienpet, observations made along path from ..... i. 435
Pamumunkelloor, memoir of ..... i. 79
Pangaon town, description of ..... i. 326
Pangree village, description of ..... i. 326
Pangtoor, memoir of ..... i. 70
Pangull Circar, statistics relating to the... i. 50, i. 198, i. 219, i. 322
Paoni coal field..... i. 789
Papah Mian executed at Hyderabad for murder ..... v. 249
Papers relative to the restoration of the Berars. ii. 648

Vol. Page

Pargana Vatandars, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli... vi. 76
——— for 1290 Fasli.. vi. 222
Paris exhibition, Hyderabad art works at the. iii. 394
Paris, Sir Salar Jung's visit to...iii. 81, iii. 106, iii. 107, iii. 110
Parliamentary papers in reference to rewards to the Nizam and his officers ..... ii. 408
——— Shorapore affairs... ii. 408
——— the Berars. ii. 408
——— traffic on the Godavery.... ii. 408
——— relating to the Assigned Districts ..... ii. 408
Parliament, probable discussion of the Berars question in the..... ii. 293
Parloor captured by Sultan Ghalib..... v. 738
Parsee merchants of the cantonments propose to petition against alteration in levy of duty on exports ..... v. 32
Pathan chiefs clamour for arrears of pay..... iv. 117
——— *jaghiredars* asked to contribute towards payment of Contingent debt ..... iv. 68
Pathans immense power of the, in the State.. v. 575
——— massacred at the Minister's Palace ... v. 711
——— slaughter of, at Suraj-ool-Moolk's Palace ..... iv. 126
Patree Circar..... i. 50, i. 303
Patrood Pergunnah, description of..... i. 211
Patupolliam, memoir of ..... i. 76
Payment-in-kind system, Sir Salar Jung's condemnation of the ..... v. 507
Payngunga river, description of..... i. 261, i. 277
Peasant life in the North-eastern Deccan ... iv. 371
Peasantry, amelioration of the condition of the..... vii. 26
——— of Aurungabad, review of the work. iv. 461
Pecuniary embarrassments of Suraj-ool-Moolk's administration ..... iv. 14
Peddar, Captain, marches against rebel Bheels in the Byzapoor district ..... iii. 240
Pedda-vag stream, description of ..... i. 250
Peer Mahomed's house attacked by Rohillas.. v. 635
Peerzada of Goolburga imprisoned by his son. v. 636
——— of Jowla punished for harbouring Rohillas..... v. 785
Peishkar, projected appointment of a ..... v. 33
——— Rajah Narinda appointed as..... .. iii. 3
——— Ram Bux appointed as..... v. 569
Pelly, Sir Lewis, rumoured appointment of, to the Hyderabad Residency..... iii. 412
Pensions of the Nizam's family .... v. 33
Pergunnah Kunnigherry, description of ..... i. 152
——— Sunkragherry, description of..... i. 153
Perron, General, succeeds Mr. Raymond in the command of the French corps ..... ii. 132
Persian proclamation inviting contributions to the railway scheme issued ..... iv. 154
Personal conduct of State affairs by the Nizam..... v. 129
——— of the Minister's office by the Nizam ..... v. 575

	Vol. Page
Peshkush payable by the English Government to the Nizam	v. 245
Pestonjee and Meerjee, bankruptcy of	iv. 285
——— and Veecajee's creditors, dispute amongst	iv. 34
—— —— sketch of	iv. 14
Pestonjee's connection with the Hyderabad Government	iv. 14
——— account, Nizam attempts the liquidation of	iv. 10
——— claim against the Hyderabad Government	iv. 16
Petition by Brahmins against Mr. Dighton's acts	v. 44
——— concerning Customs contract of Hyderabad	v. 109
——— regarding Ramaswamy's case	v. 80
Phoolmurree	i. 523
Pid Naik appointed Regent of Shorapore	v. 388
——— death of	v. 420
Placard posted at the Residency as to the exhaustion of the Nizam's treasury	iv. 139
Placards posted at Hyderabad inciting the populace to rebellion	i. 1
Plague of rats following the famine	vii. 150
Plunder of the Budrachellum pagoda by Arabs	v. 692
——— of Desaeepet by Rohillas	v. 641
——— of European travellers by Rohillas.	v. 786
——— of Khair	v. 693
——— of two villages in the Tooljapore districts	ii. 46
——— of the Madras *bhangy* post	ii. 161
——— of the Nizam	v. 337
Poisoning case at Secunderabad	iv. 323
Police arrangements for the districts completed	v. 252
——— corruption and cowardice of the	v. 609
——— estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli	vi. 7
——— and revenue of, for 1288 Fasli.	vi. 66
——— and revenue for 1290 Fasli	vi. 220
——— force, re-arrangement of the	v. 250
——— reforms in the	v. 500
——— mofussil, condition of the	v. 144
——— Nizam's	v. 276
——— of the Berars, efficiency of	v. 250
Policy of non-interference considered	v. 12
Political complications at Hyderabad.	ii. 30, ii. 37, ii. 41
——— features of the Nizam's Dominions.	v. 256
——— portion of Colonel Davidson's report suppressed	ii. 8
Poolmurree village, description of	i. 292
Poona, Nizam's visit to	iii. 512
——— Sir Salar Jung's arrival at	iii. 67
Poorbeeas, quarrel between parties of	v. 719
Poorna river, description of.	i. 261, i. 276, i. 281, i. 295, i. 299, i. 305, i. 407, i. 517
——— West Berar, the valley of	i. 407
Poor-house maintained at the sole charge of Sir Salar Jung during the famine	vii. 125
Poor-houses, appointment of medical officers to	vii. 126
Poor-houses closed in January 1878	vii. 103
——— during famine, cost of maintaining	v. 460
——— establishment of.	vii. 95
——— Moulvie Mushtag Hussein appointed to superintend	vii. 95
——— total numbers relieved in the.	vii. 136
Poorun Mull and Mahomed Ram's banking-house, anticipated ruin of	iv. 76
——— debt due by the ex-Cutwal to	iii. 1
——— joins the bank established in Hyderabad	iv. 22
——— Mull's case	v. 602
——— Mr. Dighton's connection with	iv. 281
——— connection with Mr. Dighton's Bank	iv. 22, v. 29
Poosut, disturbance at	v. 732
Pope, Sir Salar Jung's visit to the	iii. 69
Popularity of Mr. Saunders	iv. 321
——— of Salar Jung after his appointment as Minister	iii. 6
——— of the Nizam	iv. 50
Population of Hyderabad	i. 34, v. 266
——— increased by one-third.	vii. 26
Post, *bhangy*, robbed near Hyderabad	iii. 17
—— Master of Hyderabad suspected of suppressing Residency correspondence	iv. 286
—— Office, estimated expenditure for 1288 Fasli.	vi. 67
——— for 1290 Fasli.	vi. 220
——— robberies	v. 818
Pranheeta, description of	i. 368
Prem Sook charges Salar Jung of being at the head of a conspiracy for the Nizam's assassination	v. 785
Prem Sookdass *vs.* Ramaswamy Moodliar	iv. 290, iv. 291, iv. 294, iv. 295
Presents to the Nizam by the British Government	ii. 413
Prevalence of dacoities	v. 26, v. 237, v. 703, v. 771, v. 802
——— of disorders throughout the country	v. 749
——— of gang robberies.	v. 596, v. 609, v. 612, v. 705
Prices of good grains during the famine in Hyderabad	vii. 99
Prince of Wales, alleged refusal of the Nizam to meet the	ii. 268
——— construction of gifts at Hyderabad for the	iv. 308
——— decides not to visit Hyderabad	iii. 334
——— expected visit to Hyderabad of the	iii. 299
——— inability of the Nizam to meet the	ii. 387, iii. 297, iii. 301
——— visits Sir Salar Jung at Bombay	iii. 60
Prince of Wales' tour in India, Hyderabad excluded from the programme of the	ii. 873
Prinsep's, Mr. Val, visit to Hyderabad	iii. 490
Printing department, expenditure and revenue for 1288 Fasli.	vi. 70
——— for 1290 Fasli.	vi. 221
Prison, contemplated erection of a	v. 806

Vol. Page

Prisoners, torture of ..... v. 209
Private Secretary, Sir Salar Jung's, dismissed. iii. 130
Proclamation abolishing slavery in the Nizam's Dominions..... v. 213
——— against mercenaries, abortive result of the ..... v. 37
——— by Suraj-ool-Moolk regarding rival religious sects ..... v. 94
——— by the Nizam's Government regarding mercenary troops... v. 817
——— day at Hyderabad ..... iv. 349
——— inviting recruits to join Tantia Topee's forces ..... v. 214
——— of Afzul-ood-Dowlah's successor. v. 269
——— prohibiting the carrying of arms in the city of Hyderabad ... iii. 43
——— the employment of troops by the Rajah of Shorapore ..... iii. 216
——— Queen's, read at Hyderabad... iii. 221
——— regarding Arabs. iv. 108, v. 14, v. 605, v. 608
——— confinement of debtors. v. 118
Products of the Hyderabad State ..... i. 34
Progress in the Nizam's Dominions, statement of ..... v. 304
Projects for payment of the Contingent debt. iv. 60
Promotions and appointments, orders regarding, in the new administration scheme..... v. 503
Proposed coinage of English money at the Nizam's mint ..... v. 246
——— issue of currency notes at Hyderabad. v. 247
——— loan to the Nizam to work coal fields... ..... i. 20
——— raising of a loan of thirty lakhs ... iv. 55
——— redemption of the Berars ii. 211, ii. 213, ii. 215
Prosecution of the *Statesman* for libel by Shums-ool-Oomrah ..... iv. 399
Proudfoot, Major, unfounded charges of fraud made against ..... iv. 333
Public Departments, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli..... vi. 8
——— Works, expenditure on, during the famine..... vii. 113
——— prosecution of..... iii. 175
——— Secretary, appointment of a ... v. 277
——— Department, changes in the ... v. 503
——— establishment of a. v. 277
——— estimated expenditure of the, in 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 310
——— in 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 224
——— famine relief works constructed under supervision of the.....vii. 11, vii. 106
——— history of the ..... v. 506
Pulliumpett, disturbances at ..... v. 633
——— village, description of ..... i. 181
Punishment of a Syed murderer in Hyderabad..... v. 706
Pundhurry Nath illegally imprisoned by Rajah Ram Bax ..... v. 654

Vol. Page

Punjab, suggested employment of Arab troops in the..... v. 640
Punnee Afghans demand their arrears of the Minister..... iv. 123
Purbhoo Dass discovered debasing the coinage ..... iv. 146
Purdah women relieved during the famine... vii. 138
Purinda inhabitants, petition regarding depredations upon their property ..... v. 62
Purraindar Circar, memoir of .....i. 50, i. 323
Purtal, outbreak at ..... v. 765
Purtoor town, description of ..... i. 296
Putloor Pergunnah ..... i. 231
Puttels of Harlee, apprehension of the. iii. 229, iii. 230
Putuncheroo, troops despatched to, to dispossess the ex-Cutwal of his districts ..... v. 638
Pynegunga, description of ..... i. 368
Pytan soldiers, violent conduct of, at the Nizam's Palace..... v. 70
Pytans, expected disturbance amongst the ... v. 681
Pytun Circar, statistics relating to the .....i. 51, i. 591
——— taluka, experimental revenue operations in..... vi. 327
——— settlement report of the ..... v. 293

Q

Queen, Sir Salar Jung presented to the...iii. 91, iii. 93
Queen's proclamation read at Hyderabad..... iii. 221

R

Rae Mow garrison surrenders ..... v. 687
Raghunath Ram, seizure of, by Rohillas ..... v. 634
——— Rao's connection with Narayen Rao's murder ..... iv. 604
Ragundla, clipped quartzite implements near. i. 432
Raichore Circar, statistics and information relating to the. i. 70, i. 74, i. 82, i. 835
——— affected by the famine ..... vii. 43
——— restored to the Nizam... ii. 415, iii. 243
——— Company's rupee made current in the ..... iv. 135
——— East, famine work performed in ... vii. 113, vii. 359
——— jail, outbreak of prisoners at ..... v. 809
——— judge returns to Hyderabad owing to arrears of pay ..... iv. 120
——— West, famine work performed in ... vii. 114, vii. 381
Raid by Beydurs..... v. 305, v. 641
Raiguden, rocks near ..... i. 430
Railway, commencement of the, to Hyderabad ..... v. 805
——— communication in the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 278
——— with Hyderabad, importance of ..... iv. 189
——— festivities, firework accident at ..... iv. 176
——— extension in Hyderabad territory ... iv. 188
——— from Goolburga to Hyderabad ..... iv. 151
——— sanctioned.. iv. 154
——— Sholapore to Hyderabad commenced ..... iv. 151
——— sanctioned.. iv. 151
——— Nizam's State, construction of ..... iv. 155

	Vol. Page
Railway Nizam's State, opened.	iv. 158, iv. 167, iv. 170, iv. 174, iv. 177, iv. 180
—— question in Parliament concerning.	iv. 185
—— to be constructed on the narrow gauge	iv. 155
—— to Chanda, minute by Col. Strachey regarding the	iv. 152
—— to Goolburga opened	iv. 155
—— to Hyderabad sanctioned	v. 229
—— to Khamgaon opened	iv. 154
Railways and roads in the Hyderabad Dominions	vii. 41
—— to connect Hyderabad with coal districts. proposed construction of	i. 19
Rain, deficiency of	v. 201
Rainfall in Hyderabad	vii. 33
—— statistics relating to	vii. 327
Rajah Bala Purshad's character	v. 513
—— Chundoo Lall's administration, indebtedness of	iv. 20
—— Gyan Chund confined by an Arab Creditor	iv. 108
—— Chund's imprisonment	v. 562
—— Moorledur beaten by mutinous Linewallas	v. 682
—— Narinda a candidate for the ministry.	v. 571
—— appointed *Peishkar*	iii. 3
—— Eswunt Row, levy of Arabs by	v. 683
—— Goor Bux, imprisonment of, at Golcondah	v. 707
—— of Goormutkul confined by Arabs	v. 25
—— kept in duress by Arab creditors	iv. 19
—— of Goormutkul's case	v, 22
—— of Gudwal, the only tributary prince in the Nizam's Dominions	v. 453
—— of Kowlas delivers himself up	iii. 233
—— implicated in a conspiracy against the Government	iii. 226
—— of Nagpore, death of	iv. 305
—— of Sattara, capture of the	iii. 233, v. 818
—— of Shorapore, defection of the	iii. 264
—— flight and capture of	iii. 217, iii. 265
—— gives himself up at Hyderabad	iii. 218
—— personation of	iv. 320
—— tried by a Commission at Hyderabad	iii. 219
Rajah of Wunpurty flies to Hyderabad for protection from Arab creditors	iv. 108
—— sentenced to four years' imprisonment	iv. 147
—— summoned to Hyderabad for debasing coin	iv. 146
—— zealous conduct of, in arresting Rohillas	iii. 238
Rajah Ram Bux, appointed *Peishcar*	v. 12, v. 569, v. 581
—— appointed Minister	v. 541
—— indebtedness of the administration of	iv. 20
—— offers the Nizam a loan of fifty lakhs	iv. 52
Rajah Ram Bux imprisoned by an Arab creditor	iv. 108
—— makes an offer for his restoration as Minister	v. 508
—— has an interview with the Nizam	v. 523
—— censured by the Nizam	v. 571
—— expected removal of, from office	v. 513
—— dismissed from office	v. 573
—— expected re-appointment of, as Minister	v. 526
—— Hussun-ood-Deen Khan seizes the house of	iv. 10
—— discharges the debt due to the Arab, Sultan Ghalib	iv. 11
—— negotiates for a loan	iv. 54
—— is reconciled with Rajah Oojaghur Chund	v. 587
—— illegally imprisons Pundhurry Nauth	v. 554
—— dismisses Rung Row	v. 114
—— seeks the protection of the Nizam	v. 24
—— declares that he has no authority as Minister	v. 111
—— prefers claims against Talookdars	v. 112
—— frauds by the *Moonshee* of	v. 128
Rajah Rung Row, death of	v. 170
—— deprived of his situation by Rajah Ram Bux	v. 562
—— fired at, by a soldier	v. 645
—— placed under restraint by Pathans	v. 645
—— relinquishes his districts	v, 632
—— Row's property sequestered by the Nizam	v. 170
—— situation handed over to his son	v. 171
Rajah Shumboo Purshad and Mr. Dighton's districts	v. 520
—— declines to act as treasurer of the Hyderabad bank.	iv. 21
—— is required to deliver up the districts of Meduc	iv. 29
—— Purshad's connection with Mr. Digbton	iii. 1, v. 44
—— reinforcements march towards Kullupgoor	v. 726
Rajah Toolja Purshad arrested by order of the Nizam	v. 111
—— declines to obey the Nizam's order to pay two lakhs into the treasury.	iv. 51
—— Purshad's contract for the cantonment customs	v. 109
Rajawoloo, memoir of	i. 73
Rajesoox Rae's co-operation with the Minister.	v. 113
Rajgota, rocks near north-east boundary of.	i. 431
Rajoree Veriah's case	iv. 300
—— judicial proceedings in.	iv. 301

Vol. Page

Ramaswamy's case ..... iv. 288, iv. 290
——— petition regarding..... v. 80
——— contract for town duties upheld by Brigadier James ... v. 101
——— *jaghire*, Government demands restoration of ..... v. 113
——— *jaghire* resumed ..... v. 90
——— successor, complaints against. iv. 296
Ramazan Durbar, jewels presented by the Nizam to Sir Salar Jung at ..... iii. 33
Ram Doss, reward offered for the apprehension of..... iii. 249
Ram Doss's coadjutor, escape of ..... iii. 252
——— conspiracy at Hyderabad ..iii. 248, iii. 250, iii. 251
Ramdroog, memoir of ..... i. 76
Ramgir Circar ..... i. 51
Ramjagond, arrest of..... v. 792
Ram Rao, death of ..... v. 241
Ramreddypett town, description of ..... i. 237
Rangangaum, atrocities of pilgrims at..... v. 854
Ranee of Shorapore, Captain Taylor directed to remove the ..... v. 629
Rao Saheb's conspiracy..... iii. 344
Ratchconda Pergunnah, description of..... i. 177
Rat plague following the famine ..... vii. 150
Raymond, M., character of ..... iii. 377
——— death of ..... ii. 132, iv. 652
Raymond's French corps, origin of..... ii. 130
——— grave, Capt. Burton's description of. iv. 339
——— Mr. Eastwick's description of. i. 847
Rawshun-ood-Dowlah, death of ..... v. 270
Rawul Sing, execution of ..... v. 250
Reading of the Queen's Proclamation at Hyderabad..... iii. 221
Rebel Bheels, Captain Pedder marches against. iii. 238
—— Brahmin, capture of, at Barsee ..... iii. 255
—— force defeated at Kissore by Brigadier Hill ..... iii. 226
——— driven from Ajunta by Sir Hugh Rose ..... iii. 226
—— Jemadars, trial of, at Hyderabad..... iii. 256
Recall of *jaghires* by the Board of Revenue.. v. 250
Receipts and expenditure in Divani districts for 1291 Fasli ..... vi. 280
——— disbursements for 1291 Fasli ... vi. 273, vi. 276
——— of the Nizam's Government in 1850.. ii. 90
Reception of Residents at the Nizam's Durbars. v. 221
——— of Sir Salar Jung at Folkestone ... iii. 82
Recoinage of local coins ..... iv. 142
Reconciliation of the Nizam with Salar Jung. iii. 14
——— with Shums-ool-Oomrah...v. 567, v. 569
——— with Suraj-ool-Moolk..... v. 532, v. 535, v. 537, v. 538, v. 539
Recovery of military *jaghires* ..... v. 245
Redemption of mortgaged districts ..... vi. 23
Reduction of Arabs ..... v. 140
——— Nizam promises the ..... v. 178
——— contemplated in State establishments ..... v. 307
——— of customs duties ..... iii. 51
——— of military establishments by Salar Jung ..... v. 200

Vol. Page

Reductions in the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force ..... iv. 443
Reform and reorganization of the Hyderabad administration ..... v. 499
——— of the Courts of Justice, demand for the ..... v. 134
——— urgent need for, in the Nizam's Government ..... iv. 45
Reforms at Hyderabad ..... iv. 353
——— by Sir Salar Jung ..... iii. 53
——— in the Nizamate, need for ..... v. 79
——— obstruction to..... v. 241
Reformed judicial system, dissatisfaction of the trading community with the. v. 235
——— Troops ..... v. 275
——— character of the.....ii. 181, iii. 63
——— improvements in the..... iv. 353
——— reductions in the ..... ii. 187
——— Sir Salar Jung's connection with the..... iii. 18
Refractory conduct of a Seedee ..... v. 687
——— of the Naib of Boodun Khan at Oomrawuttee. iii. 6
——— of the Rajah of Shorapore. iii. 217
Refugees at the Residency ..... v. 148
Refunds and drawbacks for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 80
——— for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 222
Refusal of Nusseebkhan and Boodun to deliver up their districts..... v. 132
——— of the Arabs to deliver up the districts under their charge..... v. 131
Regular estimates for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 274
——— troops, strength of, in 1288 Fasli ... vi. 9
Reigning family of Hyderabad, history of the. i. 35
Relations between the Nizam and his Minister ..... v. 268
Release of prisoners at Mahadeopore..... v. 150
——— of the assassin of the *Naib* of the *Cutwal* ..... v. 607
Relief expenditure, statement of ..... vii. 141
——— works, number of persons employed on ..... vii. 101
——— system of, during the famine.. v. 457
Religious disturbances at Mulkapoor ..... v. 668
Removal of Lushkar Jung ..... v. 225
——— of objectionable district-holders by Suraj-ool-Moolk..... v. 604
——— of talookdars ..... v. 116
Renewed negotiations by Suraj-ool-Moolk for a loan .....iv. 26, iv. 27
Reputation of Salar Jung after his appointment as Minister..... iii. 7
Reports of the administration of the Assigned Districts .....v. 254, v. 257
Rescue of a prisoner by the Nizam's cousin... v. 800
Resignation of General Fraser ..... v. 165
——— of Salar Jung, iii. 17, iii. 18, iii. 19, iii. 22
Resources of the Hyderabad State..... iv. 178
Restitution of the Berars, Co-Regent's demands for the ... ii. 356
——— *Statesman* (London), articles on the..... ii. 338, ii. 352
Restored Districts, administration of the ... v. 331
——— good government of the... v. 331
——— highway robberies in the. v. 792

Vol. Page

Restored Districts, made over to the charge of Noosrut Jung and Hussein Moonuwur Khan ..... v. 584
——— maladministration of the. v. 216
——— managed by Parsees ..... v. 225
——— Nizam declines to put, under the charge of Salar Jung ..... v. 215
——— protection of ryots in the.. v. 215
——— reference to, in Colonel Davidson's report for 1860-61 ..... ii. 675
——— Salar Jung prepares a plan for the administration of the..... v. 218
Resumption of districts, Lala Bahadoor obstructs the..... v. 200
——— Salar Jung and the. v. 199
——— of Ghoolam Kadir Khan's *jaghires*. v. 208
——— of Hussein Ali Khan's *jaghires* ... iii. 1
——— of *jaghires*, difficulties as to the... v. 246
——— improvements of income owing to the ..... vi. 3
——— policy of ..... v. 330
Return of exiled nobles from their *jaghires*.. iii. 240, iii. 241
Reversionary right of the Nizam in the Mysore State..... ii. 13, ii. 354
Reward offered for the apprehension of Ram Doss ..... iii. 249
Rewards to the Nizam and his officers, Parliamentary papers on ..... ii. 408
Rhatores, lawless character of the, in the Berars ..... v. 255
Rhymo, description of ..... i. 206
Rissala Khas, mutiny by officers of the..... v. 20
Rissalas of the Contingent volunteer for service in Turkey ..... v. 206
Road duties on grain prohibited ..... v. 237
—— work unsuitable as famine work ..... vii. 110
Roads in the Berars..... v. 256
——— Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 277
——— need for improvement of..... v. 14
—— want of, in the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 5
Robbers, commission for the trial of ..... v. 236
Robbery of Mr. Robertson on the highroad. v. 234, v. 235
——— of the English *dawk*... v. 742, v. 805. v. 808, v. 815
——— with violence near Hyderabad ..... v. 820
Rocke, Major, brings unfounded charge of fraud against Major Proudfoot ..... iv. 333
Ronuk Ali Khan mentioned as a probable successor of Rajah Ram Bux ..... v. 514
Roopa, brutal outrages by ..... v. 780
——— execution of ..... v. 791
Rosheen Ali and Zoolfakar-ood-Dowlah, dispute between ..... v. 801
Rose, Sir Hugh, drives the rebel force from Ajunta ..... iii. 226
Rosselet, Mr. Louis, on the Golcondah diamond mines ..... i. 25
Roza, description of ..... iii. 150
—— Sir Salar Jung's visit to ..... iii. 50

Vol. Page

Roza town, description of .....i. 293, i. 521, i. 863
Ruckum-ood-Dowlah's journey to Ellichpore. iv. 604
Ruffeekyar-ood-Dowlah required to give up the district of Bheer ..... v. 718
Rumbold's, Sir William, connection with Palmer and Co.....v. 349, v. 469
Rumours regarding the intentions of the British prevalent at Hyderabad ..... iv. 307
Rung Row, dismissed by Rajah Ram Bux ... v. 114
——— removal of, from his district..... v. 604
——— restored by the Nizam ..... v. 114
Rupture between Sikhs and Arabs at Nandair. v. 592
Rusheed-ood-Deen Khan submits a remonstrance to the Nizam regarding the condition of the country..... v. 651
Rusheed-ool-Moolk welcomes General Fraser on behalf of the Nizam ..... v. 72
Russell Brigade, establishment of the ...v. 337, ii. 83
——— services of the ..... ii. 323
——— Mr., and the Hyderabad Contingent.. v. 335
——— Mrs., presentation to ..... ii. 152
Russell's, Mr., connection with the Hyderabad Contingent ..... ii. 329
——— Mr. Henry, policy as Resident ..... v. 335
——— opinion of Meer Alum..... ii. 83
Ryots and Sahookars, relations between ..... iv. 462
—— condition of ..... v. 293
—— distressed condition of ..... v. 596
—— in the restored districts, protection of. v. 225
—— relief of the burdens of, on Sir Salar Jung's accession ..... vi. 26
Ryotwari system introduced into Hyderabad. vii. 55
——— claim by Government against the administration of..... v. 142
——— expedients of, for raising money ..... v. 657
——— coerced by Sultan Ghalib to secure payment of a debt... iv. 11
Residency, refugees at the ... . v. 148
——— measures for the defence of the. iii. 213 iv. 782
——— expected attack on the ..... iii. 219
——— attack on the.....iii. 214, iii. 258, iii. 262, v. 267
——— connection of the officials of, with Palmer & Co..... v. 358
——— fortification of the .....iii. 215, iii. 258
——— description of the .....i. 841, iii. 444
——— Mr. Saunders addresses the Hyderabad nobles at the.....ii. 228, iii. 405
——— fabrication of the archives of the. iv. 287
——— Hyderabad Post Master suppresses the correspondence of the ... iv. 286
——— Vikar-ool-Oomrah's connection with the attack on the ..... ii. 391
——— Vikar-ool-Oomrah's claims supported by the officials of the... ii. 394
——— payment of the Contingent from the treasury at the ..... ii. 378
——— inquiry at the, with reference to Vikar-ool-Oomrah's claims to his nephew's estates ..... ii. 396
——— dacoity near the ..... v. 780
——— massacre of prisoners at the *Choultry* of the *Cutwal* of the. iv. 296

Vol. Page

Residency, destitute persons seek refuge at the iv. 84
——— disturbance at the ..... v. 652
——— murder in the gaol of the..... v. 747
——— jurisdiction of the ..... v. 697
——— exclusion of Arabs from the precincts of the ..... v. 681
——— trial of Arabs at the ..... v. 184, v. 187
Resident accepts part payment of the balance of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 79
——— addresses the Nizam regarding the default in the payment of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 85
——— has an interview with the Minister. v. 28
——— complains to the Nizam of Suraj-ool-Moolk's misrule ..... v. 151
——— delay in the appointment of a ..... iv. 311
——— confers with the Nizam regarding the Contingent debt ..... iv. 65
——— confers with the Nizam regarding Sir Salar Jung's dismissal..... iii. 12
——— confers with the Nizam regarding Shums-ool-Oomrah's dismissal..... v. 567
——— confers with the Nizam regarding the state of his Dominions ..... v. 149
——— demands the return of *jaghires* mortgaged to Arabs ..... iv. 112
——— demands the arrest of Major Babington's insulters ..... v. 688
——— demands the trial of Arab offenders in his presence ..... v. 744
——— draws bills on Bengal to the extent of two lakhs of rupees ..... iv. 54
——— intimates that unless the Contingent debt is paid official intercourse must cease ..... iv. 65
——— makes over the districts given back to the Nizam ..... v. 584
——— questions the Nizam regarding the pay of the Contingent ..... iv. 46
——— mode of receiving the, at the Nizam's Durbars ..... v. 221, v. 269
——— presses for the payment of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 58
——— receives an apologetic note from the Minister regarding the Contingent debt ..... iv. 84
——— receives from the Nizam drafts for thirty-five lakhs on account of the Contingent debt ..... iv. 66
——— urged by Syf Jung to sanction Gunnesh Row's appointment ..... v. 576
——— urgently addresses the Nizam regarding the non-appointment of a Minister ..... v. 580
——— urges the Nizam to introduce reforms. v. 196
——— waits upon the Nizam with the Governor-General's instructions... v. 86
——— requires the verification of sahoo-kars' accounts ..... v. 561
——— position of the ..... iii. 444
——— letters of the, tampered with by Moonawur..... iv. 314
——— refuses to receive communications from the Co-Regents on the Berars question ..... ii. 359

Vol. Page

Restoration of Koopul Bahadoor Bunda to Nuwaz-ool-Moolk ..... v. 649
——— of the Raichore and Dharaseo districts ..... ii. 415, iii. 243
——— of Shums-ool-Oomrah to the Nizam's favour ..... v. 567
——— of Suraj-ool-Moolk's *jaghire* ..... v. 110
——— of the Berars discussed (see also Perars)..... ii. 210
——— official papers relative to the..... ii. 648
Revenue administration reforms effected in the ..... vi. 25
——— and expenditure, statement of, for 1283 Fasli... vi. 94
——— for 1291 Fasli ..... vi. 271, vi. 277
——— and expenditure, statement of, for 1850..... v. 125
——— and P. W. D. officers appointed Famine Commissioners ..... vii. 71
——— arrangements, Sir Salar Jung completes his ..... v. 252
——— assessment system in force when Sir Salar Jung became Minister... v. 504
——— Board, establishment of a..... v. 244, v. 250
——— reform in the..... v. 499
——— collected entirely on the *amani* system ..... vi. 23
——— collections, allotments on account of. vi. 53
——— by *talookdars* ..... iii. 33
——— mode of making, prior to 1853 ..... v. 455
——— defalcations in the ..... v. 198
——— Department, Major-General Glasford appointed head of the..... iv. 459
——— estimate of, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 32
——— for 1291 Fasli ..... vi. 274
——— extent of the, on Sir Salar Jung's appointment as Minister ..... iii. 157
——— improvement of the, through Sir Salar Jung's measures ..... iii. 137
——— increase of the ..... vi. 27, vii. 57
——— officials, desirability of increasing the number of ..... vi. 3
——— of the Berars for 1269 Fasli..... ii. 464
——— when first assigned ... ii. 201, ii. 641
——— of the Hyderabad State, extent of the. i. 34
——— nine-tenths of the, absorbed by the military establishment ... ii. 92
——— increase of the, under Sir Salar Jung's administration..... ii. 351
——— of 1263 and 1284 Fasli compared ... vi. 26
——— practice of raising money in advance of..... vi. 20
——— receipts of, for 1287 Fasli ..... vi. 32
——— reforms under Sir Salar Jung's administration ..... v. 461

	Vol. Page
Revenue relinquished by the abolition of taxes	vi. 25
——— remissions	vi. 31
——— remitted and postponed owing to the Famine	vii. 140
——— Secretary, appointment of Mr. Mahdi Ali as	iii. 441
——— Survey and Settlement, necessity for a systematic	vi. 4
——— operations	v. 295
——— Survey, Mr. Mahdi Ali's memo. on the	vi. 327
——— recommended by Sir Salar Jung	v. 509
——— system of farming the	vi. 71
——— system, Sir Salar Jung's	v. 455
——— table showing the amount raised from 1263 to 1284 Fasli	vii. 57
Rohilla accomplices of Wassudew Bulwunt Phadke arrested	v. 831
——— intervention by the Resident on behalf of the death of a	v. 680
——— ill-treatment of, prisoners at Dharoor.	v. 689
——— escape of, prisoners	v. 756, v. 791
Rohillas, disturbance by, at Owrad	v. 764
——— employment of, prohibited	v. 675
——— capture of Candhar by	v. 593, v. 691
——— application for the enlistment of	v. 612
——— Boodun Khan's complicity in the raids of	v. 752, v. 754
——— carry Korupgull by force of arms	v. 705
——— clamour for arrears of pay at the Minister's gate	v. 660
——— complain of their treatment to the Resident	v. 623
——— defeated at Taklee	v. 646
——— defeated by Shere Afghan Jung	v. 642
——— deportation of	v. 519
——— General Fraser proceeds to the camp of the	v. 27
——— depredations and outrages by	iii. 221, iii. 223, iii. 225, iii. 227, iii. 238, iii. 330, v. 601, v. 634, v. 643, v. 768, v. 772
——— dispersal of	v. 645, v. 751
——— expelled from Hyderabad City.	v. 591, v. 597, v. 599
——— fearful atrocities by, at Indore	v. 756
——— gradually reduced in strength	v. 645
——— guilty of plundering take refuge in Boodun Khan's territory	v. 750, v. 752
——— importune General Fraser to redress their grievances	v. 39
——— influx of, into Hyderabad territory.	v. 741
——— outrages by, at Hunnegaon	v. 764
——— plunder of Balapore by	v. 796
——— plunder Beder and Nirmul	v. 711
——— plunder the Buddrachellum pagoda.	v. 692
——— plunder European travellers	v. 786
——— plunder the Mohminabad country	v. 686
——— plunder Seloor	v. 634
——— pursuit and capture of	v. 753
——— quarrel between, in the Begum Bazaar	v. 750
Rohillas, return of deported	v. 39
——— repulse of, by Ghoolam Yeseen Khan.	v. 769
——— sack the village of Beebee Nuggur.	v. 780
——— surprise and defeat of, by the Zemindar of Wunpurty's brother	v. 787
——— shameful treatment of Brahmin women by	v. 642
——— violence and rapine of	v. 644
——— General Fraser remonstrates with Suraj-ool-Moolk regarding the	v. 519
——— garrisoning Hurlee fire on the Nizam's troops	ii. 227
——— character of the	iii. 448
——— enlistment of, by Wassudeo Bulwunt Phadke	v. 828
——— plunder Dhurmapooree, Muntnee, Chilurgee and Bitchkoonda	v. 749
——— under Mudad Khan attacked and defeated	v. 796
——— Sir Salar Jung takes active measures for the punishment of	v. 217
——— history of the	v. 265
——— enlisted by Hussun Khan Mundozaee.	v. 588
——— Lord Hardinge's policy as to the expulsion of	v. 598
——— carry the village of Badulkoortee	v. 635
——— attack Peer Mahomed's house	v. 635
——— plunder Desereepet	v. 641
——— plunder Armoor	v. 642
——— effects of the disbandment of	v. 667
——— raids by, near Koringa	iii. 229
——— district officers punished for abetting the attacks of	iii. 230
——— plunder Sutaseepet	iii. 237
——— plunder Jowla	iii. 338

S

	Vol. Page
Sacrifice, supposed, of five children by Hindoos	v. 761
Sadr-ul-Mihamm of Justice, Busheer-ood-Dowlah's appointment as.	v. 272
——— of Military and Police, Shumsheer Jung Bahadoor's appointments as	v. 274
——— of Revenue, Muckarram-ood-Dowlah's appointment as	v. 273
——— of the Miscellaneous Department, Meer Yawur Alee Bahadoor's appointment as	v. 277
——— proposed abolition of	v. 494, v. 500
Sadr-ul-Mihamms' offices amalgamated with those of the Madar-ul-Mihamms	v. 501
Saeed refuses to deliver up the *Cutwal's* seals of office	v. 751
Sahookars, system of raising loans from	vi. 20
——— examination of the accounts of	iv. 35
——— alleged to be implicated in Rama Row's conspiracy	iii. 251
——— decline to have any dealings with the Government	v. 115
——— importune the Nizam to pay their debts	iv. 44

Vol. Page

Sahookars, embarrassments of the ..... iv. 80
——— dissatisfaction amongst, owing to Shums-ool-Oomrah's measures... v. 96
——— verification of the accounts of, required by the Resident ..... v. 561
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk fails to secure a coalition of, to embarrass the administration ..... v. 561
——— Sir Salar Jung secures the support of the ..... v. 199
——— make advances to provide the pay of the Contingent ..... iv. 47
——— consent to make a conditional loan of forty lakhs ..... v. 137
——— consent to make a loan of fifty lakhs ..... iv. 11
——— complain to the Nizam that no satisfactory arrangement has been made for the payment of their debts..... iv. 44
——— aversion to the Income Tax..... v. 215
——— dispute regarding the distribution of Pestonjee and Vicajee's assets ..... iv. 34
——— party of, confined by Arabs..... v. 699
——— party of, seized by mutinous Sikhs. v. 730, v. 732, v. 734, v. 737
——— prohibited from dealing through the medium of the Arabs ..... v. 739
——— ask permission to present *nuzzurs* to the Nizam..... v. 67
——— avoid negotiations with Government ..... v. 71
Sailoor, native account of the action at..... v. 763
——— capture of, by Major Mayne's force... v. 209
——— garrison, Major Mayne attacks and defeats ..... v. 762
——— Major Mayne's force ordered to, to operate against Rohillas ..... v. 762
Sailoo village, description of ..... i. 260
Sakri, description of ..... i. 60
Salabut Jung, affairs of..... iv. 558
——— Jung's career.....ii. 16, iv. 545
——— battalions ..... ii. 134
——— services to the British Government ..... ii. 198
SALAR JUNG, Sir, description of the palace of. i. 843
——— abolishes the official fees of the moonshees ..... ii. 118
——— resumes mortgaged *jaghires* yielding a revenue of forty lakhs of rupees ..... ii. 125
——— deportation of, from Hyderabad, contemplated by the British Government..... ii. 234, ii. 392, iii. 142
——— policy of, during the Mutiny. ..... ii. 12, ii. 267, ii. 275, iii. 73, iii. 405, iii. 138
——— adopts measures for the defence of the Residency. ii. 215, v. 782
——— visit of, to England... ii. 318, iii. 62, iii. 64, iii. 65, iii. 80, iii. 82, iii. 104, iii. 115

Vol. Page

SALAR JUNG, Sir, object of the visit to England...ii. 268, ii. 317, iii. 98, iii. 106
——— visit to Marlborough House and Aldershot ..... ii. 325
——— allegation of bribery brought against ..... ii. 334
——— appointed to the Ministry., ii. 350, v. 497
——— dismissed from office by the Nizam Afzul-ood-Dowlah. ii. 360
——— attempted assassination of. ii. 360, iii. 10, iii. 39, iii. 229, iii. 453, iv. 656, v. 267
——— treatment of, at the Delhi Assemblage ..... ii. 366, ii. 388, iii. 131, iii. 415
——— treatment of, by the Government of India ..... ii. 358, iii. 358, iii. 364, iii. 416, iv. 390
——— agrees not to agitate the Berars question during the Nizam's minority..... ii. 392
——— his nephew appointed to conduct the inquiry into the claims of Vikar-ool-Oomrah to his nephew's estates..... ii. 397
——— his good faith in the negotiations for the transfer of the Berars ..... ii. 640
——— demands the restoration of the Berars ..... ii. 650
——— Sir G. U. Yule's opinion regarding his reforms ..... ii. 652
——— increase of the revenue from thirty to ninety lakhs under his management ..... ii. 693
——— assignment of Mr. Dighton's districts to ..... iii. 1, v. 550
——— mentioned as the probable successor to Suraj-ool-Moolk..... iii. 2
——— appointment of, as Minister urged by Burhan-ood-Deen ..... iii 2
——— his measures for the dismissal of mercenary troops ..... iii. 6
——— is said to have made a thank-offering to the Nizam..... iii. 7
——— his measures are opposed by Lala Bahadoor ...iii. 8, v. 748
——— disbands five hundred Arabs ..... iii. 9
——— installed as Minister...ii. 125, iii. 5, iv. 654
——— his age when appointed Minister..... iii. 5
——— difficulties of his position after his appointment. iii. 6, v. 190
——— demands the Nizam's sanction to a plan of reforms. iii. 7, v. 190, v. 194

Vol. Page

SALAR JUNG, Sir, sketch of his character a few months after his appointment as Minister ... iii. 8
——— marriage of ... iii. 9
——— his popularity after his appointment ... iii. 10
——— accidents to ... iii. 15, iii. 129
——— charity of ... iii 17, v. 200
——— his dismissal is sought by the Nizam ... iii. 12
——— the Resident and the Nizam confer regarding the proposed dismissal ... iii. 12
——— Shums-ool-Oomrah's opinion regarding the proposed dismissal ... iii. 13
——— intrigue to secure the dismissal of, traced to Oomdut-ool-Moolk ... iii. 14
——— Zenana ladies clamour against his dismissal ... iii. 14
——— is reconciled to the Nizam. iii. 14
——— Governor General refuses to accede to the dismissal of. iii. 15
——— increases the revenue twenty-five per cent. ... iii. 14
——— resignation of ... iii. 17, iii. 18, iii. 19, iii. 22
——— title of G.C.S.I., conferred on iii. 17
——— reconciled to the Nizam ... iii. 22
——— origin of his dispute with the Nizam ... iii. 24, iii. 25, iii. 30, iii. 32, iii. 35
——— his reception at the *Eed* Durbar ... iii. 31
——— presented with jewels worth Rs. 50,000 by the Nizam ... iii. 33
——— inspects the Arsenal at Hyderabad ... iii. 39
——— fined by the Nizam ... iii. 44
——— his unpopularity owing to his reforms ... iii. 46
——— present at the opening of the Khamgaum Railway. iii. 46
——— first visit to Bombay ... iii. 46, iii. 47, iii. 48, iii. 50
——— visits Aurangabad ... iii. 49
——— pays a second visit to Bombay ... iii. 55
——— visits Calcutta ... iii. 53, iii. 57
——— his treatment of the *Deccan Times* ... iii. 57
——— visits the Viceroy at Bombay iii. 59
——— proceeds to Bombay to meet the Prince of Wales. iii. 58, iii. 209
——— receives a visit from the Prince of Wales in Bombay iii. 60
——— departure from Bombay ... iii. 61
——— arrives at Hyderabad from Calcutta ... iii. 62
——— arrives at Poona from Hyderabad ... iii. 67
——— arrives in Bombay *en route* for England ... iii. 67

Vol. Page

SALAR JUNG, Sir, embarks for England ... iii. 68
——— has an interview with the Pope at Rome ... iii. 69
——— sketch of his career from the *Standard* ... iii. 69
——— sketch of his career from the *Times* ... iii. 71
——— sketch of his career from the *Morning Post* ... iii. 75
——— description of his day's work ... iii. 78
——— his salute at Rome ... iii. 80
——— his visit to Paris ... iii. 81, iii. 106, iii. 110
——— accident to, at Paris ... iii. 82, iii. 87, iii. 94
——— his reception at Folkestone. iii. 82
——— sketch of his career from the *Athenæum* ... iii. 84
——— personal appearance of ... iii. 85
——— sketch of his career from the *Saturday Review* ... iii. 89, iii. 91
——— presented to the Queen at Windsor ... iii. 91, iii. 96
——— visits the Woolwich Arsenal. iii. 94
——— invested with the degree of D.C.L. at the Oxford University ... iii. 93
——— presented with an address by the East Indian Association ... iii. 96
——— visits Dunrobin Castle ... iii. 97, iii. 109
——— expected return to India ... iii. 97
——— presented with the freedom of City of London ... iii. 99, iii. 100, iii. 127
——— gives a dinner to a distinguished company in London ... iii. 99
——— presented with addresses by the Manchester Corporation and Chamber of Commerce ... iii. 103, iii. 112
——— his knowledge of the English language ... iii. 105
——— his comparison of London with Paris ... iii. 107
——— is entertained at the Middle Temple ... iii. 111
——— returns to India from England ... iii. 111, iii. 121
——— arrives in Bombay from England ... iii. 117, iii. 119
——— is presented with an address in Bombay by the *Anjuman-i-Islam* ... iii. 121, iii. 128
——— arrives in Hyderabad from England ... iii. 123, iii. 126
——— is presented with a Zoroastrian address at Hyderabad. iii. 128
——— accident to, at Hyderabad iii. 129
——— dismissal of Mr. Ollivant, his private secretary ... iii. 130, iii. 131, iii. 132, iii. 133

	Vol. Page
SALAR JUNG, Sir, his connection with the Co-Regent...	iii. 130, iii. 134, iii. 135, iii. 137
——— alleged decline of his popularity.....	iii. 134, iii. 135, iii. 137
——— attacks on his character...	iii. 135
——— protests against the appointment of Vikar-ool-Oomrah to the Co-Regency	iii. 139, iii. 415
——— Sir Richard Temple's opinion of	iii. 141
——— deprecates any discussion of the Berars question ...	iii. 146
——— visits Aurungabad districts	iii. 150
——— visit of his sons to England.	iii. 153, iv. 476
——— delivers an address on education at the Madressa Aiza, Hyderabad.....	iii. 154
——— administration report by...	iii. 157
——— diary of his tour in the Aurungabad districts	iii. 185
——— sketch of his life from "Men of the Time"	iii. 207
——— his Arab followers disperse a seditious assembly	iii. 213
——— arrests and hands over to the Resident a seditious fakir.	iii. 214
——— arrests a number of mutineers from Aurungabad...	iii. 214
——— accused of giving asylum to a rebel prince of Delhi.	iii. 236
——— his isolation owing to his attachment to the British cause during the Mutiny.	iii. 248
——— his character sketched by Malleson	iii. 261
——— suppresses the tumult caused on the accession of the Nizam	iii. 262
——— warns the Resident regarding the attack on the Residency	iii. 262
——— Afzul-ood-Dowlah's aversion to	iii. 344
——— his complaints against the Co-Regent's actions.....	iii. 428
——— attack on his administration by the *Pioneer*.....	iii. 438
——— his popularity with the people.....	iii. 445
——— his differences with the Nizam.....	iii. 446
——— sketch of his character by Sir Richard Temple	iii. 445
——— his subservience to the Nizam	iii. 446
——— Sir Richard Temple's opinion regarding his reforms	iii. 449
——— his farewell entertainments to departing officials	iii. 452

	Vol. Page
SALAR JUNG, Sir, sanctions the construction of the railway from Goolburga to Hyderabad	iv. 154
——— prohibited from employing a European official to manage the Hyderabad State Railway	iv. 157
——— present at the opening of Khangaum Railway	iv. 191
——— departure from Hyderabad to attend the Delhi Assemblage	iv. 48
——— employed to examine and pass recruits for Chownee Rajah	v. 162
——— represents to the Nizam the necessity of putting down the Arabs	v. 188
——— is understood to be Mr. Dighton's agent	v. 137
——— his policy in reference to the Arabs	v. 190
——— charges Lala Bahadoor with fraud	v. 192
——— establishes a new Court of Justice .....v. 193,	v. 194, v. 195
——— proposes to dispossess Arabs of mortgaged districts	v. 197
——— Nizam sanctions his plan of reforms	v. 198
——— arranges for the payment of salary arrears	v. 203
——— requires Oomer bin Aooz to relinquish his districts ...	v. 203
——— makes reductions in military establishments	v. 203
——— renews the project of resuming *jaghires*	v. 206
——— the Nizam fails to put the Restored Districts in his charge	v. 215
——— good effects of his reconciliation with the Nizam ...	v. 217
——— takes active measures against the Rohillas	v. 217
——— prepares a plan for the administration of the Restored Districts.....	v. 218
——— opens granaries for the sale of corn at reduced prices.	v. 229
——— the Nizam recalls his leave to quit the capital	v. 234
——— invites Moosa Khan to serve in the administration ...	v. 244
——— his boldness in the prosecution of reforms.....	v. 245
——— completes his revenue arrangements	v. 252
——— contemplates effecting reductions in State establishments .....v. 307,	v. 309
——— visits Berar	v. 271
——— his reforms in the administration .....v. 382,	v. 453, v. 453
——— his revenue system	v. 455

	Vol. Page
SALAR JUNG, Sir, increase of the revenue from 75 to 250 lakhs during his administration	v. 456
——— draws up a new administrative scheme	v. 494
——— selections from his evidence before the Famine Commission	v. 504
——— system of revenue assessment and collection in force when he became Minister	v. 504
——— his opinion regarding remissions of revenue	v. 505
——— expresses an opinion that Government should not import grain during famine time	v. 506
——— his opinion as to the principles upon which famine relief should be given	v. 507
——— his condemnation of the *battai* or "payment in kind" system	v. 507
——— recommends a regular survey of the country to prevent malversation and oppression	v. 509
——— secures the unconditional surrender of Billa Saood.	v. 776
——— accused of seeking the assassination of the Nizam	v. 785
——— makes arrangements for the capture of Wassudew Balwunt Phadke	v. 827
——— weakness of his administration	v. 842
——— his memo. on the financial statement for 1288 Fasli...	vi. 1
——— difficulties of his position on attaining office	vi. 22
——— his honorarium as Minister	vi. 72
——— liabilities of the Hyderabad State on his accession to office	vi. 80
——— his memo. on the financial statement for 1290 Fasli...	vi 207
——— his memo. on the financial statement for 1291 Fasli...	vi. 271
——— his minute on the history of the Famine Relief in 1286-87 Fasli...	vii. 1
——— introduces the ryotwari system into Hyderabad...	vii. 55
——— issues important instructions regarding the famine in Hyderabad	vii. 70
——— gratefully declines any grant from the Mansion House Relief Fund	vii. 100
——— maintains a poorhouse at his own charge during the famine	vii. 123
SALAR JUNG, Sir, his disinclination to treat the famine immigrants as aliens	vii. 146
——— papers relating to his death.	iii. i. to lvi.
Sale of Hunt and Monnett's property	v. 247
——— *jaghires* by the Nizam	v. 663
——— Nizam's jewels postponed	ii. 200
Saleh Mahomed Khan blockades a principal street in Hyderabad.	v. 719
——— raises a force to secure from Government a settlement of his claims.	v. 717
——— Khan's *dungah*	v. 720
——— Ugrabee and Sultan Ugrabee leave Hyderabad	v. 779
——— outrage in the Resident's Bazaar by	v. 742
Salisbury, Lord, and railway extension in Hyderabad	iv. 188
——— on the Berars question	ii. 318, ii. 325
Salisbury's, Lord, action in the Berars question.	ii. 246
——— Hyderabad policy	ii. 384
Salute of 17 guns granted to Shums-ool-Oomrah	iv. 324
Sanction accorded to the construction of a Railway from Sholapore to Hyderabad	iv. 151
Sandstones of Hyderabad, description of	i. 430
Sanitation and conservancy in the Nizam's Dominions	v. 282
Sanitation at fairs	v. 283
Saod-ood-Deen elected a member of the Board of Revenue	v. 244
Sassenhal, description of	i. 933
Sasti coal fields	i. 789
——— experiments with coal from	i. 15
Sathvaly Pergunnah	i. 217
Sattara, description of	i. 292
——— Rajah of, captured	iii. 233
Saunders, Mr., address to the principal nobles by ii. 228, ii. 238, ii. 246, ii. 361, ii. 386	
——— banquet to, by Sir Salar Jung.	iv. 322
——— popularity of	iv. 321
——— resigns the Civil Service	iii. 328
Saunders', Mr., administration report of Hyderabad	v. 264
——— arrival at Hyderabad	iv. 318
——— correspondence with Sir Salar Jung as to the Nizam's health	iii. 301
——— reference to the Murray intrigue	v. 268
Scarcity of grain... v. 227, v. 229, v. 237, v. 242, v. 257	
——— in the Berars	ii. 338
Schemes for payment of balance of Contingent debt	iv. 71, iv. 72
Scotland, Sir Salar Jung's visit to	iii. 109
Secunderabad *Abkaree* customs transferred to the Nizam's Government	v. 204
——— revenue, Nizam urges his claim to the	ii. 638

Vol. Page

Secunderabad *Abkaree* revenue, surplus of the, due to the Nizam. ii. 237, ii. 307, ii. 343
——— cantonment, appointment of a Civil Magistrate to ..... iv. 312
——— entrenched ..... iv. 307
——— ordered to be fortified by Government..... iii. 16
——— *cutwalee* department, abolition of..... iv. 312
——— description of ..... i. 845, i. 926
——— poisoning case at ... . iv. 323
——— Railway Station, correspondence relating to..... iv. 241
——— Small Cause Court established. iv. 325
——— to Beder, geological description of the route from..... i. 751
Secunder Jah's death ..... iv. 654
——— elevation to the *musnud*. ii. 19, iv. 654, v. 333
——— reign ..... ii. 252, ii. 287
Secretary of State's approval of the Government of India's Madras Railway policy ... iv. 240
Seegor mint, debased coinage issued from ... ii. 551
——— suppressed ..... ii. 199
Seena river, description of..... i. 328
Seizure of counterfeit coins..... iv. 135
Seloor plundered by Rohillas ..... v. 634
Sentence passed on mutineers at Hyderabad. iii. 236
Sequestration of Hussein Ali Khan's *jaghires*. iii. 1
——— of Ismael Khan's *jaghire*..... v. 64
——— of *jaghires*, Shums-ool-Oomrah's policy concerning ..... v. 97
——— of Rajah Rung Row's property by the Nizam ..... v. 170
Settlement of the dispute between Sir Salar Jung and the Nizam..... iii. 23
——— Munsubdars' arrears..... iv. 123
Shahabad, Bombay Government orders the delivery of 300 tons of grain daily at..... vii. 99
——— Circar ..... i. 52
Shabeed forcibly confined in the Nizam's palace ..... v. 745
Shabud-ood-Deen's career ..... iv. 483
Shaik Ahmed, a village officer, sentenced to death for participation in Rohilla atrocities ..... v. 197
——— seizes and plunders Degris ..... iii. 228
Sharnuggur Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 173
Shere Afghan Jung, death of ..... v. 218
——— defeats Rohillas..... v. 54
——— negotiates for the restoration of his districts.. iv. 47
——— removed from his districts ..... v. 76
Shere Sahib forcibly detained by a Rohilla chief ..... v. 48
Sheristadar imprisoned by Munsubdars ..... v. 57
Shivna river, description of..... i. 294
Shoe question at Hyderabad .....iv. 174, iv. 309, v. 221
Sholapore and Hyderabad Railway, survey of the route of the ..... iv. 216

Vol. Page

Sholapore, financial difficulties at ..... iv. 1
——— Mahadeogeer and Govindrao expelled from ..... iv. 2
——— to Goolburga, description of the railway from ..... iv. 190
——— to Hyderabad, correspondence relating to the construction of a railway from. iv. 210
Shorapore, Colonel M. Taylor appointed commissioner of ..... ii. 729
——— death of the Ranee of..... v. 445
——— defection of the Rajah of ..... iii. 264
——— description of ..... i. 366
——— district affected by the famine ... vii. 43
——— disturbance at ..... iii. 216, v. 43
——— Venkettappa Naik installed as Rajah of ..... v. 396
——— famine relief works in .....vii. 115, vii. 401
——— *gadi*, Venkettappa Naik's accession to the ..... ii. 330
——— jemadar, execution of a ..... iii. 220
——— Lord Ellenborough's approval of Captain Taylor's policy ..... v. 397
——— mutineers defeated by Captain Wyndham's force ..... iii. 218
——— occupied by Colonel Malcolm's force..... iii. 265
——— Pid Naik appointed regent of ..... v. 388
——— policy, Captain Taylor's..... v. 388
——— Rajah of, gives himself up at Hyderabad ..... iii. 218
——— invested with full power... v. 440
——— personated ..... iv. 326
——— trial of ..... v. 219
——— rising in ..... v. 217
——— State and the services of the Contingent during the Mutiny ..... ii. 330
——— Captain Taylor's successful management of ...ii. 330, v. 16, v. 32
——— ceded to the Nizam ..... ii. 414
——— culture of cotton in the ..... i. 892
——— bond presented to the Resident for adjustment ..... iv. 40
——— guaranteed bonds for loans to the ..... iv. 40
——— official correspondence relating to the ..... ii. 408
——— Parliamentary papers in reference to the ..... ii. 408
——— proposed transfer of, to the Nizam's Government ..... iii. 217
Shudut Juseeram, expected bankruptcy of ... iv. 80
Shuhur chalnee coinage, description of..... iv. 137
Shumsabad attacked by Vikar-ool-Oomrah's mercenaries ..... ii. 396
Shumsheer Jung Bahadoor's administration of the Military and Police Departments ... v. 274
Shums-ool-Oomrah associated with Sir Salar Jung as Co-Regent ..... ii. 355
——— Col. Low's description of. ii. 609
——— urges the Nizam not to dismiss Salar Jung ..... iii. 13
——— adopts measures for the defence of the Residency..... iii. 215

	Vol. Page
Shums-ool-Oomrah, claims of his nominees to collectorates	iv. 51
—— is required to contribute a sum equal to a year's revenue of his *jaghires*.	iv. 71
—— is alleged to be indebted to the Government to the extent of a lakh of rupees	iv. 76
—— his system for the payment of arrears	iv. 122
—— granted a salute of seventeen guns	iv. 324
—— origin of the family of	iv. 357
—— Sir Richard Temple's description of	iv. 444
—— his appointment to the Ministry	iv. 654, v. 555
—— his troops ordered to Ellichpore to take part in the sequestration of Ismail Khan's *jaghire*	v. 64
—— his financial reforms	v. 99
—— his proposals for the dismissal of talookdars	v. 96
—— appointed Minister	v. 98, v. 556, v. 563
—— remonstrates with the Nizam regarding the non-prosecution of reforms	v. 105
—— the Nizam opposes his projects for retrenchment	v. 106
—— the Nizam is dissatisfied with	v. 107
—— the Nizam is reconciled to	v. 109
—— alienation of the districts of	v. 120
—— prepares to resist the Government in conjunction with Hussun Khan	v. 144
—— is ordered to send troops against the Sikhs	v. 158
—— censure of his sons by the Nizam	v. 177
—— his opinion regarding the cession of territory to the British	v. 222
—— illness of	v. 226
—— death of	v. 227
—— dissensions between the sons of	v. 230
—— Oomdut-ool-Moolk invested with the title of.	v. 230
—— division of the possessions of	v. 243
—— his influence with the Nizam	v. 246
—— entrusted, in conjunction with Sir Salar Jung, with the guardianship of the Nizam	v. 270
Shums-ool-Oomrah, expected re-appointment of, as Minister	v. 577, v. 580
—— his character and position	v. 566, v. 669
—— dismissed from office.	v. 564, v. 567
—— restored to the Nizam's favour	v. 557, v. 569
—— disturbances following his removal from office.	v. 668
—— protests against the re-appointment of Hussun Ali Khan as *Cutwal*	v. 658
—— relinquishes a portion of his *jaghire*	v. 672
—— accused of participation in the massacre of a body of Pathans	v. 712
—— objections of his family to the customs duties proposals	v. 806
—— question relating to the police charge of his districts	v. 814
—— murder by his nephew	v. 815
—— his subordination to the Government	v. 817
—— his troops capture the Rajah of Sattara	v. 818
Sibbree, description of	i. 369
Sibundi in Sadir charges, list of	vi. 34
Sikh mutineers' claims adjusted	v. 146
—— mutiny, history of the	v. 147
—— stronghold at Nandair attacked by Government troops	v. 192
Sikhs and Aligoles, proposed discharge of	v. 36
—— assemble at the Minister's palace to demand arrears	iv. 118
Sikhs continue their depredations on the grain supply	v. 122
—— clamour for arrears of pay	iv. 117, v. 27
—— disturbances by	v. 138
—— fight between, at Anundgeeree	v.155 v. 60
—— implicated in dacoities about the capital	iii. 237
—— mutiny of	v. 146
—— rescue a prisoner	v. 160
—— seize Rajah Ram Bux's *Nagarkkana*	v. 75
—— the zemindar of Indore	v. 27
—— Shums-ool-Oomrah ordered to send troops against	v. 158
—— under Chundoo Lall's administration	v. 52
Simla, Sir Richard Meade's visit to	iv. 470
—— Sir Salar Jung's visit to	iii. 146
Sinclair, Captain, attacked by two Arabs	v. 210
Sindkhair, description of	i. 274
Singarenny coal fields	i. 792
Singhung river, description of	i. 207
Sircilla town, description of	i. 242
Sir Richard Meade, Vikar-ool-Oomrah gives a banquet to	iv. 338
Sirruwarram, memoir of	i. 77
Sketch of Salar Jung's character a few months after his appointment	iii. 8
—— of Sir Salar Jung's career from the *Morning Post*.	iii. 75

Vol. Page

Sketch of Sir Salar Jung's career from the *Standard*... iii. 69
——— *Times*. iii. 72
Slaughter of a party of Sikhs by Arabs ..... v. 119
——— of three Rohillas by a Rathore guard. v. 31
Slavery, abolition of, in the Nizam's Dominions ..... i. 473, v. 213
Small Cause Court established at Secunderabad ..... iv. 315
Smith's, Major Euan, departure from Hyderabad ..... iii. 430, iii. 433
——— support of Vikar-ool-Oomrah's claims..... ii. 394
Soampooram, memoir of ..... i. 73
Soldiers, disbandment of ..... v. 189
Soldiery, tumultuous conduct of ..... v. 62, v. 63
Suleman Jah's *jaghires*, Hussein bin Salet forcibly possesses himself of ..... v. 128
Sookna river, description of ..... i. 299
Sooltanpoor ..... i. 522
Soonajee Pundit's forcible confinement by Brahmins ..... v. 136, v. 138
Soonite creed, reported conversion of Suraj-ool-Moolk to the..... v. 137
Sootoondah, description of ..... i. 291
Southern Mahratta Country, conspiracy in the ..... iii. 219
Stamp Papers, use of, in *jaghires* ..... iii. 429, iii. 432
Stamps, estimated revenue and expenditure of, for 1288 Fasli. vi. 5, vi, 61, vi. 65
——— for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 219
Star of India, Nizam's reception of the..... iv. 310
——— the Nizam's objections to receiving the insignia of the ..... ii. 6, iii. 343
State accounts, method of keeping..... vi. 1
—— affairs, personal conduct of, by the Nizam ..... v. 121
—— Council, proposed formation of a ..... v. 494
—— departments, frauds in ..... v. 95
—— dinner to Sir Salar Jung at Calcutta ... iii. 53
—— establishments, contemplated reduction in ..... v. 307
—— gardens, estimate of expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli..... vi. 75
—— khilats, estimate of expenditure on, for 1288 Fasli..... vi. 80
—— officers, extravagant.....
—— Railway, income and expenditure of, for 1288 Fasli... vi. 90
——— of, for 1290 Fasli... vi. 224
Statement of arrangements for better government ..... v. 284
——— of revenue and expenditure in 1850. v. 125
Statesman, (London), articles on the Berars question ...ii. 338, ii. 352, ii. 363, ii. 367, ii. 398
——— article, questions in Parliament concerning.....ii. 686, iv. 447
——— libel suit .....ii. 368, iv. 399
——— comments on the conclusion of ..... v. 418
——— effect of the Co-Regent's death in staying the proceedings in the ..... iv. 150

Vol. Page

Statesman libel suit, the Government of India did not institute the ... iv. 447
Statistics showing the sources of payments made on account of the Contingent debt... v. 154
Strelungapoor, description of ..... i. 198
Strength of Nizam's military forces, ... iii. 424
Strike of the Minister's *Moonshees*..... v. 152
Subscription list opened for Masulipatam sufferers ..... iv. 315
Subsidiary Force, aid of, required for the expulsion of the Rohillas... ii. 88
——— origin of the ..... ii. 10, ii. 130
——— reduction in the ..... iv. 443
Sufter-ood-Dowlah implicated in a conspiracy against the Government ..... iii. 229
Suggur Circar ..... i. 52
Suicide of Suraj-ool-Moolk's nephew ..... v. 16
Sully-vag-Nullahs, description of ..... i. 251
Sultan Ghalib and Goolam Yaseen Khan, third battle between ..... v. 138
——— attacks Meer Bukker Ali's house ..... iv. 111
——— besieges Nizam's palace to secure payment of a debt ..... iv. 24
——— captures Partoor ..... v. 150
——— carries Waloor ..... v. 139
——— coerces Rajah Ram Bux to secure payment of the debt ... iv. 11
——— detains the Nizam in his palace, iv. 139
——— dismissed by the Nizam ..... ii. 121
——— occupies the Minister's palace to compel payment of his claim. iv. 118
——— prevents the Nizam's departure from the capital ..... v. 166
——— receives payment of his debt from Rajah Ram Bux ..... iv. 11
——— uses armed force against Suraj-ool-Moolk to secure payment of his claims. iv. 24
Sultan Ghalib's contumacious conduct..... v. 182
Sultan Nuwaj-ool-Moolk ousted from his districts..... ii. 121
Sultan Nuwaj-ool-Moolk's affairs ..... v. 87
——— districts ..... v. 83
——— restoration to his districts ..... v. 77, v. 81
Sumasthan of Shorapore State ceded to the Nizam ..... ii. 330
Summoot Munnium Pergunnahs, description of..... i. 181
Sumsam-ood-Dowlah's son rescues a prisoner from Police custody ..... v. 800
Sunkunhao, description of ..... i. 935
Suppression of letters by the Residency Post Master ..... iv. 286
——— of mints guilty of issuing debased coins..... iv. 144
——— of the political portion of Col. Davidson's report ..... ii. 8
——— of the Seegor mint ..... iv. 135
Supreme Council to hear appeals from the High Court, proposed appointment of a ... v. 502
Suraj-ool-Moolk appointed to the Ministry.... ii. 20
——— requests the aid of the Subsidiary Force to expel the Rohillas ..... ii. 86

	Vol. Page
Suraj-ool-Moolk, his correspondence with General Fraser relative to the Contingent debt	ii. 536
——— death of	iii. 2, v. 583
——— attempts to raise a loan of nine lakhs	iv. 18
——— the indebtedness of his administration	iv. 20
——— at variance with the *sahoo-kars*	iv. 22
——— his unfair dealings with the partners in the Hyderabad Bank	iv. 23
——— satisfies Kummer-ood-Deen Khan's claim	iv. 24
——— coerced by Sultan Ghalib for the payment of a debt.	iv. 24
——— offers assignments on revenue for a loan	iv. 26
——— pays Rs. 2,15,000 in settlement of Ismael Khan's debt	iv. 26
——— renews his negotiations for a loan	iv. 26
——— promises to adopt measures to pay *sahookars*	iv. 28
——— his arrangements with talookdars	iv. 25
——— resorts to the *sahookars* for a loan of five lakhs	iv. 38
——— makes a payment on account of the Nizam's family pensions	iv. 39
——— his arrangements for paying the Contingent	iv. 46
——— contemplates making a payment of forty lakhs to the Resident	iv. 69
——— visits the Resident	iv. 82
——— his indebtedness to the Chownee Rajah	iv. 88
——— his want of veracity in his dealings	iv. 92
——— his proposals for dealing with the Arabs	iv. 113
——— his affectation of English manners	iv. 120
——— endeavours to limit the Nizam's intercourse with the Resident	iv. 287
——— the Nizam disapproves of his intimacy with the English	iv. 301
——— establishes a hospital at Hyderabad	iv. 304
——— rumoured divisions in his Ministry	v. 13
——— discreditable conduct of	iv. 18
——— his incompetence	v. 21
——— his dealings with Rohillas.	v. 23
——— has a stormy conference with the Resident	v. 23
——— censured by the Nizam for granting districts to Mr. Dighton	v. 26
Suraj-ool-Moolk, suggested improvements in his administration	v. 28
——— denies having employed Mr. Dighton	v. 33
——— his action in regard to the recovery of mortgaged *jaghires*	v. 62
——— has an interview with Colonel Low	v. 68
——— receives a letter from General Fraser	v. 76, v. 81
——— pays four lakhs on account of the Nizam's pension arrears	v. 48
——— the character of his ministry	v. 87
——— prefers a claim on account of Mr. Dighton's districts	v. 88
——— his proclamation concerning rival Mahommedan sects	v. 94
——— his intrigues	v. 100
——— restoration of his *jaghire.*	v. 110
——— accepts advances from talookdars	v. 136
——— promises an immediate payment of forty lakhs on account of the Contingent Debt	v. 137, v. 151
——— his proposals to the Arab chiefs	v. 139
——— dismisses the new Arab levies	v. 142
——— the Resident complains to the Nizam of his misrule.	v. 151
——— has conference with four talookdars to arrange a budget	v. 157
——— invites himself to spend a fortnight with the Resident	v. 158
——— instances of his misgovernment	v. 159
——— makes a fresh levy of troops	v. 161
——— contemplates the resumption of mortgaged districts	v. 161
——— his disagreements with Abdoola bin Ali	v. 161
——— sale of commands and talooks by	v. 162
——— his unpopularity	v. 162
——— circulates a forged document	v. 163
——— visits General Fraser	v. 171
——— prevents the Resident from seeing the Nizam	v. 172
——— presents rewards to Koodrut Ali Khan	v. 176
——— is requested to resign the vakeelut	v. 515, v. 519
——— his appointment as Minister	v. 516
——— resigns his appointment as Minister	v. 518

Vol. Page

Suraj-ool-Moolk, General Fraser expresses himself dissatisfied with. v. 518
——— his conduct as Minister v. 519, v. 529, v. 578, v. 722
——— his appointment as Minister discussed by the Governor-General.. ..... v. 520
——— expected dismissal of ..... v. 522
——— has an interview with the Nizam ..... v. 522, v. 526
——— Nizam is dissatisfied with v. 524
——— his want of faith ..... v. 528
——— excluded from conferences with the Resident ..... v. 532
——— is reconciled to the Nizam. v. 532, v. 533, v. 535, v. 537, v. 538, v. 539, v. 564, v. 566
——— history of his appointment as Minister ..... v. 540
——— incidents during his tenure of office ..... v. 543
——— orders of the British Government regarding his appointment ..... v. 544
——— his removal not concurred in by the Governor General. v. 544
——— his dealings with the *sahookars* ..... v. 555
——— his expedients to discredit Shums-ool-Oomra..... v. 556
——— his attentions to French visitors at Hyderabad..... v. 557
——— sketch of his ministerial acts ..... v. 558, v. 560, v. 562
——— sells the Amba Jogaee district to Kundee Kishun Rao ..... v. 559
——— expected re-appointment of .....v. 565, v. 566, v. 570
——— offers to resign ..... v. 582
——— suicide of his nephew ..... v. 602
——— removes objectionable district holders ..... v. 604
——— his reported conversion to the Soonite creed ..... v. 625
——— the Nizam's aversion to... v. 629
——— attempts to transfer Moosheir Jung's districts to Saleh Mahomed ..... v. 728
——— serious illness of..... v. 730
——— his honorarium as Minister vi. 72
Surf-i-Khas estates transferred to the Nizam. ii. 416
Surplus, estimate of, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 91
——— for 1290 Fasli ..... vi. 225
——— for 1291 Fasli ..... vi. 273, v. 280
——— revenue of the Berars, correspondence relating to the...ii. 430
——— absorbed by costly management ..... ii. 4
——— disposal of the... ii. 201, ii. 206, ii. 299, ii. 353, ii. 644, ii. 650
——— handed over to the Nizam... iii. 246

Vol. Page

Surplus revenue of the Berars, Nizam demands. iii. 243
——— Nizam renews application for..... iii. 246
——— reference to, by Colonel Low in an interview with the Nizam ..... ii. 608
——— and Settlement expenditure for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 43
——— operations commence. vi. 43
——— of India, geological records of ..... i. 407, i. 412, i. 419, i. 427, i. 430, i. 435
——— operations in Hyderabad..... i. 797
——— resumption of..... i. 53
——— party, constitution of ..... i. 61
——— settlement and assessment, introduction of a system of... v. 291
——— department, estimated expenditure on, for 1238 Fasli ..... vi. 4
——— operations, objects of the.... vi. 45
Surrender of the garrison of Rae Mow..... v. 687
Survey (Revenue) of the Berars. ii. 206, ii. 209, v. 285
Suspension of the sittings of the Sultanee Adawlut..... v. 590
Sutaseepet plundered by Rohillas ..... iii. 237
Sutherland, Duke of, invites Sir Salar Jung to visit England ..... iii. 62
Suttee at Hyderabad ..... iv. 284
——— Nizam sanctions the abolition of, in his dominions ..... v. 15
——— of a Brahmin girl ..... iv. 308
Sydenham, Captain, attempt to bribe ..... v. 333
Syder Bagh, tragical occurrence at... ..... v. 754
Syf Jung and Ramaswamy's *jaghire* ..... v. 90
——— appointed Minister in the room of Suraj-ool-Moolk ..... v. 547
——— installation of, as Minister ..... v. 549
——— re-appointed Minister ..... v. 573
——— urges the Resident to sanction Gunnesh Row's appointment ..... v. 573
Syf Jung's appointment as Minister only temporary..... v. 550
——— relinquished. v. 551
——— the Governor General disapproves ..... v. 551
System of land settlement introduced by Sir Salar Jung .....iii. 136, v. 504
——— of *nuzzerana*, proposed abolition of ..... v. 36
Syud Ahmed detains several Hyderabad notabilities at his house ..... v. 600
——— Ali Girbanee, dismissal of ..... ii. 120
——— Fazul ordered to be given over to the Pytans ..... v. 683
——— placed under surveillance at the Minister's house ..... v. 683
——— removed to the *Cutwal's* prison. v. 684
——— Fazul's house, disturbance at ..... v. 682
——— property ordered to be confiscated ..... iv. 110
——— Meeran, imprisonment of ..... v. 741
——— murderer, punishment of a, at Hyderabad ..... v. 706

T

Vol. Page

Taklee, defeat of Rohillas at ..... v. 646
Takinhall Pergunnah ..... i. 232
Taj, description of ..... i. 369
Talib-ood-Dowlah, death of ..... v. 171
——— restored as Cutwal..... v. 142
——— Dowlah's troops defeated by the Zemindar of Wunpurty ..... v. 706
Talookas under military chiefs..... iii. 159
Talookdaree system, evil of the ..... iii. 158
Talookdars' accounts, examination of, ordered ii. 200, v. 204, v. 205
Talookdars and Tehsildars, statement showing total number of ..... vi. 37
——— appointment of, to collect revenue iii. 35
——— difficulty of obtaining efficient men to act as ..... vi. 3
——— grant of increased jurisdiction to v. 219
——— measure for the removal of..... v. 663
——— obstruct the resumption of districts. v. 200
——— placed under constraint for advances on account of revenue... iv. 57
——— proposed dismissal of, by Shums-ool-Oomra ..... v. 96
——— Rajah Ram Bux prefers claims against ..... v. 112
——— reimburse immense sums in paper money ..... iv. 51
——— removal of ..... v. 116
——— required to furnish the Nizam with supplies ..... v. 243
——— requisitioned to advance money on account of the revenue. iv. 46, iv. 121
——— Suraj-ool-Moolk's arrangements with ..... iv. 25
Talook Nugrum, description of ..... i. 152
Talooks, mortgage of ..... vi. 20
Talooz village, description of ..... i. 291
Tanks and channels most suitable famine works ..... vii. 110
——— in the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 277
Tantia Topee, detachment of Contingent ordered against..... iii. 221
——— in the Nizam's Dominions iii. 222, iii. 223, iii. 224
——— sacks and destroys Mooltaye.. iii. 223
——— Topee's force, proclamations inviting recruits to join..... v. 214
——— force, the Contingent ordered to operate against ..... iii. 221
Tarasing, a Sikh Jemadar, imprisonment for complicity in Rama Rao's conspiracy..... iii. 252
Tavernier's description of the Golcondah diamond mines..... i. 22
Tawerghiri, description of..... i. 934
Taxation in the Nizam's Dominions..... v. 286
Taxes, illegal, formerly in vogue..... vi. 24
——— revenue, amount of, relinquished by the abolition of ..... vi. 25
Taylor, Colonel Meadows, report on cotton cultivation by..... i. 893
——— appointed to a post in the Berars.ii. 198, v. 445
——— deputed to report on the districts most eligible for assignment to the British ii. 371

Vol. Page

Taylor, Colonel Meadows, his memo. on the districts most eligible for assignment. ii. 508
——— his letter regarding the debasement of the coinage ..... ii. 553
——— his account of the occupation of the Berars ..... ii. 697
——— appointed Commissioner of Shorapore ii. 729
——— his death planned by mutineers ..... iii. 233
——— summoned to Hyderabad by General Fraser ..... iv. 66
——— his successful management of the Shorapore State... ..... v. 16, v. 132, v. 629
——— his services to the Nizam..... iv. 459
——— directed to remove the Ranee of Shorapore ..... v. 629
Technical education in the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 280
Teegoola Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 172
Telingana, description of ..... vii. 33
——— prevalence of the *battai* system in ..... vi. 23
——— province, produce of the land and wells in the ..... vii. 156
——— reforms in the administration of the ..... v. 501
——— statistics regarding ... v. 304
Temple, Sir Richard, Mr. Mahdi Ali invites the assistance of, during the famine ..... vii. 98
——— on Sir Salar Jung's administration..... iii. 141
Temple's, Sir Richard, administration report of the Berars..... v. 257
——— departure from Hyderabad ..... iii. 452
——— financial mission to Hyderabad ..... iv. 443
——— opinion of Sir Salar Jung ..... iii. 141, iii. 446
——— visit to Hyderabad..... iv. 443
——— during the famine.. vii. 83
——— visit to Southern India as famine delegate ... vii. 75
Temporary expenditures, statement of, for Fasli 1288 ..... vi. 43
Terragoopla Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 175
Territory assigned for the pay of the Contingent ..... v. 189
——— proposed cession of, for the pay of the Contingent ... v. 181, v. 185, v. 186
Thuggy and dacoity agency ..... v. 276
——— in the Nizam's dominions..... v. 820, v. 848
Thalkair Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 211
Thatkoor Talook, description of ..... i. 154
Time bargains rendered illegal ..... v. 228
Times advocates the annexation of Hyderabad. iii. 362
——— article regarding the approaching majority of the Nizam ..... v. 495
Title of G.C.S.I. conferred on Salar Jung..... iii. 17
Tooljapore district, two villages plundered in. v. 634
Toolja Purshad, at Suraj-ool-Moolk's instigation, practises description on the Nizam ..... iv. 24

Vol. Page

Toolja Pursnad confined by the Nizam for non-payment of an alleged debt ..... iv. 51
Toongabhudra river, description of..... i. 84
Toopraney Pergunnah ..... i. 235
Tora Baz Khan, death of ..... iii. 227
——— escapes from prison ..... iii. 226
——— heads the attack on the Residency .....iii. 215, iii. 259, iii. 263
——— killed and his body hung in chains ..... iii. 227
——— release of ..... v. 88
——— unjust imprisonment of ..... v. 38
——— Khan's case ..... v. 616
Torture of prisoners ..... v. 209
Town duties, contract for..... v. 101
——— farmed out by Shums-ool-Oomrah..... v. 100
——— of Secunderabad, offer for the.. v. 74
Trade, improvement of ..... vi. 53
——— of the Nizam's Dominions ..... v. 274
Trading community dissatisfied with the reformed judicial system ..... v. 235
Tramway system, proposed introduction of, into Hyderabad ..... iv. 332
Transfer of the Berars to the British Government ..... ii. 200
Transit dues, abolition of... v. 30, v. 37, vi. 25, vi. 54
——— a hindrance to trade ..... v. 16
——— practice of extortion by officials in assessing ..... iv. 133
——— General Fraser recommends the abolition of ..... v. 137
——— on Godavery traffic ordered to be relinquished ..... i. 7
——— system of levying in force in 1288 Fasli..... vi. 5
——— on goods from British to Hyderabad territory ..... v. 213
Treasonable correspondence, discovery of..... iii. 229
Treasury, condition of, on Sir Salar Jung's appointment..... iii. 161
——— of the Nizam, disbursements from... ii. 126
Treaties relating to Hyderabad by Aitcheson. ii. 16
Treatment of debtors by their creditors ..... v. 82
——— of famine subjects at Hyderabad. iv. 70
——— of native traders and village officials ..... v. 6
Treaty, commercial, infraction of the ..... ii. 1
——— for assignment of territory concluded. v. 187
——— for the support of the Subsidiary Force considered ..... ii. 95
——— of 1800 considered..... ii. 272
——— does not provide for the maintenance of a permanent Contingent .....ii. 102, ii. 127
——— of 1853, Booran-ood-deen's part in the negotiations preceding the... ii. 613
——— circumstances leading up to the conclusion of the.....ii. 5, ii. 345
——— considered.....ii. 12, ii. 270
——— Nizam's repugnance to concluding ..... ii. 597
——— text of ..... ii. 624
——— of 1860, conclusion of ..... ii. 444

Vol. Page

Treaty of 1860, criticism of the ...ii. 259, ii. 276, ii. 349, v. 498
——— providing for the maintenance of the Subsidiary Force..... ii. 10
——— with the Nizam, threatened annulment of..... v. 176
Trevelyan's Sir C. E., opinion regarding the route for the Madras Railway ..... iv. 264
Trial and conviction of the Rajah of Wunpurty for debasing the coinage...iv. 146, iv. 147
——— of a jemadar for rebellion at Hyderabad. iii. 256
——— of Arabs at the Residency, Moulvee Kuramut Ali refuses to preside at ... v. 184
——— of Kootab Khan for an attack on the Residency ..... iii. 237
——— the Rajah of Shorapore at Hyderabad. iii. 219
——— Ugrubee ..... v. 191
——— of Wahabees at Hyderabad ..... v. 12
Trigonometrical survey data ..... i. 36
——— in Southern and Central India, extracts from private journal ..... i. 751
Trimulgherry, daring dacoity at..... v. 831
——— intrenched camp..... i. 846
——— lines ordered to be fortified... iii. 16
Tripartite treaty, negotiation of the ..... iii. 392
Troops despatched to Goolburga ..... v. 638
——— to Shorapore against the Rajah..... iii. 217
——— in the Hyderabad State, particulars regarding ..... i. 34
——— mustered with a view to reform ..... v. 99
——— position of, under Chundoo Lall ..... iii. 171
——— refuse to obey orders, owing to arrears of pay ..... iv. 119
"Tucker's Life," by Kaye, extract from ..... v. 467
——— Mr. H. St. G., letters regarding Palmer & Co. ..... v. 473
Tuhur Ali, Salar Jung's foster-brother, shot by an assassin ..... iii. 10
Tumultuous conduct of the soldiery .....v. 650, v. 651
Turbulent dispute regarding the possession of property .....v. 664, v. 667
Turks, mutiny of ..... v. 709

U

Udalats, establishment of, by Sir Salar Jung. iii. 168
Udloor Pergunnah ..... i. 236
Ugrubee, trial of the ..... v. 191
Ukhbur's, Moulvie, addresses against the *Jehad* .....iii. 224, iii. 233
Umaluti, description of ..... i. 934
Umber district, disturbance in the..... v. 799
Unpopularity of Sir Salar Jung in consequence of reforms ..... iii. 46
Untooy ..... i. 523
Urjoon Bahadoor's jaghire ordered to be sequestered ..... iv. 71
Uttoawor, memoir of ..... i. 78

V

Vaitair talook, commencement of survey operations in the ..... vi. 43
Vakeelat, Suraj-ool-Moolk requested to resign the ..... v. 519

Vol. Page

Valupkondah Pergunnah, description of ... i. 181
Vamulcondah Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 176
Venkettapah Naik's accession to the Shorapore Gadi ..... ii. 330
Verification of Sahookars' accounts required by the Resident ..... v. 561
Veyloor Pergunnah, description of ..... i. 234
Viceroy receives a visit from Hyderabad nobles at Bombay ..... iv. 334
Viceroy, Sir Salar Jung's visit to, at Bombay. iii. 59
Vikar-ool-Oomrah, his history and antecedents. ii. 359
——— prohibited from appearing at the Nizam's durbars ... ii. 360
——— his connection with the conspiracy to oust Sir Salar Jung from office ..... ii. 360
——— restored to his former privileges ..... ii. 386, v. 269
——— appointed Co-Regent. ii. 389, iii. 139, iv. 346
——— his claim to the estates of his nephews ..... ii. 690
——— cautions the Nizam against dispensing with Sir Salar Jung's services ..... iii. 24
——— his explanation regarding the Murray intrigue ..... iii. 25
——— his opposition to Sir Salar Jung's measures ... iii. 133, iii. 134, iii. 135, iii. 137
——— takes forcible possession of the estates of his nephews ..... iii. 139
——— Lord Hartington and his appointment as Co-Regent iii. 145
——— gives a banquet to Sir Richard Meade ..... iv. 338
——— sketch of his career ..... iv. 447
——— improbability of the appointment of a successor to ..... iv. 455
——— his property left to his sons. iv. 454
——— Nizam invests Ektadar-ool-Moolk with the title of ... v. 235
——— rumoured appointment of a succession to, in the Co-Regency ..... v. 380
Vilayet Ali expelled from Hyderabad ..... v. 805
Village expenses, statement of, for 1288 Fasli ..... vi. 38
——— officers condemned to death for participation in Rohilla outrages ..... v. 785
——— schools in the Nizam's dominions ..... v. 279
——— service funds, estimated revenue for 1288 Fasli. v. 93
——— for 1290 Fasli. vi. 225
——— settlements by British officers in Metcalfe's time ..... v. 486
Villages deserted during famines re-populated. vii. 26
Violence and rapine of Rohillas ..... v. 644
Visit of Lord Northbrook to the Nizam's Dominions ..... iv. 327
——— Mr. Theodore Jensen to Hyderabad. iv. 325
——— the Nizam to the Resident ..... iv. 333
—— to England, Sir Salar Jung's, object of... ii. 317

Vol. Page

Vital statistics ..... v. 283
Vithul Row, suicide of ..... iii. 13
Viziarnuggur Pergunnahs, description of ... i. 182

W

Wagoora river, description of ..... i. 281
Wahabee conspiracy, Moobariz-ood-Dowlah's connection with the ii. 220, iv. 654
——— conspirators confined ten years without trial ..... v. 84
——— release of ..... v. 90
——— doctrines at Hyderabad ..... iii. 257, iii. 391, iv. 654, v. 3, v. 241, v. 805
——— Moulvie Akbar preaches against the ..... iii. 233
Wahabees in Hyderabad denounced by a Hyderabad Moulvie ..... iii. 224
——— imprisoned at Hyderabad ..... v. 84
Waloor carried by Sultan Ghalib's force ..... v. 727
Wallar, continued fighting at ..... v. 727
——— Sultan Galib and Goolam Yassen's forces fight at ..... v. 722
Walloog assigned to Hussein Saleb ..... v. 730
——— continued disturbances at ..... v. 738
Warungul Circar, statistics relating to the. i. 180, i. 451
——— description of .. .. i. 367
——— new cantonment established at ... ii. 166
Wassi, description of ..... i. 324
Wassudew Bulwant Phadke, arrest of ... v. 825, v. 827, v. 828
——— attempted suicide of ..... v. 830
——— Sir Salar Jung makes arrangements for the arrest of ..... v. 827
——— Phadke's Rohilla accomplices arrested. v. 831
——— Rohilla accomplices, ill-treatment of ..... v. 851
Wedderburn, Sir David, moves Parliament for papers relating to Hyderabad ..... ii. 685
Wells in the Telingana and Maratha Districts. vii. 156
Western Raichore District, charge of, handed over to Momin Ali ..... v. 225
White, Miss, appointed medical attendant to the Nizam's family ..... iv. 399
Wikar-ool-Oomrah (see Vikar-ool-Oomrah).
William's, Dr. Monier, opinion of Hyderabad. iv. 190
Windsor, Sir Salar Jung's visit to ..... iii. 96
Wirur, description of ..... i. 59
Women guards, origin of the Nizam's corps of ..... ii. 133, iv. 314
Wonnapurty, description of ..... i. 198, i. 221
Wodehouse's, Sir Philip, visit to the Ellora Caves ..... iv. 327
Woolwich Arsenal, Sir Salar Jung's visit to. iii. 94
Workshop, estimated expenditure on, for 1288 Fusli ..... vi. 75
Worster, Captain, attack on, by villagers ..... v. 589
World, article in the, regarding the Berars question ..... ii. 268
Wuddamurry, description of ..... i. 172
Wunpurty, Arab disturbances at ..... ii. 115
——— excesses at ..... v. 695

Vol. Page

Wunpurty Zemindaree, proposed sequestration of ... ii. 216
Wurdha river coal fields ... i. 419, i. 789
——— description of ... i. 368
——— valley coal field, Mr. Lynn's report on ... i. 333
——— Rajur and Sasti, report on ... i. 333
Wurrungal-Circar ... i. 52
——— troops ordered against the Zemindar of Buddrachellum ... v. 763
Wyndham's, Captain, force attacked by the Rajah of Shorapore ... iii. 217, iii. 265
Wynegunga river, description of ... i. 368
Wyrag town, description of ... i. 325

Y

Yacoob Sahib's connection with the intrigue to oust Salar Jung from the Ministry ... iii. 14
Yadgur, attack and capture of, by Ghoolam Mahomed Khan ... v. 765
Yedagherry Circar ... i. 53
Yeet, description of ... i. 324
Yekaley Pergunnah ... i. 287
Yerrugeri, memoir of ... i. 77
Yule, Mr., is directed to disarm the population of the Assigned Districts ... v. 247
——— on the *Statesman* case ... iv. 419
——— opinion on the Berars question ... ii. 261
——— accession to office ... iv. 314
——— administration report of the Berars ... v. 254
——— Sir G. U., administration of Hyderabad ... iii. 23
——— interview with the Nizam regarding Sir Salar Jung's resignation ... iii. 35
——— minute regarding the Hyderabad Railway ... iv. 273
——— opinion regarding Sir Salar Jung's reforms ... ii. 652

Z

Zemindars and ryots of Amba Joaghee, oppression of the ... v. 94
——— information regarding ... i. 465
Zemindar of Budrachellum, Warungul troops ordered against ... v. 763
——— of Cowlas has an encounter with Sher Afghan Jung ... v. 635

Vol. Page

Zemindar of Dewel Gaon's stronghold captured ... v. 746
——— of Dharwar attacked and defeated at Kopauldroog ... iii. 219
——— of Goormutkul accepts the Resident's intervention ... v. 595
——— of Gudwal agrees to close his mint ... iv. 141
——— of Indore seized by Sikhs ... v. 27
——— of Koringul's case ... v. 22
——— of Shorapore (see Rajah of Shorapore).
——— of Wunpurty, disturbances in his districts ... v. 691
——— his family is seized by Arabs v. 693, v. 699
——— defeats Talib-ood-Dowlah's troops ... v. 707
——— quarrel concerning his estate ... v. 708
——— accused of misconduct ... v. 786
Zemindaree exactions on traffic on the Godavery ... v. 212
——— of Wunpurty, proposed sequestration of ... ii. 116
——— proposed change in the system of. v. 248
Zemindars of Narenpet, Goormutkul and Wunpurtee plunder the country. v. 590
——— of the Godavery ordered to relinquish transit dues on river traffic. i. 7
——— of the Northern Circars appeal against the sequestration of their land for arrears ... iii. 87
——— position of, in the Hyderabad State ... iii. 167
——— refractory, attend at Hyderabad ... v. 597
——— General Fraser's representations to ... v. 594
Zenana influence, effect of, on the Nizam ... iii. 492
——— ladies clamour against Salar Jung's dismissal ... iii. 14
——— Nizam's women guards in charge of. iv. 314
Zilledaree of Berar offered to Boodun Khan ... v. 183
Zilledar of Berar, Koodrut Ali Khan appointed ... v. 175
Zoolfakar-ood-Dowlah and Hosheen Ali, dispute between ... v. 801
Zoroastrian address presented to Sir Salar Jung at Hyderabad ... iii. 128
Zyn-ool-Abood Deen expelled from Hyderabad. iv. 262

EPITOME OF CONTENTS.

PAGES.

Messrs. Palmer and Company's scheme for the navigation of the Godavery—Survey of the river—Opening of an establishment at Mahadeopore for the supply of timber, and another at Coringa for its disposal—Palmer and Company's efforts to develope the timber trade—Commercial dealings of the firm of Palmer and Company—Experiments in the navigation of the Godavery—Removal of obstructions to navigation from the bed of the Godavery—Issue of orders to Zemindars whose possessions lie on the banks of the Godavery not to charge traffic with transit dues—The British Government negotiates with the Nizam to obtain land adjacent to the Godavery to facilitate navigation and promote irrigation ... ... 1 to 8

Experiments in cotton cultivation at the Booldana Farm, Western Berar—Appeal by Mr. Davidson for aid in support of the farm—Description of the Chikuldah hill station ... ... 8 to 14

Mining operations at the Chandah coal fields—Experiments with coal from the Sasti pits—Description of the Kummarwarum coal field—History of its discovery—Quality of the coal—Comments on Mr. W. King's reports regarding the coal resources of the Nizam's dominions—Contemplated construction of a railway to connect the Wurdah valley and the Khummumet coal field with Hyderabad—The Nizam's territory as a field for the investment of capital—Results of coal borings at Budrachellum and Singareny—Offer of a loan of £10,000,000 to the Nizam by a London firm of capitalists ... ... 14 to 21

Letter from Captain R. F. Burton detailing the history of the Nizam's Diamond—History and description of the Golcondah diamond diggings—Mr. William Sowerby's opinion of the mineral resources of the Nizam's dominions—Captain Burton's reply to Mr. Sowerby's letter ... ... 21 to 29

Major W. G. Murray's report on the Hyderabad surveys, comprising—position and extent of the Nizam's dominions, boundaries, climate and temperature, rivers, lakes, tanks, roads, chief towns, forts, *droogs*, hills, soil and timber, exports, population and tribes, languages, land tenure, revenue, game and sport, troops, auxiliary force, cantonments:—Aurungabad, Ellichpore, Hingolee, Bolarum, Mominabad, Lingasagoor, Jaulnah, Akola, Ooomrawuttee, and Warrungul; history of the reigning family, Circars, Great Trigonometrical Survey data; style and method adopted in the old Hyderabad survey, history of the survey and list of its officers, suspension of the survey and its causes, results and maps of the survey, atlas of India, geographical memoirs, extracts from the memoirs, resumption of survey operations, formation of a party on the 1st January 1855, Mr. Mulheran's appointment and peculiar fitness for the post, narrative reports, summaries of the reports for 1855-56, 1856-57, 1857-58, 1858-59, 1859-60, 1860-61, 1861-62, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, description of the station, Dhar, Ner, Ashti, Wirur or Birul, Ikjhera, Kopdi, Bham, Sakri, Mahur, Bitergaon, a list of the members of the party with dates of promotion, &c., conduct of the members of the party, Rekapali talooq, climate, timber and bamboo, water, grass, soil, tank, soil

PAGES.

forest in the Rekapali sub-division, Budrachellum, population of, extract from the report of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, Dumagudium and the first barrier against the navigation of the Godavery river ; Talooqs of Cherla, Albalia and Nugur described, their cultivation, hills, drainage, tanks and soils, climate, roads, iron ore, coal, language, and tribes of the district, crime, remarks on the assistants ... ... 33 to 69

Memoir of the Raichoor Circar ... ... 70 to 105

Memoir of the Moodgul Circar ... ... 106 to 151

Memoir of a portion of the Kummumet Circar ... ... 152 to 157

Memoir of the Circar of Daroor, of the Soubah of Aurungabad ... ... 158 to 160

Memoir of the Nuldroog Circar ... ... 161 to 167

Geographical memoir of the Kallianee Circar ... ... 168 to 170

Memoir of Bhonagheer ... ... 171 to 179

Memoir of the Warungul Circar ... ... 180 to 185

Memoir of portions of the Koilcondah, Gunnapoor, Pangul, Devercoondah, Mulkhaid or Mazufurnugur, Nuklecote, Edagherry and Kulburgah Circars ; ground work of the survey ; extent and limits ; manner of its execution ... 185

Descriptive memoir of the northern portion of the Hyderabad survey for the year 1824-25 ... ... 186 to 191

Descriptive memoir of the Central part of the Survey ... ... 191 to 204

Memoir of the survey of the Northern part of the Circar of Mulkhaid, of the Soubah of Bedar 201

Geographical memoir of the Bheer Circar of the Soubah of Aurungabad 205

Geographical memoir of the Kowlas Circar 214

Memoir of the Pangul Circar 219

Geographical memoir of the Medduck Circar 229

Geographical memoir of the Elgundal Circar of the Soubah of Hyderabad ... 241

Geographical memoir of the Circar of Mullangoor 255

Memoir of the Bassim Circar... 259

Memoir of the Nander Circar 263

Descriptive memoir of the Maiker Circar 273

Memoir of the Baythulwaddy Circar... 279

Geographical memoir of the Bedar Circar 283

Memoir of the Dowlutabad Circar 290

Memoir of the Jaulnah Circar 296

Memoir of the Patree Circar 303

Memoir of the Nelgoondah Circar 308

Descriptive memoir of part of the Devurkonda Circar, comprising the whole of the Havaly and Marapully and portions of the Surreykonda, Indoorly, Pairoor and Chittial Pergunnas 311

Descriptive memoir comprising the whole of Amrabad and a portion of the Godhull districts in the Ghunapoora Circar... 315

Memoir of the Pangul Circar 321

Geographical memoir of the Circar of Purrainda of the Soubah of Aurungabad ... 323

PAGES.

Report on the Wardha Valley Coal Field, Rajur and Sasti, by Mr. E. G. Lynn, B.C.E. 333

Descriptions of Aurungabad, Bidar (Bedar), Daulatabad, Ellora (Eluru or Verul), Golconda, and Hyderabad State and City, from Dr. W. W. Hunter's "Imperial Gazetteer" of India 345

Description of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and of Hingoli, Jalna, Naldrug, Nandair, Shorapur and Warangul, from Dr. W. W. Hunter's "Imperial Gazetteer" of India 359

Report of the river Godavery and its feeders, their navigable capabilities, the resources and trade of the adjacent countries, and the projected navigation works in 1863, by R. Temple, Esq., B.C.S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces; general scope and character of the navigation project; the river Wurda; the Pynegunga; the Wynegunga; the Pranheeta; the Godavery proper; the great Godavery; the Indrawatty; the Tal; the Sibbree; total distance of river navigation; navigation lasts for only half the year; navigation project; affected by the Railway and by Mahanuddy route; navigation project will hardly affect Berar; the country of Nagpore proper; valley of the Wynegunga; valley of the Wurdha; statistics of the Nagpore country; wheat, rice and sugar cultivation; ghee, hides, and iron industries; probable imports by the river; miscellaneous imports; military stores; port of Coconada; general conclusions; description of Chuttesgurh; present trade of Chuttesgurh; opening of roads; route by the Mahanuddy; route by the Godavery; prospects of future trade in that direction; the valley of the Godavery itself; the Bustan country; iron ore near the mouth of Wynegunga; topograph of the left bank of the Pranheeta; the situation of Sironcha; the junction of the Indrawatty river; the junction of Tal river; the station of Doomagodium and town of Budrachellum; the junction of the river Sibbree; the Eastern ghat mountains and the Godavery delta; the total area and cultivation on the left bank of the river; the population and revenue; the tanks; former troubles of the country; the condition of landed tenures; the agricultural products; the various kinds of soil; the climate; the forests and timber; the future prospects of agriculture; the hopes of immigration; towns near the confluence of the Godavery and Pranheeta; the Rootub Goota Hill; the tank district; administrative division; statistics; topography of both banks of the river; its future prospects; general conclusions; the navigation project; plans for improving navigation; works at the barriers; works in the river bed; works in the Wurda; reservoirs of water; estimated cost of navigation works at the barriers; cost of navigation works in the river bed; aggregate cost of the whole project; extent of navigation to be afforded by the projected works; amount and cost of work already done; the tramways at the barriers; total expenditure incurred up to September 1862; mode of prosecuting the works; effect in traffic from the completion of work on first and second barriers; reasons for postponing work at third barrier; cost of works now recommended; land carriage from valley of the Wurda to foot of third barrier; completion of tramways at first and second barriers; transit agency; should be maintained for Government work alone; without undertaking any commercial work; necessity for telegraph line being continued all the way along the Godavery; final conclusions arrived at regarding the execution of the navigation project ... ... 367 to 405

Communication from Lieut.-Col. R. Strachey, R.E., to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces regarding the Godavery Navigation Works ... ... 1[illegible]

PAGES.

Extract from the records of the Geological Survey of India; description of the valley of the Poorna river, West Berar—Particulars of the coal field near Chanda, Central Provinces—The Wardha river coal fields, Berar and Central Provinces—Geological notes relating to the Godavery valley—Geological notes of the Kummumet and Hanamconda districts—Notes on a coal field in the south-eastern part of Hyderabad—Notes on a possible field of coal measures in the Godavery district—Notes on the coal measures in the Beddadanole field, Godavery district 407

Statistical report on the Circar of Warangul 451

Statistics of the Circar of Doulatabad 498

Statistics of the City of Aurungabad... 538

Statistical report on the Circar of Nelgoonda 556

Statistical report on the Circar of Kummumet 560

Statistical report on the northern and eastern districts of the Soubah of Hyderabad. 562

Statistics of the Circar of Pytun 591

Description of the rock cut caves of Aurungabad 660

Statistics of the Yelgundul Circar 671

Geological papers relating to Hyderabad 740

Extracts from Dr. Voysey's private journal when attached to the Trigonometrical Survey in Southern and Central India 751

Notes on a fossil fish discovered in the Deccan—Notes on the geology of the neighbourhood of Kotah, Deccan—Notes, principally geological, on the tract between Bellary and Beejapore—Extracts from the Summary of the Geology of India between the Ganges, the Indus and Cape Comorin, by H. J. Carter, Esq.—The Hyderabad granite formation... ... ... 774 to 784

Account of coal borings at Kotah—Discovery of fossil fish in the Deccan—"Coal in the Deccan," report by G. F. H. Heenan, Esq., Superintendent, Kummum Coal Fields—History of the operations for the discovery of coal on the banks of the Wurdah and Godavery—Result of the operations—Tests of specimens of the coal—Mercantile value of the coal seriously injured by the absence of water carriage—History of the discovery of coal at Kamawaram and of the subsequent operations in the district—Operations at Bollapully—Description of the Singarenny coal field—History of the discovery of coal on the right bank of the Godavery and of the boring operations conducted there ... ... 784 to 796

Discovery of archæological remains by Herr Edelstein in the Hyderabad State—Obstacles thrown in the way of the prosecution of the search by the Nizam's P. W. D.—History of Herr Edelstein's antecedents 796

Review of Mr. Mahdi Ali's report on the survey operations in the Nizam's dominions 797

Memo. on the prospects of the cotton season in Berar for 1882-83 799

Notes on the agriculturists of the district of Aurangabad by Mr. Furdoonjee Jamshedji—Division of the agriculturists into four classes—Proportion of each class to the whole body—Kunbi life and manners—characteristics of the Kunbi—Kunbi language—The Deccan village—the Kunbi's food and dress—Festivals and religion of the Kunbis—Agriculturists and labourers and their working calendar for the year—The registered occupant and his

PAGES

co-sharer or tenant—Farm labourers—Balutydars or village artizans and menial servants of the community—The Kunbi's working calendar—The relations between the money-lenders and the agriculturists—Action of the Civil Courts—Terms on which the cultivator raises a loan in cash—Interest and compound interest—Loans of seed grain—Loans of grain for consumption—How bad debts are recovered—Proportion of agriculturists in debt—Boundaries of Aurungabad District—Area, wells, population—Agricultural population—Average area of holding, &c.—Average assessment—Assessment on dry and wet land—Average amount of land revenue for five years—Outturn of grain per acre—Expenses of cultivation—Field operations for the year—Household goods of a Kunbi—Estimated value of the total produce of the land—Surplus grain available for exportation—The profits of cultivation—Concluding remarks ... ... 801 to 833

Extract from Murray's Handbook of the Madras Presidency (second edition)—Descriptions of Adoni and Raichore—Route from Raichore to Goolburgah—Route from Goolburgah to Hyderabad—Description of Hyderabad, Secunderabad, and Golcondah—Route from Hyderabad to Beder—Route from Beder to Aurangabad—Route from Aurangabad to Dowlutabad and Rozah—Route from Aurangabad to Ajunta ... ... 834 to 881

Extract from Dr. Forbes Royle's work on "Cotton in India and elsewhere"—History of the cultivation of cotton in the Berars and the Nizam's dominions—Culture of cotton in the Nagpore territories—Culture of cotton in the territories of the Nizam—Culture of cotton in Sholapore ... ... 882 to 893

Extract from Mr. Cassell's work, "Cotton in the Bombay Presidency"—Experimental culture in Berar and the Nizam's dominions ... ... 893 to 914

Extract from Pharaoh & Co.'s "Gazetteer" of Southern India—History of the Northern Circars—Description of the Hyderabad State—Situation and boundaries—General aspect—Soil—Water supply, lakes and tanks—Rivers, roads, wild animals—Description of the city of Hyderabad—Its history—Description of Secunderabad—Description of Jaulnah—Description of Khaderabad, Goondlacama, Jooneer, Goolburgah, Bolarum, Bowenpilly, Moodianur, Sassenhal, Idlapur, Tawerghiri, Umaluti, Manadhal, Hulikaddra, Sunkunhao, Nouli, Chuloor, Kannagherry, Siddapore, Mustoor, Gungawati and Hallicund ... ... 914 to 936

Description of the Godavery from Mr. Bowne's "Public Works in India," &c.... 937

VOL. II.

Treaties.

Complaint regarding the non-observance by the Nizam's Government of the terms of the treaty made as to the rights of Jaghirdars in territory formerly owned by the Peishwa—Illegal charge of transit dues on British goods—The Resident demands the abrogation of the duties in accordance with the terms of the commercial treaty—The Finance Committee recommends the disbandment of the troops of the Contingent maintained in excess of those provided for by treaty—Vexatious interference with trade owing to the infraction of the commercial treaty by the Nizam's Officers ... ... 1 to 5

PAGES

The Nizam's Government to introduce regularity into the Department of the collectorate of city customs, remodels its rules—Irregularities in the old system—The provision regarding the exportation of grain from the Nizam's dominions in the Treaty of 1802—The surplus revenue of the Berars absorbed by the expensive management of the districts ... ... 3 to 5

Review of the circumstances under which the Treaty of 1853 was concluded and of the events which led up to the treaty—The Nizam's objections to receiving the insignia of the Star of India—The restoration of the Raichore and Dharaseo districts—The management of the Berars—The Godavery territory appropriated by the British Government without the relinquishment of one rupee of imperial revenue—The one-sided character of the British alliance with the Nizam ... 5 to 8

Strain cast on the general revenues of the Hyderabad State by the necessity of providing for officials who were thrown out of employment by the assignment of the Berars—Suggested restoration of the alienated districts as an act of justice to the Nizam—Lord Dalhousie regarded the Berars as simply mortgaged to the British Government, and not as irrevocably alienated from Hyderabad—The Nizam's opposition to the cession of the Berars—The political portion of Colonel Davidson's report for 1862 alleged to have been suppressed—British relations with the Nizam ... ... 8 to 10

The result of British policy in dealing with Hyderabad—The Subsidiary Force, its origin, development and history—The Contingent established on the basis of a force which the Nizam was bound by treaty to furnish in time of war—Lavish expenditure on the Contingent, and consequent increase of the Nizam's indebtedness to the British ... ... 10 to 11

The Nizam's endeavours to liquidate the debt—Salar Jung's appointment as Minister—His services to the British during the Mutiny—The Nizam's interest in the Mysore State—The Treaty of 1853 considered ..... 11 to 13

The permanent maintenance of the Contingent not provided for by moral or legal right—The Nizam only consented to the assignment of territory on the understanding that it was not to be perpetual—The restitution of the Raichore and Dharaseo districts ... ... 13 to 15

Lord Dalhousie's Hyderabad policy—Generals Fraser and Low's incumbency of the Hyderabad Residency. The Nizam repudiates the desire to disband the Contingent—General Low's conciliatory conduct towards the Nizam ..... 15 to 16

Treaties, engagements and sunnuds relating to Hyderabad, compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S.—Introductory observations ... ... 16 to 21

Treaty entered into by the Honourable East India Company and His Highness the Nizam, under date the 14th May 1759 ... ... 21 to 23

Treaty with the Nizam, under date the 12th November 1766 ... ... 23 to 25

Translation of a Sunnud under the seal of Nizam Alee Khan, for the five Circars—Translation of a Discharge, under the seal of Nizam Alee Khan, to Oomdut-ool-Moolk, Suraj-ood-Dowlah, Mooneer-ood-Deen Khan Bahadoor, Munsoor Jung, Foujdar of the Carnatic Payeen Ghaut, from the borders of the Palnand country to the further extremity of those of the Malabar country, and to the sons and heirs of the said Oomdut-ool-Moolk Bahadoor—Translation of the Petition supposed to be presented by Oomdut-ool-Moolk Bahadoor's Wukeel—Translation of an obligation given to His Highness Nizam Alee, by general Calliaud, on the part of the Nawab Suraj-ood-Dowlah—Translation of an obligation given to His Highness Nizam Alee, by General Calliaud, on the part of the Nawab Suraj-ood-Dowlah ... ... 25 to 26

PAGES

Treaty of Perpetual Friendship and Alliance concluded, in February 1768, by the Honourable East India Company with the Nawab of the Carnatic and the Soobah of the Deccan ... ... 26 to 31

Translation of a Sunnud, under the Soobah's seal, dated the 22nd of the moon Shavul, 1181, equal to the 12th of March 1768—Translation of a Sunnud, under the Soobah's seal, dated the 22nd of the moon Shavul, Hijree 1181, equal to the 12th of March 1768—Translation of a Sunnud, under the Soobah's seal, dated the 21st of the moon Shavul, Hijree 1181, equal to the 11th of March 1768—Translation of a Sunnud, under the seal of the Soobah, dated the 21st of the moon Shavul, Hijree 1181, equal to the 11th of March 1768—Translation of the Zimir, containing a petition which is supposed to be presented by the Mutusuddees, and to have been signed by the Soobah, signifying his consent thereto—Translation of a Sunnud, under the Soobah's seal, dated the 21st of the moon Shavul, Hijree 1181, equal to the 11th of March 1768—Translation of a Discharge, under the Soobah's seal, dated the 2nd of the moon Shavul, Hijree 1181, equal to the 11th of March 1768—Translation of a Sunnud, under the Soobah's seal, dated the 21st of the moon Shavul, Hijree 1181, equal to the 11th of March 1768 ... ... 31 to 34

Treaty Alliance with Bazalut Jung, 1779—Circular addressed to all Deshmookees, Zumeendars, Deshpandias, and Tenants of the Circar of Murtezanuggur, commonly called Guntoor—Translation of the Nizam's order to Ceyf Jung for the surrender of the Guntoor Circar to the Company, delivered to Captain Kennaway, the Resident at the Nizam's Durbar, the 18th September 1788 ... 34 to 36

Copy of a letter from Earl Cornwallis to the Nizam deemed equal to a Treaty, written 7th July 1789—Extract from Journals of the House of Commons, 15th Martii, 1792 ... ... 36 to 38

Tripartite Treaty of 1790 ... ... 38 to 41

Treaty with the Nizam, with two separate Articles, 1798 ... ... 41 to 45

Separate Articles appertaining to the treaty with the Nizam—Separate Articles appertaining to the Perpetual Subsidiary Treaty concluded between the Honourable English East India Company and His Highness the Nawab Asoph Jah Bahadoor on the 1st September, A.D. 1798—Partition Treaty of Mysore, 1799 ... ... 45 to 52

Separate Articles of the Treaty with the Nizam—Treaty with the Nizam, dated the 12th October 1800 ... ... 52 to 60

Separate and Secret Articles—Commercial Treaty with the Nizam, dated the 12th April 1802—Instrument under the signature of the Governor-General in Council, delivered to the Nizam (Secunder Jah) on his accession to the musnud, recognising all the former treaties and engagements with Nizam Alee, deceased.—Engagement between Secunder Jah and the Company, dated the 7th August 1803.—Additional Articles of Treaty between the Honourable East India Company on the one part, and His Highness Nawab Nizam-ool-Moolk Asoph Meer Ukbur Alee Khan Bahadoor, Soobah of the Deccan, his children, heirs, and successors on the other ; to be considered as appertaining to the treaty of perpetual and general defensive alliance concluded at Hyderabad on the 12th of October, A. D. 1800, or 22nd of Jemmadee-ool-Awul, A. H. 1215.—Partition Treaty of Hyderabad, with His Highness the Soobehdar of the Deccan, 1804 ... ... 63 to 64

Treaty between the Honourable East India Company and His Highness the Soobehdar of the Deccan, and his children, heirs, and successors, for the further confirmation of friendship and unity of interests, concluded through the agency

PAGES

of Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, Esq., Resident at the Court of his said Highness, by virtue of full powers to that effect vested in him by His Excellency the Most Noble Francis Marquis of Hastings, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, one of His Britannic Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Governor-General in Council, appointed by the Honourable the Court of Directors of the said Honourable Company, to direct and control all their affairs in the East Indies, and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Forces, dated the 12th December 1822. ... ... 64 to 70

Treaty confirmatory of former Treaties, dated the 17th October 1831 ... ... 70 to 71

Treaty between the Honourable the English East India Company and His Highness the Nawab Nizam-ool-Moolk Asoph Jah Bahadoor, settled by Colonel J. Low, C.B., Resident at the Court of His Highness, by virtue of full powers to that effect vested in him by the Most Noble James Andrew Marquis of Dalhousie, Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and Governor-General, appointed by the Honourable Company to direct and control all their affairs in the East Indies, dated the 21st May 1853 ... ... 71 to 78

Supplemental Treaty between Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain on the one part, and His Highness the Nawab (Ufzool-ood-Dowlah Nizam-ool-Moolk Asoph Jah Bahadoor) on the other part, settled by Lieutenant-Colonel Cuthbert Davidson, C.B., Resident at the court of His Highness, by virtue of full powers to that effect vested in him by His Excellency the Right Honourable Charles John Earl Canning, G.C.B., Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, dated the 7th December 1860 ... 78 to 80

Contingent and Subsidiary Forces.

The suggested removal of the Subsidiary Force from Hyderabad considered—A detachment of the Contingent to be posted at Warangole—Orders issued to officers of the Contingent to apprehend Rohillas in their districts ... ... 83 to 86

General Fraser suggests to his Government the dismissal of the mercenaries in the Nizam's Government, but the Government of India repudiates the project—Rumoured abolition of the Contingent—Deputation of Rohillas—Defeat of a body of Rohillas near Ellichpore by a detachment of the Contingent—The Minister requests the aid of the Subsidiary Force in expelling Rohillas from the city 86 to 89

The abolition of the Contingent discussed—Opinion expressed that the Subsidiary Force would be ample for the internal security of the country, if the Contingent was abolished—The Nizam's financial difficulties due to the burden imposed by the necessity of maintaining the Contingent ... ... 89 to 91

Statement of the Nizam's receipts and expenditure in 1850—The demoralization of the Nizam's Government due to the expenditure on military establishments, which absorb nine-tenths of the total revenue of the country—Strength of the Contingent and Subsidiary Forces—Ghoolam Hoosain engages the Nizam's troops near Ellichpore ... ... 91 to 94

A correspondent of a Madras newspaper writes questioning the accuracy of the figures published regarding the Nizam's revenue and expenditure, and contending that the Nizam's financial embarrassments are caused by the maintenance of an unnecessary force of mercenary soldiers in his dominions and not by the expenses on account of the Contingent and Subsidiary Forces ... ... 94 to 97

PAGES

The accuracy of the financial statement published by the Madras paper supported —The arguments of the correspondent above referred to contested by the Editor—The correspondent's reply—The Editor continues the controversy and quotes Article 12 of the Treaty of 1800 to prove that the Nizam did not bind himself to support a permanent Contingent, but merely to furnish a certain military force during times of war... ... ... 97 to 106

Urgent necessity for the deportation of the Nizam's mercenary troops—Continuation of the discussion regarding the establishment and maintenance of the Contingent—Statement of the strength of the mercenary troops in the Nizam's employ—List of districts and the amounts paid for them by their holders ... 106 to 115

The Nizam repudiates any desire to reduce the strength of the Contingent—The Arabs being directed by the Nizam to coerce Nuseeb Khan and Boodun Khan to relinquish the charge of their districts, refuse to act—The Resident urges the banishment of the Arabs and the Pathans from the Nizam's dominions—Reductions in the Khas Rissala ... ... 115 to 117

Proclamation issued by the Bombay Government prohibiting the passage of foreign adventurers through British territory without a passport—The Governor-General directs the disbandment of the 5th Cavalry Rissala in accordance with the provisions of the Treaty of 1853—Boodun Khan agrees to a reduction of his military establishment—Abolition of moonshee's fees by Salar Jung ... ... 117 to 119

Expected receipt of orders from the Governor-General concerning the Arabs—postponement of the disbandment of the 5th Rissala—Dismissal of Arabs—Dismissal of Hubbeeb Saleh, Mahomed Khan, Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk and Sultan Ghalib by the Nizam ... ... 119 to 122

Attack on Major Mayne's force by Arabs at Eswuntpoora—The Resident addresses the Nizam demanding the punishment of the offenders, complaining of the evils brought upon the country by the cruelty and oppression of the Arabs, and expressing an opinion that if ever the friendship of the two Governments is destroyed it will be through the conduct of these mercenaries—The Arabs assemble at the Minister's in large numbers and give an evasive written answer to the Resident's demands ... ... 122 to 124

Comments on the Resident's letter—Arab creditors in Courts of Justice—Measures for the dismissal of the Arabs progress slowly—Nineteen hundred members of the tribe dismissed since Salar Jung's accession to office—Recovery of mortgaged districts yielding a revenue of 40 lakhs of rupees ... ... 124 to 125

Article from the *Calcutta Review* for 1849, giving a history of the Contingent and Subsidiary Forces; conflicting character of the evidence furnished regarding Hyderabad events; the poverty, anarchy, and wretchedness existing in the State due to the system of administration, which tends to the production of corruption and abuses; the weakness and disorders of the State also due to the necessary consequences of the Nizam's political situation; the treaty of 1800, providing for the maintenance of a Contingent force in time of war one immediate cause of embarrassment; the costly character of the force; a great point for enquiry is whether any system can be adopted to relieve the people and save the Government from further difficulties; the disbandment of the mercenary troops would afford great relief to the finances; character and disposition of the Nizam; necessity of entrusting the administration to men of character and capability, of active mind and energetic will; the causes of the disorders are

PAGES

not irremoveable, nor the finances of the State irretrievable; nothing but a thorough reform, however, penetrating to every part of the State will suffice to accomplish its regeneration; the history of the Contingent and Subsidiary Forces sketched ... ... 125 to 173

Sultan Ghalib dismisses 270 of his Arabs—Arrest of the Jamadar of Toopran, a notorious malefactor—General order by the Governor-General (Lord Dalhousie) regarding the attack on Brigadier-General Mackenzie ... ... 173 to 176

Proposed removal of troops from Jaulnah to Aurungabad—Arrival of Mr. Temple at Hyderabad—Speculations as to the objects of his visit—Description of the Lungur procession at Hyderabad ... ... 176 to 180

The maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent and the treaties relating to it—Character of the Reformed Troops—Improvement in their equipment and discipline—Presentation of colours to the 2nd Regiment Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent ... ... 180 to 183

Description of the Lungur procession—Detachment of men from the Hyderabad Contingent engaged on the side of the British in the Afghan War—The strength and character of the Nizam's Army—Reductions in the Reformed Troops—The Army Commission and its suggestions ... ... 183 to 194

The Berars.

Arrangements entered into for the Civil Administration of Berar, and the changes necessitated consequent on the reduction of the Nizam's Contingent—Dislodgement of Jaghirdars in the assigned districts owing to the change of administration—Services of the Jaghirdar of Ellichpore and his claims to consideration—The Nizam desires to reinstate the Jaghirdar and directs his Minister to give the British other territory in exchange for Ellichpore ... ... 197 to 200

The Assigned Districts are quietly handed over to the British Commissioner by the Talookdars—Examination of Talookdars' accounts—Lord Dalhousie's reference to Hyderabad in his minute on Indian Administration—Criticism of Mr. Yule's Administration Report for 1864-65 ... ... 200 to 202

Demand by the Nizam for the restoration of the Berars and the acknowledgment by the Viceroy of his reversionary right in the kingdom of Mysore—Increase in the salaries of the officers of the Berars Commission—The Nizam's right to the surplus revenues of the districts—The Nizam's demand for the restoration of the Berars discussed ... ... 202 to 209

Disposal of the surplus revenues—Criticism of the Treaty of 1853 and of the negotiations which led up to the assignment of the districts—Rumoured offer by a Baroda banker of a loan of nine lakhs of rupees for the redemption of the Berars—Consideration of the circumstances which led up to the cession of the territory—The Nizam's reluctance to make a territorial cession in discharge of the debt due on account of the Contingent ... ... 209 to 213

Increase of the revenue of the districts under British administration—Sir Salar Jung's advocacy of the Berars question—The proposed loan by the Baroda banking firm—The Nizam's credit in the money market considered—Relation of the circumstances leading up to the assignment of the Berars—A plea for the consideration of the Nizam's claim for the restoration of the districts ... ... 213 to 218

PAGES

Arguments in favour of the raising of a loan for the redemption of the Berars—The Nizam's fidelity to the alliance with the British—The maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent not provided for by territory—Grounds upon which the arguments for the retrocession of the districts are based ... ... 218 to 222

General Fraser's action in the negotiations for the cession of the Berars—Retrospect of the circumstances under which the province came into the possession of the British—Improved condition of the peasantry in the districts under British Management—Responsibility of the British Government for Chundoo Lall's misrule ... ... 222 to 226

The Calcutta Foreign Office decides not to reply to the representations made in regard to the restoration of the Berars, and resolves to keep the province as if no claims had been put forward for its restoration. Mr. Saunders addresses an assembly of the principal nobles of Hyderabad at the Residency, announcing that the Government of India was displeased at the prosecution of the Nizam's claims to the restoration of the Berars and was determined not to discuss the question during the minority of the Nizam—Comments on the address... ... 226 to 229

The circumstances attending the appointment of Chundoo Lall—Mobariz-ood-Dowlah's imprisonment in Golcondah for complicity in the Wahabee conspiracy—The close of Chundoo Lall's career ... ... 229 to 231

The justice of the Nizam's claim to the Berars not invalidated by His Highness's minority—Other objections to the retrocession of the Berars considered—Rumoured design of the British Government to remove Sir Salar Jung from Hyderabad ... ... 231 to 234

The Berars held in trust and not in sovereignty by the British Government—The negotiations for the assignment of the Berars and the conditions under which the districts were transferred—Surplus *abkaree* revenue of Secunderabad and Jaulnah due to the Nizam as a set-off to the Contingent debt—The Nizam debarred by law from raising money from British subjects or Europeans ... 234 to 237

Denial of the alarming statements circulated with reference to the condition of affairs at Hyderabad and the action of the Resident—The reputed authorship of the statements—Consideration of the conditions under which the Berars are held by the British Government—The action of the Foreign Office in regard to the Berars question—The refusal of the British Government to discuss the question during the Nizam's minority ... ... 237 to 244

The maintenance of the Hyderabad Contingent argued to be a distinct and perpetual obligation imposed upon the Nizam's Government by treaty—Sketch of the history of the Subsidiary Force and of the Contingent—Criticism of Lord Salisbury's action in the Berars question—The Governor-General's policy towards the Nizam's Government regarded in England as a flagrant breach of good faith—The discussion of the question of the restitution of the Berars closed by the return of all Sir Salar Jung's letters on the subject ... ... 244 to 249

The Nizam not a feudatory of the British Government—*Résumé* of the Nizam's claims for the restoration of the Assigned Districts—The steps taken by the Regents to secure a recognition of the Nizam's claims to the districts—The policy of the British Government regarding the Hyderabad State Railway, and the offer of the Nizam's Government to liquidate the Berars ... ... 249 to 258

Criticism of the Treaty of 1860—Letter from Colonel Yule regarding the assignment of the Berars—Inability of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales in Bombay—Sir Salar Jung's visit to England and its connection with the Berars agitation—Sketch of the British relations with the Nizam ... ... 258 to 271

PAGES

Article entitled " Sir Salar Jung and the Berars" from *Tinsley's Magazine*—Major Evans Bell's opinion regarding the assignment of the Berars—Discussion of the Berars question in England—Early relations of the British with Hyderabad State ... ... 271 to 289

Criticism of the position taken up by the English Press in reference to the Berars question—Probable discussion of the question in Parliament—Denial of the assertion that the Berars have been ceded in perpetuity—Lord Salisbury's visit to Sir Salar Jung in London said to be liable to misconstruction ... ... 289 to 295

Historical *résumé* of the British relations with the Nizam's Government—Lord Metcalfe's Hyderabad policy—British relations with the Nizam's Government—The origin and history of the Hyderabad Contingent—Lord Dalhousie's Hyderabad policy—Discussion of the Berars question ... ... 295 to 317

The object of Sir Salar Jung's visit to England—Lord Salisbury and the restoration of the Berars—Sir Salar Jung alleged to be the bearer of a formal petition for the restoration of the Berars—Reported recommendation by Lord Salisbury for the appointment of a Commission to consider the question—Correction of misstatements made in certain newspapers with reference to the Berars question ... 317 to 323

The Nizam's objections to the permanent cession of the Berars—Constitution of the Commission appointed to consider the Berars question—Sir Salar Jung in London—The Nizam's right to the restoration of the Berars clearly established—Reply to the argument that the districts may be misgoverned if restored to the Nizam ... ... 323 to 329

Origin of the Hyderabad Contingent—The cession of the Shorapore State to the Nizam, an act of justice and not a gift—Original cause of the interference of the British Government in the management of the State ... ... 329 to 331

Criticism of the rumoured appointment of the Commission to consider the Berars question—Mr. Laing-Meason's article on the Berars question in *Macmillan's Magazine*—The surplus revenues of the districts—Allegation of bribery made against Sir Salar Jung in his agitation of the Berars question—Denial of the statement that an inquiry was to be made into the Nizam's claims to the Assigned Districts—No inquiry needed as the British took possession of the districts without any right to them whatever ... ... 331 to 336

Services of the Nizam's Government to the British during the Mutiny—The English Cabinet decides that the Berars question cannot be entertained during the minority of the Nizam—Denial given to the rumour that Sir Salar Jung intends visiting England a second time—Drought in the Berars... ... 336 to 338

London *Statesman* article (July 1, 1880) on the restitution of the Berar provinces—General Fraser's proposals for the reform of Hyderabad rejected by Lord Dalhousie—Extravagant expenditure on " the Nizam's Army" as it stood in 1848—Lord Dalhousie promises to reduce the establishment, but fails to do so for several years—Origin and history of the Contingent—Its connection with the financial embarrassments of the Nizam's Government—The assignment of the Berars—There was no balance against the Nizam at the time of the assignment—The Contingent valuable to the British, but not to the Nizam—The Nizam only consented to sign the Treaty of 1853 on compulsion—Consideration of the circumstances attending the conclusion of the Treaty of 1860—Sir Salar Jung's appointment to the Ministry on the death of his uncle Suraj-ool-Moolk—The good effect produced by his reforms ... ... 338 to 352

PAGES

London *Statesman* article (October 1, 1880) on the restitution of the Berar provinces—The disposal of the surplus revenues of the provinces—The Nizam's reversionary right in the Mysore State—Death of the Nizam Afzool-ood-Dowlah—Association of Shums-ool-Oomrah with Sir Salar Jung as Co-Regent—Agreement of the Co-Regents in the Berars question—The Regents propose in 1872 that a cash security should be substituted for the territorial assignment of the Berars, but their offer is rejected by the Government of India in a despatch dated Simla, 24th of September 1873—Receipt of a despatch from the Secretary of State for India confirming the refusal of the Government of India to entertain the proposal of 1872—Further applications by the Co-Regents for the restitution of the Berars—The Nizam's claim to the restitution unanswerable—Intimidation of Sir Salar Jung by the Calcutta Foreign Office—The Resident at Hyderabad refuses to receive any further communications from the Co-Regents on the subject of the Berars—History and antecedents of Vikar-ool-Oomrah—The Nizam Afzul-ood-Dowlah dismisses Sir Salar Jung from office—Vikar-ool-Oomrah's connection with the conspiracy to oust Sir Salar Jung from office—Personation of Mrs. Davidson—Vikar-ool-Oomrah prohibited from appearing at the Nizam's durbars—His subsequent restoration to favour and appointment as Co-Regent—Mr. Saunders' address to the Hyderabad nobles at the Residency—Disastrous political results of Vikar-ool-Oomrah's appointment ... 352 to 363

Article in the London *Statesman* of January 1, 1882, entitled "Habet"—The argument that the Nizam either acquiesced in, or was indifferent to, the British occupation of Berars disproved—The allegation that the late Shums-ool-Oomrah was indifferent about the Berars and acquiesced in their retention, denied ... 363 to 367

London *Statesman* article (July 1, 1881) on the restitution of the Berar provinces—"A Tale of Shame"—Historical *résumé* of the British relations with the Hyderabad Government—The burden imposed by the necessity of supporting the Contingent the cause of the Nizam's financial embarrassments— Frequent changes of Ministry—Mortgage of the Nizam's Jewels to supply funds for the pay of the Contingent—Payment of the Contingent from the Residency treasury—The Nizam's extreme aversion to a territorial cession on account of the Contingent—Deceitful conduct of the Residency authorities in alleging that orders had been issued for the movement of troops on Hyderabad when no such orders had been issued—Betrayal of the Nizam by Boorhan-ood-Deen and conclusion of the Treaty of 1853—The Nizam's efforts after restitution—Loyalty of the Nizam and Sir Salar Jung to the British during the Mutiny—Rejection of the Nizam's offer to substitute a pecuniary for a territorial guarantee for the support of the Contingent—Lord Salisbury's Hyderabad policy—Mr. Saunders' breakfast table harangue to the Hyderabad nobles—Detailed history of Sir Salar Jung's subsequent endeavours to secure the restitution of the Berars—Hyderabad excluded from the programme of the Prince of Wales's tour in India—Inability of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales in Bombay—Sir Salar Jung visits England and is accorded permission to submit a complete statement of the case for the restitution of the Berars—Presentation of the statement—Treatment of Sir Salar Jung and the Nizam at the Delhi Assemblage—Death of the Ameer-i-Kabeer, Shums-ool-Oomrah, and appointment of Vikar-ool-Oomrah as Co-Regent in his stead—His unsuitability for the post—His connection with the attack on the Residency—Sir Salar Jung objects to Vikar-ool-Oomrah's appointment and proposes the appointment of Busheer-ood-Dowlah as Co-Regent in his stead—Sir Salar Jung is informed that if he does not acquiesce in the final orders of the Government of India in reference to the appointment of a Co-Regent, he will

PAGES

be deported to Madras—Sir Salar Jung yields to the Government of India, but disclaims all responsibility for the appointment—Sir Salar Jung signs a paper pledging both the Regents not to agitate the question of the Berars during the Nizam's minority—Dismissal of Mr. Olliphant, Sir Salar Jung's private secretary —The Secretary of State replies to Sir Salar Jung's appeal by informing him that the consideration of the Berars question would be postponed until the Nizam came of age—Vikar-ool-Oomrah attempts to wrest from his nephews a portion of their ancestral estates—Support of his pretensions by Sir Richard Meade and Major Euan Smith—Vikar-ool-Oomrah lays claim to the Jehannooma gardens—The nephews submit to the claim on certain conditions—Vikar-ool-Oomrah advances claims to other districts belonging to his nephews—The Resident supports the claims—Anarchy in the districts owing to the contending claims of rival parties—Inquiry at the Residency into Vikar-ool-Oomrah's claims to his nephews' estates—Presentation of an appeal to the Foreign Office by the nephews against the Resident's decision—Prevalence of rumours at Hyderabad "fatal to the character both of the Resident and Major Euan Smith."—Sir Salar Jung consents to allow his nephew to be appointed to conduct the mock inquiry set up to justify the Ameer's transactions—Bad effects produced on the Nizam by his evil surroundings—Death of the elder of Shums-ool-Oomrah's nephews—Outrage on his remains by an armed force in the pay of Vikar-ool-Oomrah—Demand for an inquiry into the charges against Sir Richard Meade... 367 to 398

Article from the London *Statesman* (September 30th, 1881)—Excessive cost of the administration of the Berars—The disposal of the surplus revenues of the districts—Extract from Edwin Arnold's "Marquis of Dalhousie's Administration of British India"—The origin of the Contingent—Relation of the circumstances leading up to the assignment of the Berars ... ... 398 to 406

Extracts from Major Evans Bell's "Retrospects and Prospects of Indian Policy."—Copy of all treaties and engagements between the Nizam and the British Government and of all correspondence between the two Governments relative to the assigned districts, together with an account of the income and expenditure of the districts and of the cost of the Contingent ... ... 406 to 409

Letter dated 6th July 1859, from Colonel Davidson to the Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding financial statement showing the receipts and disbursements of the Berars from June 1853 to 30th April 1858—Result shows a debit against the Nizam of Rs. 9,31,612-14-11¼—steady increase of the revenue from Rs. 34,59,754-5-1 in the first to Rs. 42,71,338 in the last year—Customs duties to the extent of Rs. 14,29,518-5-8 remitted since 1854-55 ... 409 to 412

Letter dated 9th July 1860, from Secretary to the Government of India, to Colonel Davidson, acknowledging receipt of the latter's letter, and expressing an opinion that as the Government of India were bound to furnish the Nizam with yearly accounts it was not creditable that it had not been done... ... ... 412 to 413

Letter dated 7th July 1860, from the Secretary to the Government of India to Colonel Davidson, expressing the thanks of the Government of India to the Nizam for his services during the Mutiny, requesting His Highness's acceptance of presents valued at a lakh of rupees, ceding to His Highness in perpetuity the lapsed state of Shorapore, and requesting certain modifications in the Treaty of 1853. 413 to 416

Letter dated 5th January 1861 from Lord Canning to Sir Charles Wood, Bart., Secretary of State for India, forwarding documents relating to the negotiations preceding the completion of the Treaty of 1860, and stating that the Nizam readily agreed to most of the proposals made to him, but

PAGES

was unwilling to dispense with the obligation of the British Government to render accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the Assigned Districts, although he ultimately consented to do so on its being explained to him that the Government of India desired to hold the districts in trust and not in sovereignty, and that they "would be restored to him in entirety whenever it should seem fit to the two Governments to terminate the engagement under which the Contingent was kept up."—Enumeration of the terms finally agreed upon ... ... 416 to 418

Letter dated 6th August 1860, from Colonel Davidson to the Secretary to the Government of India, relating to the subject of the accounts of the Contingent—Letter dated 12th August 1860, from Colonel Davidson to the Secretary to the Government of India, detailing the Nizam's objections to the proposed arrangements for the Treaty of 1860. ... ... 418 to 422

Translation of a note dated 21st July 1860, from the Resident to the Minister, requesting the Nizam to accept presents from the Governor-General to the value of a lakh of rupees and to enter into the arrangements for the conclusion of the Treaty of 1860—Translation of a note dated 11th August 1860, from Sir Salar Jung to Colonel Davidson, announcing the Nizam's acceptance of the Viceroy's presents and agreeing in the main to the arrangements of the Treaty of 1860—Further correspondence on the same subject ... ... 422 to 425

Letter dated 5th September 1860, from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India to the Resident at Hyderabad, regarding the rendering of the accounts of the Assigned Districts and the management of the districts—Draft of the treaty of 1860 ... ... 425 to 428

Letter dated 5th September 1860, from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India to the Commissioner of Nagpore, requesting him to depute an officer to take possession of the Godavery districts when the Nizam's Government made them over. Correspondence relating to the proposed frontier line of the new districts. 428 to 430

Copy of telegram dated 29th September 1860, from Secretary to the Government of India to the Resident at Hyderabad, stating that the Government expects that as the Nizam has absolutely agreed to the cession of the Godavery districts he will not recede from that position—Copy of telegram dated 12th October 1860, from the Resident to the Foreign Secretary, stating that the Nizam adheres to his determination to require the surplus revenue of the Berars and does not consent to the Berars being put under the Commissioner of Nagpore. Letter from Colonel Davidson, Resident at Hyderabad, to the Foreign Secretary, stating the result of his interviews with the Nizam with reference to the treaty of 1860.—Further correspondence on the subject, including a letter from the Nizam to the Resident, accepting in the main the agreements proposed to him, and a letter from the Foreign Secretary to the Resident, announcing that the Government of India will not press the points to which His Highness objects—Lieutenant Glasford appointed to the charge of the districts on the left bank of the Godavery ... ... 430 to 443

Letter dated 7th December 1860, from Colonel Davidson to the Foreign Secretary forwarding supplemental treaty entered into that day between the Nizam and the British Government—Translation of a letter dated 7th December 1860, from Sir Salar Jung to the Resident, expressing, on behalf of the Nizam, his feelings of friendship towards the British Government and his satisfaction at the conclusion of the treaty—Further correspondence relating to the treaty, to the districts restored to the Nizam, and to the revenues of the Berars... ... 443 to 483

PAGES

Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 6th April 1854, of all papers relative to territory ceded by His Highness the Nizam in liquidation of debts alleged to have been due by His Highness to the British Government—Correspondence between Lord Dalhousie and the India House relative to the non-payment of the debt due to the British Government by the Nizam ... ... 483 to 490

Extract Foreign Letter from India, dated 2nd July 1853, announcing the conclusion of the treaty of 1853—Despatch from the Political Department dated 2nd November 1853, approving of the terms of the treaty ... ... 490 to 492

Minute by Lord Dalhousie dated 1st January 1851, directing the Resident to request payment of the debt due to the British, to convey to the Nizam the surprise and dissatisfaction of the Government of India at the delay in the appointment of a Minister, and to secure a territorial guarantee for payment of the debt if no effectual steps are taken for its liquidation.—Letter dated 4th January 1851, from the Secretary to the Government of India to the Resident at Hyderabad, embedying the above instructions ... ... 492 to 495

Letter dated 4th Feb. 1851 from General Fraser, Resident at Hyderabad, to the Secretary to the Government of India, reporting upon the districts most suitable to be assigned for the pay of the Contingent, and recommending the cession of the whole of the Nizam's territory for a definite number of years in place of the partial cession of territory proposed—Memo. by Captain Taylor regarding the districts most suitable for assignment ... ... 495 to 513

Minute by Lord Dalhousie, dated 27th May 1851, detailing the arrangements to be made with regard to the assignment of districts by the Nizam and expressing entire dissent from and disapproval of the policy proposed by the Resident—Letter from Lord Dalhousie to the Nizam demanding a territorial assignment on account of the Contingent and requesting the Nizam to dismiss his mercenary troops—Letter dated 6th June 1851, from Lord Dalhousie to the Resident, transmitting the foregoing letter and conveying instructions with regard to the course to be pursued towards the Nizam ... ... 513 to 528

Letter dated 29th September 1851, from General Fraser to Lord Dalhousie, transmitting a letter from the Nizam promising payment of the debt due to the British Government, and to take measures for the reduction of the mercenaries—Letter dated 16th July 1851, from General Fraser to the Secretary to the Government of India, detailing the negotiations which had taken place with regard to the payment of the Contingent—Correspondence between General Fraser and Suraj-ool-Moolk relative to the debt due to the British Government—Statement of monthly payments to be made regularly and punctually in future on account of the Contingent, commencing from the beginning of Fuslee 1261, or the 15th July 1851—List of hoondees furnished by the Nizam's Government in part payment of the debt—Payment of the first instalment of the debt ... 528 to 550

Letter dated 20th August 1851, from General Fraser to the Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding a letter from Captain Taylor referring to the largely increased circulation of debased coins proceeding from the Seegor and Gudwal mints, and suggesting that the coinage of Wagingera pice should be renewed as formerly in Shorapore—Letter dated 16th August 1851 from Resident to Captain Taylor, acknowledging receipt of letter, stating that Nizam's Government has under consideration certain measures for the improvement of the coinage, and concurring in the suggestion that the coinage of Wagingera pice should be renewed ... ... 550 to 555

PAGES

Correspondence relating to the places on which it would be convenient to the Nizam to draw hoondees in liquidation of the second instalment of the debt—Resolution of the Government of India directing that the hoondees should be drawn on the principal cities of the North-Western Provinces of Bengal—Correspondence relating to the non-acceptance of four of the hoondees received in part payment of the debt... ... ... 555 to 560

Letter dated 5th December 1851, from the Resident at Hyderabad to the Secretary to the Government of India, detailing the negotiations which had taken place with the Nizam regarding the payment of the Contingent debt—Correspondence between the Resident and the Minister on the subject—Hoondees amounting to Rs. 87,73,547-8-6 received in part payment of the second instalment of the debt—List of hoondees ... ... 560 to 568

Letter dated 7th December 1851, from the Resident at Hyderabad to the Secretary to the Government of India, announcing that orders have been issued for the discontinuance of any further enlistment for the Contingent, and enumerating the grounds upon which he (General Fraser) believes that the Nizam does not wish for any diminution in the strength of the Contingent ... 568 to 570

Minute dated 3rd January 1852 by the Governor-General, expressing an opinion that the Contingent is unnecessarily costly, and that the same should be maintained at a less expense—Minute dated 28th December 1852 by the Governor-General in Council, announcing Colonel Low's appointment as Resident... ... ... 570 to 572

Letter dated 16th March 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, reporting the chief occurrences which took place during the first nine days after his arrival at Hyderabad—Minute of a private conference held between Colonel Low and the Nizam on the 12th March 1853, no third person being present till towards the end of the Resident's visit, when the Nawab Suraj-ool-Moolk was called in ... ... 572 to 577

Minute by the Governor-General, directing that the Nizam shall be informed that as he has failed to provide for its support in a satisfactory manner, the Contingent is to cease, but the reduction must be gradual and an assignment of districts must be made to meet the expenses of the force whilst its reduction is in progress. Moreover, as the Nizam will in such case no longer have any just claims on the consideration of the Government of India, the principal sum of debt, with interest which it was prepared to surrender, must be liquidated. When all this shall have been effected from the revenues of the assigned districts, they will be restored—If the Nizam refuses to yield up the districts military occupation will be ordered ... ... 577 to 596

Letter dated 3rd May 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, acknowledging receipt of full instructions for his guidance in the projected negotiations with the Nizam's Government, and enclosing a draft of a treaty to be offered for His Highness's acceptance, and announcing result of a prior interview at which the Nizam expressed his repugnance at entering into a new treaty ... ... 596 to 599

Letter dated 4th May 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, reporting the negotiations with the Nizam relative to the proposed new treaty, and detailing the result of an interview held on the 30th April, at which the Nizam expressed his extreme dislike to a cession of territory to provide for the pay of the Contingent ... ... 599 to 605

PAGES

Letter dated 10th May 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, detailing the result of a second interview with the Nizam held on the 7th May—Letter dated 13th May 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, detailing the result of an interview with Shums-ool-Oomrah regarding the projected treaty at which the latter, on behalf of the Nizam proposed that districts should be made over to him (Shums-ool-Oomrah) and the Resident jointly ... ... 605 to 611

Letter dated 14th May 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, detailing the results of a second interview with Shums-ool-Oomrah and intimating that Suraj-ool-Moolk had gained over to his interests the famous Booran-ood-Deen ... ... 611 to 614

Letter dated 19th May 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, relating how, through the instrumentality of Booran-ood-Deen, the Nizam was ultimately induced to acquiesce to the treaty—Terms of the treaty.. 614 to 619

Letter dated 21st May 1853, forwarding copy of the treaty entered into with the Nizam... ... ... 619 to 622

Minute dated 2nd April 1853 by Sir F. Currie, Bart., concurring in the terms of Lord Dalhousie's minute, and expressing an opinion that owing to the constitution and character of the Contingent, it ought not to be employed in taking possession of territory to be provided for the pay of the Contingent against the Nizam's will—Minute dated 4th April 1853 by the Hon. J. Lowis on the same subject—Treaty concluded at Hyderabad on the 21st May 1853 ... ... 622 to 629

Letter dated 22nd May 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, reporting what occurred at the Durbar at which the treaty was signed. 629 to 631

Minute dated 30th May 1853, by Lord Dalhousie, summarising the provisions of the treaty and ratifying the same ... ... 631 to 634

Minutes by the Hon. J. Lowis and the Hon. J. Dorin, with reference to the treaty—Minute by the Governor-General concurred in by the Members of Council, regarding a discrepancy between the schedule sent by Colonel Low and that estimated by General Fraser, and pointing out the course to be followed under the circumstances ... ... 635 to 637

Letter dated 19th June 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government, announcing the signature of the treaty by the Nizam, explaining the apparent, but not real, discrepancy between the estimates made by General Fraser himself of the value of certain districts and intimating that the Nizam urged his claim to the Abkaree revenues of Secunderabad ... ... 637 to 639

Letter dated 2nd September 1853, from Colonel Low to the Secretary to the Government of India, announcing the peaceable transfer of the Assigned Districts to the British, dealing with certain difficulties connected with the determination of the boundaries of the districts, and giving an estimate of the revenue at the time of the transfer ... ... 639 to 643

Minute dated 20th September 1853, by the Governor-General, expressing gratification at the peaceable transfer of the Assigned Districts, observing that more territory has been taken than is required, and expressing an opinion that the districts to the extent of the difference between the amount required for the pay of the Contingent and the amount received from the districts should be restored. 644 to 645

Minutes by the Hon. Colonel Low, the Hon. J. Lowis and the Hon. J. Dorin, concurring in the Governor-General's opinion that territory representing the surplus revenues of the districts should be restored—Further minute by the Governor-General to the same effect—Letter dated 18th October 1853, from the

PAGES

Secretary to the Government of India to Major Davidson, Officiating Resident at Hyderabad, conveying instructions for the restoration of the Balaghad Berar in accordance with the Governor-General's minute ... ... 645 to 646

Letter dated 22nd November 1853, announcing that the Balaghad Berar had been restored to the Nizam ... ... 646 to 648

Return to an address of the House of Commons dated 20th August, 1867, for "copies of any correspondence that may have passed since the year 1865 between the Nizam's Government and the Indian Government on the subject of the cession of Berar; and of the political section of the administration reports for 1861 and 1862, made by Colonel Davidson, Resident at Hyderabad ... 648

Despatch dated 14th February 1867, from the Governor-General in Council to the Right Hon. Lord Cranborne, Secretary of State for India, forwarding copy of papers relative to the Nizam's proposition for the restoration of the Berars, states that the alleged claims of the Nizam against the British Government were found after careful inquiry to have no existence, and dealing with the Nizam's claim to the expected lapsed sovereignty of the Mysore State ... ... 648 to 650

Letter dated 14th November 1866, from Sir George Yule to the Secretary to the Government of India, forwarding copy of a letter dated 27th October from Sir Salar Jung, demanding the restoration of the Berars, and dealing with the arguments used by Sir Salar in his letter—Sir Salar Jung's letter complains of the neglect of the British Government to furnish accounts of the Assigned Districts and to pay over the surplus revenues of the districts as provided by treaty; states that the Nizam's Government requires the restoration of the Berars to provide means for necessary reforms; and claims a share in the expected lapsed sovereignty of Mysore and a share in the revenues of Goomsoor and Kurnool... 650 to 655

Letter dated 13th February 1867, from the Secretary to the Government of India to the Resident at Hyderabad, acknowledging the receipt of Sir Salar Jung's letter, and stating that after careful consideration, the Viceroy has come to the conclusion that the claims urged by Sir Salar Jung "are altogether baseless and unsupported by a shadow of right," and that the "spirit of extravagant assertion which pervades Sir Salar Jung's letter, unworthy alike of his princely master's dignity and of his own reputation for enlightened statesmanship, leaves the Governor-General in Council no alternative but to require that the future communications of the Hydrabad Durbar shall be framed in a tone more serious and circumspect." Examination of the circumstances which are said to have given the Nizam rights co-ordinate with those of the British Government in the territories of Goomsoor, Kurnool and Mysore respectively... ... 655 to 668

Letter dated 9th April 1867, from the Governor-General in Council to Sir Stafford Northcote, Bart., Secretary of State for India, forwarding a communication from the Government of Fort St. George, reporting the extent of military assistance rendered by the Hyderabad Government in the campaigns of 1835-36 and 1839, respectively. Further papers relating to the same subject ... ... 668 to 675

Letter dated 31st May 1867, from the Secretary of State for India to Governor General of India in Council, acknowledging the receipt of the correspondence relating to the restoration of the Berars and concurring in the Governor-General's conclusions on the several points touched upon 675

Extract from Colonel Davidson's Administration Report for 1860-61—Political Section ... ... 675 to 677

Article in the *Friend of India and Statesman*, dealing with the question of the restitution of the Berars ... ... 677 to 682

PAGES

The Marquis of Hartington agrees with Sir Richard Meade's desire that there should be an official inquiry into the charges brought against him by the *Statesman*... ... ... 682 to 685

Sir David Wedderburn proposes to move the House of Commons for a return of papers relating to Hyderabad—The Marquis of Hartington's reply to a question relative to the charges against Sir Richard Meade—Sir Stuart Bayley's departure from Hyderabad to England ... ... 685 to 691

The Marquis of Hartington states, in reply to a question in the House of Commons, that from an inquiry made by the Government they were of opinion that it was conclusively proved by papers in their possession that Sir Richard Meade had acted under the orders and in entire accordance with the wishes of the Government of India—Mr. Reid gives notice in the House of Commons that he will move an address to the Queen, asking Her Majesty to disband the Contingent and restore the Berars ... ... 691 to 692

Rumoured restoration of the Berars on the Nizam attaining his majority—Increase of the revenue of the Hyderabad state from thirty to ninety lakhs under Sir Salar Jung's administration—Corruption in the Nizam's Dominions—Proposed visit of the Nizam to England ... ... 692 to 696

Extract from Colonel Meadows Taylor's "Story of My Life"—The writer proceeds to Nuldroog on the assignment of the Berars and takes possession of the district placed under his charge—Description and history of Nuldroog—Boundaries of the district placed under his charge—Settlement of the district—Judicial Administration—Suppression of dacoity—Oppressed and impoverished condition of the cultivators of the district on his taking charge—Introduction of a regular system of village accounts—Difficulties of the administration ... ... 696 to 707

Increased cultivation of land establishment of a new market town at Kelinga—Account of revenue collections—Distress in the districts—Visit of the Resident—His approval of the administrative work in the Nuldroog district—Departure of Lord Dalhousie—Opinion as to the character of his administration—Appointment of Mr. T. N. Maltby as Chief Commissioner—The cave temples of Kharosa—Death of Mr. Bushby—Measurements for the completion of the Bhatoree embankment—Visit of Colonel Davidson, the new Resident ... ... 707 to 715

Appointment of Colonel Taylor to the Deputy Commissionership of North Berar—Proceeds to Booldana to take up his appointment—Revenue survey operations—Nominated settlement officer and surveyor in chief to the Assigned Districts—Subsequently appointed Deputy Commissioner of Berar—Presentation of a Marathi address—Proceeds to Jaulnah—Adventure at Shahgurh with mutineers—Arrival at Jaulnah—Despatch of the Hyderabad Contingent to Central India to operate against the rebels—Hyderabad during the Mutiny ... ... 715 to 724

Colonel Taylor proceeds to Booldana, and is well received by the people—Description of Booldana—Alarm and uneasiness of the people after the fall of Delhi and Lucknow—The position of the Berars—Loyalty of the Rajpoots of Akola—Corruption amongst the *chuprassies*—Unsettled condition of the country and prevalence of vague rumours—Flattering letter received from Mr. Maltby regarding the condition of the Nuldroog district—Ordered to Hyderabad and appointed Commissioner of Shorapore ... ... 724 to 729

Rumoured renewal of the demand for the restoration of the Berars on the accession to power of the Liberal Ministry—Statement of the circumstances attending the cession of the districts—Improvement of the revenue receipts ... 729 to 732

Discussion of the Berars question ... ... 732 to 737

VOL. III.

Sir Salar Jung.

PAGES

Assignment of Mr. Dighton's districts to Salar Jung at the age of about eighteen years—Death of Suraj-ool-Moolk; Salar Jung mentioned as his probable successor—A strong party headed by Burhan-ood-Deen, Mama Jemela and Lala Bahadoor, use all their influence to secure Salar Jung's appointment—Lala Bahadoor promises the Nizam that if the appointment is made he will provide His Highness with thirteen lakhs within two months ... ... 1 to 4

Investiture of Salar Jung as Minister, and Rajah Narinda as *peishkar*—Doubts regarding the propriety of the appointments—Salar Jung 25 years 2 months old at the time of his appointment—His rigid regard for truth, and the general popularity of his actions—Dismissal of mercenaries ... ... 4 to 7

Salar Jung refuses to sign certain fraudulent papers presented by Lala Bahadoor—Rumoured payment of money to the Nizam by Salar Jung as a thank-offering for his appointment—Salar Jung presents the Nizam with a plan of reforms for sanction—Discussions in the Ministry owing to Lala Bahadoor's opposition to the Minister's measures ... ... 7 to 9

Sketch of Salar Jung's character—His marriage—The difficulties of his position fifteen months after his appointment as Minister—Attempted assassination of Salar Jung by Jehangir Ali, a retainer of Oomdut-ool-Moolk, whilst leaving the palace with Colonel Davidson ... ... 9 to 11

The Nizam's anxiety for the safety of his Minister and the Resident—The Nizam requests permission of the British Government to dismiss Salar Jung—Conference between the Nizam and the Resident—The Nizam informs Shums-ool-Oomrah that Oomdut-ool-Moolk prompted him to seek the dismissal of Salar Jung—Vithul Row, who prepared the financial statements charging the Minister with embezzlement, is ordered into the presence of the Nizam, but before the order can be carried out he is assassinated ... ... 11 to 14

The ladies of the Nizam's *zenana* clamour against Salar Jung's dismissal—Later accounts prove that Vithul Row committed suicide—The Nizam is reconciled to his Minister—The Governor-General informs the Nizam that he cannot permit Salar Jung's removal from office ... ... 14 to 16

Salar Jung has a fall from his horse and is severely bruised—Improvement of the State finances through Salar Jung's exertions—Title of G.C.S.I. conferred on Salar Jung—Sir Salar Jung's charity—Resignation of Sir Salar Jung in consequence of a disagreement with the Nizam—Comments on the intrigues which brought about the resignation ... ... 16 to 23

Settlement of the disputes between Sir Salar Jung and his master—Origin of the disputes explained—Vikar-ool-Oomrah cautions the Nizam against dispensing with Sir Salar Jung's services—Reception of Sir Salar Jung at the *Eed* durbar ... ... 23 to 32

The Resident's explanation of the causes of the rupture between the Nizam and Sir Salar Jung—Sir G. U. Yule's account of what passed at the interview he had with the Nizam regarding Sir Salar Jung's resignation—Reply of the Nizam to the Viceroy's address concerning Sir Salar Jung's resignation—The Nizam decorates his Minister with jewels worth Rs. 50,000 at the *Ramazan* durbar ... ... 32 to 39

PAGES

Inspection of the arsenal by the Minister and the Resident—Attempted assassination of Sir Salar Jung whilst returning from a visit to the Nizam—Proclamation by the Nizam prohibiting the carrying of arms within the city of Hyderabad—Execution of Sir Salar Jung's would-be assassin—Alleged fining of Sir Salar Jung for the appointment of corrupt judges—Persistent attempts to traduce and disgrace Sir Salar Jung—Expected opening of the Khamgaum Railway by Sir Salar Jung ... ... 39 to 46

Visit of Sir Salar Jung to Bombay—Visit of Sir Salar Jung to Aurungabad—Criticism of Earl Mayo's speech at the opening of the Hyderabad State Railway—State dinner to Sir Salar Jung at Calcutta—Sir Salar Jung's reforms—Decoration of the Nizam with the K.C.S.I. insignia ... ... 46 to 55

Sir Salar Jung's second visit to Bombay—His visit to Calcutta—His treatment of the *Deccan Times*—Sir Salar Jung arrives at Bombay to meet the Prince of Wales—He visits the Viceroy in Bombay—Visit of the Prince of Wales to Sir Salar Jung—Departure of Sir Salar Jung from Bombay ... ... 55 to 62

Rumoured visit of Sir Salar Jung to England—Speculations regarding the object of the visit—Arrival of Sir Salar Jung in Bombay *en route* for England—Arrangements for the government of Hyderabad during the Minister's absence.. 62 to 69

Sir Salar Jung's visit to the Pope—Sketches of Sir Salar Jung's career from the *Standard* and the *Times*—Letter by Major-General Hill regarding Sir Salar Jung's loyalty to British interests during the Mutiny period ... ... 69 to 74

Arrival of Sir Salar Jung in England—Sketch of Sir Salar Jung's career from the *Morning Post*—Sir Salar Jung's salute at Rome—His stay in Paris prolonged owing to a fall on the staircase of the Grand Hotel—His reception in England 74 to 83

Presentation of an address by the Municipal Corporation of Folkestone—Sketch of Sir Salar Jung's career from the *World*—The accident at Paris—The Berars Question—Sketch of Sir Salar Jung's career from the *Saturday Review* ... ... 83 to 91

Presentation of Sir Salar Jung to the Queen—Degree of D.C.L. conferred on Sir Salar Jung by the Oxford University—Visit to the Woolwich Arsenal and other places of interest—Reply to an address from the East India Association —Arrival at Trentham Hall on a visit to the Duke of Sutherland ... ... 91 to 97

Expected return to India—Object of Sir Salar Jung's visit to England—Dinner given by Sir Salar Jung in London to distinguished persons—Presentation of the Freedom of the City of London to Sir Salar Jung—Presentation of an address by the Manchester Corporation and Chamber of Commerce ... ... 97 to 105

Sir Salar Jung's knowledge of the English language—His advocacy of the Berars Question in England—His departure from Paris *en route* for Bombay—His comparison of Paris with London—Result of the mission to England—The address from the city of Manchester—Comments on the reception of Sir Salar Jung in England—Arrival of Sir Salar Jung in Bombay from England ... 105 to 116

Arrival of Sir Salar Jung in Bombay from England—Presentation of an address by the Anjuman-i-Islam—Arrival at Hyderabad ... ... 116 to 123

Criticism of Lord Mayor of London's speech in presenting the Freedom of the City to Sir Salar Jung—Treatment of Sir Salar Jung in England by the officials of the India House—Accident to Sir Salar Jung at Hyderabad ... ... 123 to 131

Dismissal of Mr. Oliphant, Sir Salar Jung's Private Secretary, by the Government of India—Strained relations between Sir Salar Jung and the Co-Regent, Shums-ool-Oomrah—Interference of the Co-Regent with Sir Salar Jung's measures ... ... 131 to 135

PAGES

Employment of Hindoostanees at Hyderabad—Attacks on Sir Salar Jung's character—British relations with Sir Salar Jung considered—The Co-Regent's nephews employed in the administration ... ... 135 to 138

Succession of the Nawab Vikar-ool-Oomrah to the Co-Regency—His arbitrary proceedings—His proceedings in connection with the seizure of the estates of his nephews—Sir Richard Temple's opinion of Sir Salar Jung's administration... 138 to 142

Appointment of a Judicial Commission at Hyderabad—Contemplated seizure and imprisonment of Sir Salar Jung by Lord Lytton's Government—Sir Salar Jung denies the authenticity of the statement that he was threatened with deportation by the Resident... ... ... 142 to 145

Visit of Sir Salar Jung to Simla—Return to Hyderabad—Employment of Hindoostanees in the public service—Visit of Sir Salar Jung and Sir Richard Meade to Aurungabad—Sir Salar Jung's sons' visit to England ... ... 145 to 154

Address by Sir Salar Jung on education—Sketch of Sir Salar Jung's life ... 154 to 156

Administration report of the Dominions of H. H. the Nizam by H. E. the Nawab Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, G.C.S.I. ... ... 157 to 185

Translation of a diary kept by Sir Salar Jung during his tour in the Aurungabad Districts ... ... 185 to 207

Sketch of Sir Salar Jung from "Men of the Time"—His visit to Bombay to meet the Prince of Wales... ... ... 207 to 209

Mutiny of 1857.

Rumoured disaffection amongst the native troops and apprehension of disturbances in the city—Posting of placards inciting the people to rebellion—Disturbances in the principal mosque at Hyderabad—Measures for the defence of the Residency—Energetic conduct of Salar Jung in adopting precautions to prevent an outbreak—A seditious *fakir* arrested and handed over to the Resident—Peaceful conduct of the Arabs ... ... 213 to 214

Attack on the Residency by a body of city Mussulmans and a number of mutinous troopers from Aurungabad—Repulse of the insurgents—Colonel Davidson obtains reinforcements for the defence of the Residency—Salar Jung and Shums-ool-Oomrah take adequate measures for the defence of the Residency during the Mohurrum of 1857—Fortification of the Residency ... 214 to 216

The Rajah of Shorapore proves refractory and refuses to disband a body of Rohillas and Arabs in his service—Movement of troops towards Shorapore—The Zemindar of Mulkare rebels against the Government, and coalesces with the Rajah of Shorapore—Proposed transfer of the Shorapore territory to the Nizam for his steadfast loyalty to the British cause—The Rajah of Shorapore's troops attacked and defeated by a British force under Captain Wyndham—The Rajah subsequently proceeds to Hyderabad and delivers himself up—Capitulation of Mulkare and arrest of the principal rebel ... ... 216 to 219

Expected attack on the Residency—Salar Jung's precautions for its defence—Trial of the Rajah of Shorapore—Capture of Kopauldroog from a force of mutineers—Outbreaks in the Southern Mahratta Country—Despatch of troops from Hyderabad to co-operate with the Bombay troops—The risings in the Southern Mahratta Country attributed to the disclosures consequent upon the arrest of the Rajah of Shorapore—Necessity of immediate measures for the defence of Hyderabad ... ... 219 to 220

PAGES

Colonel Davidson's order to the Hyderabad Contingent on their return from active service against the mutineers—Execution of Tusdook Hussain, the jemadar of the Shorapore State—Sir Salar Jung's measures for the defence of the Residency during the Mohurrum of 1858—Reading of the Queen's Proclamation at Hyderabad—The Hyderabad Contingent ordered to march against marauding Rohillas and to operate against Tantia Topee's forces on the north-west frontier of the Nizam's Dominions ... ... 220 to 222

Urgent necessity for the defence of Hyderabad city—Tantia Topee's movements in and about the Nizam's Dominions—Moltaye sacked and destroyed—Intrigues at Hyderabad—A Moulvie preaches at Hyderabad and denounces the Delhi Moulvies as Wahabees, Jews in the guise of Mussulmans, who by their false teaching brought disgrace and degradation upon the Mahomedan faith... ... 222 to 225

Depredations by Rohillas alleged to be under the command of Brahmin agents of Tantia Topee—Sir Hugh Rose moves out towards Ajunta and drives off the plundering Rohillas—Defeat of rebels by Brigadier Hills' force at Kissore—Escape of Toora Baz Khan from confinement—Outbreak in the Aurungabad gaol—Toora Baz Khan shot and his body hung in chains—Attack on a body of the Nizam's troops at Hurkumla by Rohillas—Buswunt and other places to be destroyed for harbouring Rohillas—Disturbance at Degris owing to the forcible seizure of the place by Shaik Ahmed and a body of Arabs—Issue of a circular to district officers directing them to co-operate with Sir Hugh Rose's force ... 225 to 229

Discovery of treasonable correspondence at Harlee—The Nizam's good feeling on the occasion of the attempted assassination of Sir Salar Jung and the Resident—His precautions to prevent a recurrence of the event—Fabrication of false reports tending to incite the Nizam's hostility towards the English—Punishment of district officers for abetting the depredations of Rohillas—The conspiracy disclosed by the discovery of the treasonable correspondence at Harlee. 229 to 231

Colonel Davidson requires the Nizam to dismiss those persons from his court and capital who had shown themselves openly hostile to the English—The Nizam throws difficulties in the way of carrying out the measure—Baz Khan and Moulvie Ibrahim, two of the four persons specially mentioned by the Resident, are exiled to their jaghirs—Expected disturbances at Hyderabad—Troops despatched to the Mecca Mosque by Salar Jung to preserve the peace ... 231 to 233

Capture of the Raja of Sattara by Captain Murray—Attack at Kokeetapilly on Captain Macintire by a horseman of the Ressala of the Hyderabad Contingent—The Nizam exiles nine men of his brother's establishment to their jaghirs—The Rajah of Kowlas gives himself up—Moulvie Ukhbur's preaching against Wahabee doctrines—Capture of Alla-ood-Deen, the prime mover of the insurrection of the 17th July 1857—The trial of conspirators—Trial of Alla-ood-Deen ... ... 233 to 235

Departure of Alla-ood-Deen for Tanna—Sentence on mutineers—Captain Jackson, a pensioned officer of the British Government, expelled from Hyderabad territory for sending a telegram to the Government of India to the effect that Salar Jung gave asylum to a rebel prince of Delhi ... ... 235 to 237

Trial of Khootab Khan for being concerned in the attack on the Residency—Continued depredations by Rohillas—Disturbances in the city—Arrest of four persons for abusing the Caliphs, the Nizam and Salar Jung—Native opinion regarding Hyderabad feeling towards the British ... ... 237 to 240

Captain Pedder marches from Aurungabad to attack rebel Bheels—Return of the exiled nobles from their jaghirs—Subsequent expulsion of two of the nobles by the Nizam's orders—Compensation demanded by the British for the plunder of Nelungee by Rohillas ... ... 240 to 243

PAGES

Restoration of the Raichore and Dharaseo districts—Cession of a small tract of land on the Godavery to the British—The Nizam's Government requests that the surplus revenues of the Berars may be paid to it—The Government of India declines to admit of any modification of the terms upon which the Restored Districts are handed over to the Nizam—The Nizam contemplates declining the acceptance of the Restored Districts upon the terms proposed ... ... 243 to 246

The Nizam renews his request for the surplus revenues of the Berars—The British Government accedes to the Nizam's request—The Nizam proposes to appropriate the surplus revenues thus available to his private use—Salar Jung's financial difficulties in consequence of this decision—Apprehension of supposed rebels—Salar Jung's isolation in consequence of his attachment to the British... 246 to 248

Conspiracy by Ram Rao in Hyderabad territory—Reward offered for his apprehension—Alleged complicity of the Arab chief in the conspiracy—The possibilities of a rising considered—The pursuit of Ram Rao—Rumoured connection of influential Sahookars with the rebel—Escape of Ram Rao's co-adjutor—Attempted apprehension of Junwaher Hoosain, a Lucknow rebel, at West Ranepore—His escape and subsequent capture in the Dharwar district—Arrest of a rebel at Hoomnabad by a detachment of the Contingent ... ... 248 to 255

Circulation of *chupatties* in Hyderabad territory—Capture of a Brahmin at Barsee supposed to be the Rao Sahib of Hyderabad—Trial of Kishen Rao—Wahabee doctrines at Hyderabad—The disturbances at Hyderabad on the outbreak of the Mutiny—The attack on the Residency ... ... 255 to 259

Extract from Malleson's "History of the Indian Mutiny" comprising a brief *resumé* of Hyderabad history; remarks on the bad feeling produced on the population by the news from the North-West; a description of the attack on the Residency; repulse of the rebels and the capture of the leaders; the good effect produced by the defeat; loyalty of the Nizam; arrival of reinforcements; suggested employment of the Hyderabad Contingent in Central India; success of Colonel Davidson's policy; disturbances at Shorapore; attack on Captain Wyndham's force by the Rajah of Shorapore; Major Hughes arrives to the rescue, and defeats the rebels, who retire into the city; flight of the Rajah to Hyderabad; Malcolm enters Shorapore; the tranquillity of the Deccan mainly assured by the Nizam and Salar Jung ... ... 259 to 266

Colonel Meadows Taylor's account of the Mutiny extracted from his "Story of My Life"—The Rajah of Shorapore's defection, capture, trial and death ... 266 to 293

Prince of Wales's Tour, and Incidents connected therewith.

The inability of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales in Bombay discussed—Rumoured acceptance of an invitation to visit Hyderabad by the Prince of Wales—Treatment of the Hyderabad State by the Indian Foreign Office; the assignment of the Berars and the policy followed in the construction of the Hyderabad State Railway instanced in proof of the arbitrary action of the Government of India ... ... 297 to 301

Correspondence between Sir Salar Jung and the Resident relating to the inability of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales in Bombay—Criticism of the correspondence by the London *Daily News*—The Viceroy consents to the Nizam's absence from Bombay at the Prince of Wales's reception... ... ... 301 to 308

PAGES

Condemnation of the tone adopted by Mr. Saunders in conducting the correspondence with Sir Salar Jung—The decision of the Prince of Wales not to visit Hyderabad considered in reference to the alleged dangerous condition of the city—Publication of a portion of the correspondence between Sir Salar Jung and Mr. Saunders by the *Times of India*—Letter from Sir Salar Jung expressing surprise at the publication ... ... 308 to 322

Controversy regarding the sincerity of the reasons alleged for the inability of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales—Mr. Saunders resigns the Civil Service—The relations of the Foreign Office with the Hyderabad Government considered—History of the circumstances attending the resignation of Mr. Saunders ... 322 to 331

Politics.

The policy of expelling the Arabs from Hyderabad territory considered—Abuses of the currency system—The Nizam's method of communication with the Governor-General considered—General Fraser, contrary to the usual etiquette, leaves Hyderabad without taking leave of the Nizam—The Nizam's reconciliation with Suraj-ool-Moolk—General Fraser remonstrates against the proposed assignment of Koopul Bahadoor Bunda to Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk ... ... 335 to 339

Expected appointment of a Minister to act under the control of the Resident—Speculations regarding the probable interference of the British in the Nizam's Government—The reduction of the Contingent necessary to relieve the unsatisfactory state of the finances—Rumoured receipt of orders from the Court of Directors for the annexation of the Hyderabad State ... ... 339 to 343

The Nizam's objections to receiving the insignia of the Star of India considered in relation to his position with the British Government—The conspiracy initiated by the Rao Saheb discloses the necessity of the British Government keeping an eye on Hyderabad to prevent the possibility of a rising ... ... 343 to 345

Sir Richard Temple's appointment to the Hyderabad Residency—Description of Hyderabad and character of its inhabitants—Suraj-ool-Moolk's conference with the Resident and the rumours in circulation regarding it—The payment of the debt due to the British Government by the Nizam—Suraj-ool-Moolk deputed by the Nizam to obtain further time for its payment from the Resident—Suggestions for the better government of the Nizam's dominions ... ... 345 to 349

The Resident has an audience of the Nizam regarding the non-payment of the debt due to the British Government—The Resident proposes that English officers should be appointed to manage the finances of the State—The Nizam's objections to the proposal—International law cited as a justification for the annexation of the Hyderabad State ... ... 349 to 352

The Resident requests the Nizam to raze certain forts in his territory and to reduce the strength of his troops—Rumoured surrender of territory by the Nizam for the payment of the debt due to the British ... ... 352 to 354

Severe letter from Lord Dalhousie to the Nizam complaining of the ill-usage the British Government had received at his hands, informing him that the power of the English could annihilate him (the Nizam) in a moment, and demanding an assignment of territory to satisfy the claims of the British Government—The projected alienation of territory causes great consternation in Hyderabad—Suraj-ool-Moolk is re-appointed minister—His project for the discharge of the debt due to the British—Objections urged against the alienation of territory—The Governor-General's letter—Events consequent upon its receipt ... ... 354 to 357

PAGES

The projected alienation of territory postponed owing to the Nizam entering into an arrangement for the payment of the debt—General Fraser withdraws from the acceptance of these conditions—The Resident's interviews with the Nizam regarding the payment of the Contingent—Epitome of the Governor-General's letter ... ... 357 to 361

The Governor-General's demand as to the dismissal of troops—The Minister submits to the Nizam a project for retrenchment and reform—The Governor-General prohibits recruiting in the Contingent—The Nizam declines to accede to the Governor-General's demand for the dismissal of the Arabs—The *Times* on Hyderabad affairs—The total demands of the British Government amount in November 1851 to £800,000, half of which has either been paid or adequately secured—Origin of the debt ... ... 361 to 363

The Nizam's financial embarrassments due to the heavy expenditure on the Contingent and mercenary forces—The Government of India requests the Nizam to allow an increase of the area of its cantonments for the better management of its police and *abkaree* departments ... ... 363 to 366

Suraj-ool-Moolk waits upon the Resident to announce the Nizam's assent to the treaty proposed to him—Criticism of the arrangements provided for by the treaty —Arrival of Mr. Bushby and his presentation to the Nizam—The British Government demands the circulation of a uniform currency in the Nizam's Dominions and the trial of prisoners guilty of offences against its subjects ... 366 to 368

The Nizam is disposed to adopt the first suggestion, but declines to adopt the last—Obstructive conduct of the Nizam and his advisers—The power of the Arabs in Hyderabad—The Nizam objects to receive the insignia of the Star of India—Arrival of presents from the British Government to the Nizam and his leading advisers—Acceptance by the Nizam of the presents—Return gifts to the British officers ... ... 368 to 371

The Nizam's scruples regarding the acceptance of the insignia of the Star of India settled—Placards posted in the Nizam's and Minister's Palaces charging them with becoming Christians by accepting the insignia of the Star of India—Vacillation of the Nizam in accepting the insignia—Investiture of the Nizam with the insignia—Preparation of a present for the Governor-General by the Nizam—Arrival of Mr. Yule—Sir Salar Jung's administration ... ... 371 to 374

The Nizam's proposals for the return of the Berars—Mr. Temple presents his credentials and forwards a letter of expostulation and advice from the Viceroy—Review of Hyderabad history by Captain Hastings Fraser ... ... 374 to 392

Reminiscences of Hyderabad in 1853—History of the mortgage of the Nizam's Jewels and of Mr. Dighton's Bank—Employment of foreigners at Hyderabad —Appointment of Colonel Lumsden as Assistant Resident at Hyderabad ... 399 to 404

The Government of India intimates to Sir Salar Jung that they refuse to discuss the Nizam's claims to the restoration of the Berars during the Nizam's minority—The principal nobles of Hyderabad addressed by the Resident at a breakfast given at the Residency—Defence of the retention of the Berars by the British Government ... ... 404 to 408

The Nizam's refusal to meet the Prince of Wales—Sir Richard Meade's appointment to the Hyderabad Residency discussed—Mr. Saunders' resignation of the Hyderabad Residency and its connection with the controversy regarding the ability of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales—Rumoured appointment of Sir Lewis Pelly to the Hyderabad Residency—Speculations as to the Nizam's attendance at the Imperial Assemblage at Delhi ... ... 408 to 413

PAGES

Installation of the Ameer-i-Kabir as Co-Regent of Hyderabad—Sir Richard Meade's speech on the occasion—Estrangement between the Government of India and Sir Salar Jung—Mr. Oliphant's dismissal from the post of Private Secretary to Sir Salar Jung by order of the Government of India—The causes which led up to the dismissal ... ... 413 to 415

Sir Salar Jung's treatment at the Delhi Assemblage—The appointment of the Ameer-i-Kabir as Co-Regent objectionable to Sir Salar Jung—Unjust treatment of Sir Salar Jung in the matter of the Berars controversy by the Government of India—Sir Salar Jung and the Anagoondy succession case—Mr. Oliphant's dismissal ... ... 415 to 417

The action of the Madras Government in regard to the Anagoondy succession case —The statement that the Prince of Wales used his personal influence in favour of Sir Salar Jung authoritatively contradicted—Criticism of the contradiction... 417 to 421

Jealousies consequent upon the employment of foreigners at Hyderabad and upon the character of the Nizam's education—The offer of Sir Salar Jung and the Co-Regent to afford the British Government military support in the Afghan War, considered in relation to the strength and character of the Nizam's military forces. 421 to 427

Scandals in the administration at Hyderabad—The Ameer-i-Kabir's action as Co-Regent of Hyderabad—Judicial reforms at Hyderabad ... ... 427 to 429

Position of the Ameer-i-Kabir in the Government—His alleged interference with the progress of reforms—The Ameer-i-Kabir reinstates a judge dismissed for bribery by Sir Salar Jung—Lord Lytton is reported to have given a decision in favour of the nephews in the great Hyderabad case ... ... 429 to 432

Alleged interference of the Ameer-i-Kabir with the progress of reforms at Hyderabad—The great Hyderabad case—Oppressive conduct of the Co-Regent—Employment of foreigners at Hyderabad ... ... 432 to 438

Attack on Sir Salar Jung's administration by the *Pioneer*—Employment of foreigners at Hyderabad—Success of Sir Salar Jung's financial and other reforms—Alleged dissatisfaction of native born Hyderabadees at the appointments of Mr. Mahdi Ali as Revenue Secretary and of Mr. Fidha Hussain as Chief Justice ... ... 438 to 442

Criticism of the appointment of the Ameer-i-Kabir as Co-Regent—Extract from Sir Richard Temple's "Men and Events of My Time in India"—Geographical position of the Hyderabad State—The Nizam's subjects described—The position of the British Resident—The assignment of the Berars—The Hyderabad Contingent—Description of the British Residency at Hyderabad ... ... 442 to 445

Differences between Sir Salar Jung and the Nizam in 1867—Description of Hyderabad city and its inhabitants—An interview between the Resident and the Nizam described—Character and disposition of the Nizam—Sketch of Sir Salar Jung's character—His subservience to the Nizam ... ... 445 to 447

The Nizam's treatment of Sir Salar Jung—Sketch of the Ameer-i-Kabir's character—The power of the Arab chiefs—The Reformed Troops—Sir Salar Jung's reforms—The redemption of mortgaged jaghirs ... ... 447 to 451

Lord Metcalfe's Hyderabad policy—Death of Mr. Palmer at Hyderabad—Antiquities in the Nizam's Dominions—The fortress of Gawilgarh in Berar—The cotton trade in Berar—Illness of the Nizam—Hyderabad Races—Construction of the Hyderabad State Railway—The Nizam's objections to the project—Departure of Sir Richard Temple from Hyderabad ... ... 451 to 453

PAGES

The Minister's farewell entertainments—Character of the Deccani Mahomedans—Death of the Nizam—Attempted assassination of Sir Salar Jung ... ... 453 to 454

Koorshid Jah's claim to the Co-Regency—Sir Steuart Bayley's departure from Hyderabad—His policy as Resident ... ... 454 to 458

Occurrences at the Palace.

Illness and death of the Nizam Nazir-ood-Dowlah—Installation of Afzul-ood-Dowlah by Shums-ool-Oomrah and Salar Jung—Character of the young Nizam—Birth of an heir to the Nizamate—Marriage of the Nizam's daughter—Arrival of the presents from the British Government to the Nizam—Death of the Nizam's third and only surviving son—Death of Afzul-ood-Dowlah—His character and disposition ... ... 461 to 467

Installation of Nizam Meer Myboob Ali Khan—Peaceful acquiescence of the populace in the arrangements for the government—Rumoured appointment of a Regency—State visit of the Nizam to the Resident (August 6, 1874)... ... 467 to 478

Alleged refusal of the Nizam to meet the Prince of Wales in Bombay—The Viceroy excuses the attendance of the Nizam at the Prince of Wales's reception in Bombay on the grounds of ill health—State dinner given by the Nizam's Government in honour of Sir Richard Meade ... ... 478 to 484

Durbar at the palace to notify Lord Lytton's appointment as Viceroy—Parsee address of congratulation to the Nizam—Durbar to announce the assumption of the title of Empress of India by the Queen—Training of the young Nizam—Mr. Val. Prinsep's visit to Hyderabad ... ... 484 to 495

The Nizam's health, training and education—Projected tour of the Nizam in the Aurungabad districts and subsequent visit to England ... ... 495 to 498

The Nizam's tour through the Aurungabad districts—History of the Nizam's family—Visit of the Nizam to Poona ... ... 498 to 514

VOL. IV.

State Debt.

Instances of British interference at Hyderabad—Mahadeo Gheer, a wealthy banker, expelled from Sholapore on suspicion of harbouring Arabs—Govind Rao, another banker, prohibited from carrying on business at Muktul ... ... 1 to 3

The case of Kishen Dass, the Hyderabad *sahookar*—Mr. Dighton's influence with the Resident—The Nizam's Government endeavours to raise a loan of fifty lakhs of rupees—Unwillingness of the *sahookars* to make the accommodation ... 3 to 10

Hussun-ood-deen Khan takes possession of Raja Ram Bux's house with a body of Rohillas in order to enforce the payment of his debt—The Nizam attempts the liquidation of the debt due to Pestonjee the banker—The increase of the debt due to the Company—The Hyderabad *sahookars* express their willingness to make the loan to the Nizam upon their former guarantees—Sultan Ghalib coerces Rajah Ram Bux to secure the payment of a debt... ... ... 10 to 12

The Nizam requires Iktidar Jung either to pay three lakhs into the treasure or to relinquish his appointments—Jankee Dass appropriates to his own purposes a sum of public money entrusted to him for payment into the Resident's treasury—Murder of Moostyd Ear Jung—Cruel treatment of debtors by their creditors—Financial embarrassments of Suraj-ool-Moolk's administration ... ... 12 to 14

PAGES

Sketch of the career of Pestonjee, the Hyderabad banker—Pestonjee's claim of forty lakhs of rupees against the Hyderabad Government—The rates of interest charged on advances at Hyderabad... ... ... 14 to 18

The Minister attempts to negotiate a loan of nine lakhs, but the security offered for the loan is insufficient—Financial embarrassments of the administration—The Nizam informs Suraj-ool-Moolk that he had to pay thirteen lakhs of rupees from his private treasury to detach Mr. Dighton from his districts—The Minister's negotiations for a loan. ... ... 18 to 20

Indebtedness of Rajah Chundoo Lall's, Rajah Ram Bux's, and Suraj-ool-Moolk's administrations—Rajah Shumboo Purshad declines to act as treasurer of the bank established at Hyderabad—Poorun Mull joins the bank ... ... 20 to 23

The parties to the bank speculation being unwilling to make further advances to the Minister, they are threatened with an investigation of their accounts by a commission from Madras ... ... 23 to 24

Raja Toolja Purshad attempts to deceive the Nizam with reference to the payment of a sum into the treasury—Kummer-ood-Deen Khan and two other Pathan chiefs take post at the Minister's house to secure payment of claims—Sultan Ghalib repairs with an armed force to Suraj-ool-Moolk's house with a view to securing payment of his claims—Through the mediation of Abdoola bin Ali the force is ultimately withdrawn ... ... 24 to 25

Suraj-ool-Moolk receives advances from Talookdars—Suraj-ool-Moolk promises to give the *sahookars* assignments on the revenue to the extent of twenty-seven lakhs of rupees—Suraj-ool-Moolk pays the *sahookars* two lakhs and fifteen thousand rupees ... ... 25 to 27

Negotiations for new loans—Meer Hydaet is desired by the Nizam to convey an order to Raja Shumboo Purshad to either transfer the district of Meduk or release 13,000 gold mohurs from mortgage ... ... 27 to 29

The claims against the State by private individuals—List of *jaghirs* mortgaged to creditors. Unscrupulous conduct of Suraj-ool-Moolk—The Nizam promises a settlement of Kummer-ood-Deen Khan's accounts ... ... 29 to 31

Poorun Mull lends the Nizam Rs. 2,62,000 to pay the arrears of the Sikhs—The *sahookars* wait upon the Minister to request payment of their debts—Poorun Mull's claims against the Government disputed by Suraj-ool-Moolk ... ... 31 to 34

Financial embarrassments of the Government—Settlement of Kummer-ood-Deen's accounts—Dispute amongst the creditors of the bankrupt house of Pestonjee and Viccajee—General Fraser orders the careful scrutiny of *sahookars'* accounts before they are admitted—Suraj-ool-Moolk receives advances from Talookdars and enters into arrangements with the *sahookars* for another loan ... ... 34 to 38

Distress of the Nizam's family in consequence of the non-payment of their allowances—Sultan Nawaz-ool-Moolk pays the Minister six lakhs of rupees as a consideration for having his former districts restored to his management—Suraj-ool-Moolk resorts to the *sahookars* living under the protection of the Resident for a loan of five lakhs of rupees ... ... 38 to 39

Mr. Dighton is stated to have prevailed upon Musub Khan, Boodun Khan, and Ramaswamy Moodeliar to lend the Minister sixteen lakhs of rupees—Suraj-ool-Moolk pays the Nizam four lakhs of rupees on account of his family pensions ... 39 to 40

PAGES

The Cutwal having incurred a debt of ten lakhs of rupees to Poorun Mull, the Minister proposes that the Nizam should pay the money so as to secure the possession of the Cutwal's *jaghirs*—Bonds for loans to the Shorapore state granted to *sahookars*—The question of their guarantee by the Company's Government ... ... 40 to 42

Oomraogeer's districts; his attempts to secure possession of them—The district of Amba Jogaee—A body of *sahookars* importune the Nizam for the payment of their debts—The debt due by the Nizam's Government amounts to fifty-four lakhs—The question of the payment of the debt ... ... 42 to 46

The Minister adopts the practice of obtaining advances from the Talookdars of a quarter's revenue—The Minister of Finance arranges with a section of the *sahookars* for payments to the Resident on account of the debt due to the British Government—The Nizam's project for the payment of the debt—Shere Afghan Jung negotiates for a restoration to the districts which he formerly held ... 46 to 48

Disagreement amongst the *sahookars* regarding the advances to the Finance Minister—Requisitions by the Nizam from influential subjects in order to provide funds for the pay of the Contingent—The Financial embarrassments of Government; their probable result—The Nizam, in the absence of the appointment of a Minister, devotes a good deal of his time to the affairs of Government ... ... 48 to 50

The Nizam extends the system of confiscating the property of his influential subjects, but he is too popular with his people and the strength of his Government is too great, to occasion fear that there may be a combination against him—Chundoo Lall's two grandsons being required to pay over to the Government five crores of rupees, and failing to comply with the demand, are compelled to deliver up their jaghirs ... ... 50 to 51

Rajah Toolja Purshad declines to pay two lakhs of rupees which the Nizam claims as due to his Government—Desperate financial position of the Government—The question of re-paying the advances made to Government by Shums-ool-Oomrah's nominees to collectorates ... ... 51 to 52

Rumoured offer of a loan of sixty lakhs to the Nizam by Rajah Ram Bux—The Governor-General's letter to the Nizam regarding the debt due to the British—Failure of the Nizam's Government to carry out the arrangement to pay Rs. 80,000 monthly to the Contingent and five lakhs on account of the outstanding debt—The Nizam's endeavours to secure funds ... ... 52 to 54

The Resident makes drawings on Bengal to provide for the pay of the Contingent—Recall of money to the treasury by the Nizam—The Minister proposes a loan of thirty lakhs and offers to deposit half the amount with the lender as part security ... ... 54 to 56

Financial difficulties of the Government—Probability of the interference of the British Government in the Nizam's affairs discussed—The Governor-General's admonition to the Nizam regarding the non-payment of the Contingent and of the debt due to the British ... ... 56 to 59

The Resident has a conference with the Nizam on the subject of the latter's liabilities—Result of the conference—Projects for the liquidation of the Nizam's liabilities ... ... 59 to 60

Suggested relinquishment of the British claims against the Nizam—The Minister informs the Nizam that he has means at his disposal to pay twelve lakhs of rupees to the Resident—Projected transfer of districts to Boodun Khan—Cruelty and oppression of Boodun Khan—The Contingent remains unpaid ... 60 to 63

PAGES

The shifts of the Nizam's Government to obtain funds—The Nizam promises to pay thirty lakhs of the debt within the prescribed time and asks time for the payment of the remainder—Financial scheme of the *dufturdars* ... ... 63 to 64

The Nizam is vigorous in his demands upon his principal servants for an aggregate sum of seventy lakhs of rupees—Failure of the Nizam's measures to raise funds ... ... 64 to 65

The Resident intimates to the Nizam that unless the debt due to the British Government is paid by a given day, all official intercourse between their representatives and His Highness must cease—The Nizam seeks an interview with the Resident with a view to securing an extension of time for the payment of the debt—Failure of the Nizam to meet his liabilities within the required period—Suraj-ool-Moolk forwards drafts representing thirty-five lakhs of rupees to the Resident, but the documents are returned because of their long date ... 65 to 66

Four *sahookars* contribute a loan of six and a quarter lakhs conditionally on receiving assignments upon the districts to be ceded to the British Government—Reluctance of the general body of the *sahookars* to contribute towards a loan to Government—Captains Taylor and Bullock are called to the capital by General Fraser, regarding the administration of the districts proposed to be ceded ... 66 to 68

The Governor-General strenuously recommends the dismissal and deportation of the Nizam's foreign troops—Suraj-ool-Moolk's offer to pay the debt due to the Bristish in four months accepted by the Resident—Suraj-ool-Moolk applies to the Pathan military Jaghirdars to contribute towards the payment of the debt—Suraj-ool-Moolk pays the promised instalment of forty lakhs towards the liquidation of the debt and guarantees a further payment of a similar sum three months later ... ... 68 to 70

Expected relaxation of the conditions upon which the payment of the remainder of the debt is demanded—Requisition made upon military Jaghirdars for a gratuity equal to one year's revenue of their districts—Urjoon Bahadoor and Moomtaz-ool-Oomrah, two Ameers of the highest rank, fail to pay their contribution towards the debt and their jaghirs are ordered to be sequestered—Suraj-ool-Moolk's scheme for raising the requisite funds to pay the remainder of the debt—The scheme includes the levy of a cess equal to one year's revenue from the military jaghirdar's and of a quarter's revenue from those who hold jaghirs in lieu of personal salary ... ... 70 to 72

Anticipated failure of the scheme to provide the requisite funds—Probable resort of the Minister to the Nizam's treasures in the event of its failure—Suraj-ool-Moolk and Lala Bahadoor are both satisfied that the payment of the debt will be accomplished in due time—The Minister's financial arrangements produce only twenty lakhs of rupees ; the Nizam agrees to supply the balance from his private treasury. 72 to 73

The Nizam's financial embarrassments and his resources to meet them—Urgent necessity for the reform of the Government to prevent the complete ruin of the State—Statement of the negotiations regarding the payment of the balance of the debt—The Nizam calls upon Akbar Jah and Shums-ool-Oomrah to contribute money in aid of his Government—Expected bankruptcy of the great Hyderabad mercantile house of Mahammud Ram and Poorun Mull ... ... 73 to 76

Lala Bahadoor prefers a claim of forty lakhs against Shums-ool-Oomrah from an audit of his accounts—The Nizam having failed to pay the balance of the debt due to the British within the stipulated time, an alienation of territory is anticipated. 76 to 78

PAGES

Failure of the attempt to mortgage the Nizam's jewels—Ultimate mortgage of the jewels for five lakhs of rupees—General Fraser after demurring to receiving part payment of balance of the debt due to the British, ultimately accepts bills on the Presidencies to the amount of about ten lakhs of rupees ... ... 78 to 80

Financial embarrassments of Hyderabad *sahookars*—The large rough diamond belonging to the Nizam is handed over to the Resident in part payment of the debt—Size and value of the diamond—Increase of the debt due to the British Government ... ... 80 to 84

Akbar Jah's death brings a great accession of wealth to the Minister—Misery occasioned by the appropriation of money for the pay of the debt—Payment to the Resident of ten lakhs of rupees from Akbar Jah's hoards—A number of destitute persons take refuge at the Residency to escape their creditors ... 84 to 85

The Minister addresses an apologetic note to the Resident, explaining the cause of his inability to pay the Contingent—The Contingent is three months and fifteen days in arrear—The Resident communicates direct with the Nizam regarding the non-payment of the debt due to the British Government ... ... 85 to 86

The Contingent seven months in arrears of pay—The Brigadiers of the Contingent represent the distressed condition of their troops to the Resident—The Minister waits upon the Nizam to solicit aid from his private resources—Bad feeling between the Minister and the Arabs—The Resident fails to secure payment of the Contingent ... ... 86 to 88

Failure of the Nizam to pay the interest on his mortgaged jewels—Suraj-ool-Moolk's indebtedness to Chownee Rajah—Hoondees for the pay of the Contingent amounting to nearly a lakh of rupees are returned dishonoured to the Minister, who is told by the Resident that he is committing the dignity of his master and disgracing himself by his action in the matter—The liabilities of the State ... 88 to 90

Major Davidson visits the Minister, and demands the arrears of pay (ten lakhs of rupees) of the Contingent—General Fraser is permitted by his Government to give the Contingent two months' pay from his treasury—The Minister fails to keep his promise to pay the Contingent ... ... 90 to 92

The Resident advertises that he will receive offers for bills on places where the Contingent is cantoned—Suraj-ool-Moolk's want of veracity in his dealings—The Contingent eight months in arrears of pay—The Minister gives the Resident bills for Rs. 2,40,000 for the pay of the Contingent at outstations ... 92 to 93

The Nizam makes enquiries as to the extent of his indebtedness on account of the Contingent—Mr. Dighton issues a notice announcing the sale of the Nizam's mortgaged jewels in his possession—Postponement of the sale of the jewels—Mr. Dighton is paid a lakh of rupees on account of the mortgage—The advance of the money to Mr. Dighton is made by Boodun Khan on the condition that he shall retain 400 Rohillas in his service and that Edlabad shall be assigned to him for their pay ... ... 93 to 95

Irregularities in the drawing out of hoondees paid in discharge of the Contingent debt—Mr. Dighton receives a lakh of rupees from Boodun Khan on account of the mortgaged jewels and hands over to him a portion of the jewels ... ... 95 to 97

Payment of four lakhs on account of the Contingent by the Minister—Mr. Dighton carries the Nizam's mortgaged jewels to Madras, where they are offered for sale—The Nizam requests Oomer bin Aooz to lend him Rs. 1,50,000 and the latter immediately consents—The revenue of the Restored Districts and the Nizam's proposal to appropriate it to his own use... ... ... 97 to 99

PAGES

The Nizam, notwithstanding his promise to place the Restored Districts under the charge of Salar Jung, still holds them for his privy purse and neglects to relinquish them—Sir Salar Jung negotiates for a loan of a crore of rupees—Extract from the "History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough" in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington—Financial difficulties of the Nizam's Government in 1843 ... ... 99 to 101

Loans to State by the Arabs.

The Nizam orders the Arab Chiefs to abate their rate of interest on loans to the people, and to exert themselves to repress atrocities committed by their followers—The chiefs agree to carry out the Nizam's orders—The evils of Arab supremacy in the State—The chiefs endeavour to secure a settlement of the Arab claims—The Nizam arranges with Hussun-ood-Deen Khan for the payment of his debt... ... ... 105 to 107

Emam-ood-Deen Khan imprisoned by Bhaguzooz, an Arab creditor—His subsequent release through the intervention of the chiefs—The financial relations of the Arabs discussed—Issue of a proclamation concerning the Arabs—Rajah Ram Bux imprisoned in his own house by an Arab creditor—Rajah Gyan Chund imprisoned by an Arab creditor ... ... 107 to 109

The Cutwal of Hyderabad receives instructions to augment his police force—Disturbance regarding the adjustment of a debt due to Arabs from jemadars of the Khas Rissala—Settlement of the dispute—The Rajah of Wunpurty flies to Hyderabad for protection from Arab creditors—The Arabs declare that the Government is precluded from trying their debtors on capital charges... ... 109 to 111

The Arabs deny the right of the Nizam to reclaim, jaghirs until the claims on them are satisfied—Slaughter of six sepoys of the Line by a party of Arabs acting under the direction of Bhowanee Sing—Attack on Meer Bubber Ali's house by Sultan Ghalib ... ... 111 to 112

The Resident's policy in dealing with the Arabs—Suraj-ool-Moolk proposes terms to the Arabs by which they are to hold themselves amenable to the civil courts and no longer to be brokers and money-lenders to the people—On his part he agrees to receive on the pay establishment of Government all Arabs who might be displaced by the order—The Arab chiefs are disappointed with Moulvie Ahmed's Court, because the Bench does not favour their especial partizans ... 112 to 114

Arrears of Pay.

A body of Sikhs assemble at the Minister's palace and clamour for arrears of pay—Temporary adjustment of the affair by a promise of payment—The Rohillas and the Minister's body-guard are also discontented because of arrears—Kummer-ood-Deen Khan, supported by two Pathan chiefs, takes post at the Minister's palace and refuses to move until his debt of sixteen lakhs is satisfied—Settlement of the dispute ... ... 117 to 118

Sultan Ghalib seeks a similar mode of redress and occupies a portion of the Minister's palace with his troops—Numerous mutinies of troops for arrears of pay—Mr. Dighton secures a settlement of his claim on Suraj-ool-Moolk—A body of 700 Sikhs assemble at the Minister's and secure the payment of a portion of their arrears ... ... 118 to 119

PAGES

The Mundarees apply to the Minister for their pay and discharge—The troops given to the Judge of Pureinda to enforce his orders refuse to act for want of pay—Disbandment of Captain Bordman's battalion—The Judge of Raichore returns to Hyderabad because his salary is not paid—Outrage by soldiers of the Khas Rissala to intimidate the Minister to settle their arrears—Arrears of pay of Judges ... ... 119 to 121

The Talookdars are requisitioned by the Nizam to advance money on account of the revenues—Mutiny of Line Wallas ... ... 121 to 122

Shums-ool-Oomrah on becoming Minister adopts the system of paying two months' pay to all the departments in arrears—Diminution of corruption under Shums-ool-Oomrah's *régimé*—Meer Futteh Ali, the Nizam's brother, visits his father's tomb and threatens to remain there until his arrears of salary are paid—He is ultimately persuaded to return to his home ... ... 122 to 123

Boodun Khan forcibly detains Rajah Rung Row to secure a settlement of his arrears—The Nizam orders the payment of the Munsubdar's arrears—Record posted at the Residency, complaining of the drain caused upon the Nizam's exchequer by General Fraser's demands—The Punnee Afghans proceed to Rajah Ram Bux's palace to demand their arrears ... ... 123 to 124

Mutiny of the Line Wallas—Abdoola bin Ali demands a settlement of Arab claims for pay—Default in the pay of the Contingent—The system of regular payments broken—Necessity of European supervision if territory is assigned ... 124 to 125

The Munsubdars represent to the Nizam their deplorable condition and solicit payment of their arrears—Mutiny and disbandment of a body of Line Wallas—Assembly of a body of disaffected Sikhs in the Nizam's camp ... ... 125 to 126

Slaughter of the Pathans who importuned Suraj-ool-Moolk to pay their arrears—Settlement of the Sikh claims—The Minister is prevented from attending upon the Nizam by disaffected Pathans ... ... 126 to 127

The Minister takes up his residence within the precincts of the Nizam's palace to induce the Nizam to pay him forty lakhs of rupees from his private resources—The Contingent receives three months' pay—The Minister fails to redeem his engagement to pay the Contingent—Hoondees given by Suraj-ool-Moolk for the pay of the Contingent are dishonoured—Financial arrangements ... ... 127 to 129

Currency.

Debasement of the coinage at the Gudwal Mint—Plunder of a quantity of coin sent to Gudwal for debasement—Extortions practised by officials in assessing transit dues ... ... 133 to 134

Debasement of the coinage by the Zemindars of Goormutkul and Nareinpet—The Nizam orders that bad coin of the Gudwal and Seegor mints shall not be current—Suppression of the Seegor mint—Opulent *sahookars* detected counterfeiting current coin—Seizure of counterfeit coins... ... ... 134 to 136

Effects of the debasement of the currency—State of bill negotiations consequent upon the debased coinage—Exchange in its bearings upon the remittance to the British Government ... ... 136 to 141

The Zemindar of Gudwal is induced by Salar Jung to enter into an engagement to close his mint—Discussion of the currency question ... ... 141 to 142

PAGES

The Government of India directs the Resident to send down to the mint for recoinage all local coins in the treasuries of the several districts, and orders supplies of Company's rupees to be sent to Hyderabad from Madras and Bombay—Statement showing the condition of the money market—The policy of making the Company's rupee a legal tender in Hyderabad territory discussed. 142 to 143

Suppression of the district mints concerned in the coinage of bad money—Assay of coins current in the Nizam's dominions—Proposed recoinage of money of a corresponding fineness to the Company's currency ... ... 143 to 144

The Resident directs that the Company's rupee having been established as the currency in the Raichore Doab, the troops serving in those districts in future shall be paid in that coinage... ... ... 144 to 146

Purbhoo Dass, the Mint Master, discovered debasing the coinage—The Rajah of Wunpurty attends at Hyderabad to answer charges brought against him of levying war, of forgery and of coining money—Appointment of a commission to investigate the charges—The Rajah admits the charge of coining money, but pleads that he was licensed to coin the money by two Ministers—The Rajah is convicted and sentenced to four years' imprisonment ... ... 146 to 148

Relative values of Hyderabad currencies—A Marwaree *sahookar* named Moolchund detected forging *pice*... 148

State Railway and Public Loans.

Railway from Sholapore to Hyderabad and from Hyderabad to Kaddapah sanctioned and the Government of India Railway from Sholapore to Hyderabad commenced—The negotiations attending the construction of the railway from Goolburga to Hyderabad—Survey of the proposed route ... ... 151 to 152

Minute regarding the railway to Chanda by Colonel R. Strachey, R.E., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India—Importance of the railway for the development of the coal resources of Chanda ; the cotton of Hinganghat, the forests of Aheree, and the navigation of the Godavery ... ... 152 to 154

Sir Salar Jung sanctions tne construction of the railway from Goolburga to Hyderabad and issues a Persian proclamation inviting contributions to the scheme—Arrangements for the opening of the Khamgaon railway ... ... 154 to 155

Government resolution issued sanctioning the opening of the line to Goolburga on the 1st February 1870—The Nizam State Railway to be constructed on the broad guage. 155 to 156

One-sided character of the arrangement made with the Nizam regarding the construction of the State railway, for which he was not only asked to give up all the required land to the British in perpetuity, but also to provide all the capital and furnish all the interest—The Government of India require Sir Salar Jung to cancel the appointment of a European gentleman employed to manage the financial affairs of the railway—Consequence of the action of Government ... 156 to 158

Preparations for the opening of the Hyderabad State Railway—Commercial and political importance of the railway... ... ... 158 to 159

Festivities attendant upon the opening of the railway at Hyderabad ... ... 159 to 177

The route taken by the Hyderabad State Railway unsuitable from commercial and financial points of view—Notwithstanding these drawbacks, however, the railway is a great achievement and calculated not only to dissipate prejudices, but also to develop the rich resources of the country—The railway, even in first week of its existence, promises to pay its working expenses... ... ... 177 to 179

PAGES

Suggestions for the improvement of the Customs and Postal arrangements—Continuation of the narrative describing the festivities at Hyderabad on the opening of the railway ... ... 179 to 185

Lord G. Hamilton states, in reply to a question from Sir G. Campbell in the House of Commons, that the Indian Government is in no degree responsible for the payment of the guaranteed interest of the Hyderabad State Railway, and that the Nizam is not liable to be sued in a British court of law ... ... 185 to 186

A State Bank to be established at Hyderabad and 25 lakhs of the railway loan to be invested in shares ... ... 186 to 187

The Hyderabad State Railway Loan—Deputation to the Secretary of State for India advocating the extension of railways in the Nizam's Dominions ... ... 187 to 188

Extract from "The Railways of India" by Captain Edward Davidson, R.E.—Arguments in favour of the Hyderabad route for the Madras Railway—The Bombay Government and the Resident at Hyderabad strongly recommend the formation of a railway to that city for military and political reasons—The alternative routes—The Government of India decide that the guaranteed branch line of communication between Bombay and Madras should follow the route by Goolburga and Raichore ; that a guaranteed branch line should be constructed from some junction near Gooty to Bellary ; and that if any company should be formed to make a branch line from Goolburga to Hyderabad it should receive a subsidy—Distances of the proposed routes—Objections to a through line passing through Hyderabad—Description of the railway routes from Sholapore to Goolburga and from Goolburga to Raichore ... ... 188 to 190

Opening of the Khamgaon State Railway by the Viceroy (Lord Mayo) in the presence of Sir Salar Jung and other visitors—Banquet and festivities at Akola —Speeches by Mr. Saunders, the Viceroy, and Sir Salar Jung ... ... 191 to 200

Extract from "Further Papers relating to the Extension of Railway Communication in India"—Communication, dated 1st January 1868, from Sir Richard Temple, Resident at Hyderabad, to the Government of India, reporting the terms upon which a railway from Goolburga to Hyderabad could be undertaken—The Nizam consents to the project on the condition that in the event of members of his family and others leaving Hyderabad without his consent, they should be at once restored to him, without delay—Sir Richard states the grounds upon which the demand is based, and urges compliance with it—The Nizam fears that the construction of the railway will interfere with his sovereign rights, but is assured that those rights will be respected—Letter from Sir Richard Temple to the Government of India, stating that the Nizam would prefer that the note which his Minister had handed in, and a copy of which was answered, should be considered equivalent to a fresh article of treaty—Letter, dated 28th January 1868, from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India to the First Assistant Resident in charge, Hyderabad Residency, announcing that the Government of India agreed without hesitation to the stipulation that the civil and criminal administrative arrangements on the railway should rest with the Nizam's Government ; and that with reference to the other stipulation, whilst the Government could not introduce any special enactment to provide for the apprehension of the Nizam's relatives and others, who left the State contrary to his wishes, they were of opinion that His Highness should devise such police and other arrangements as would meet the difficulty—Letter, dated 25th March 1868, from First Assistant Resident in charge, Hyderabad Residency, to Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, intimating

PAGES

that the arguments conveyed in the foregoing despatch had had their due weight with the Nizam, and had induced him to withdraw the stipulation on which he previously insisted—Letter, dated 16th April 1868, from Sir Richard Temple, Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, to the Resident at Hyderabad, acknowledging the cordial appreciation of the Governor-General in Council of the spirit in which His Highness had accepted the views of His Excellency in this matter ... ... 201 to 205

Letter, dated 26th January 1865, from G. U. Yule, Esq., C.B., Resident at Hyderabad, to the Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, forwarding an application from several of the principal firms and merchants of Bombay for concessions to construct branch railways in Hyderabad —Mr. Yule's reply to the application, dated 23rd January 1865, stating that four of the lines specified in the letter of the applicants lie in Berar, the first being from Budneira on the rail to Oomrawuttee, a distance of seven miles ; the second from Jullum on the rail to Khamgaum, a distance of about six miles ; the third from Akola to Akote, about six miles ; the fourth from Moortazapoor to Karunja, about 20 miles—The Resident's suggestions as to the concessions which should be made to the applicants—Letter, dated 1st March 1865, from Colonel R. Strachey, R.E., Secretary to the Government of India, to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, on the subject of the advisability of constructing branch lines as feeders to the G. I. P. and the B. B. & C. I. Railways—Letter from Colonel Strachey, R.E., Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., forwarding papers relative to the proposed construction of branch railways as feeders to the Nagpore branch of the G. I. P. Railway in the Berars ... ... 206 to 209

Letter, dated 29th December 1862, from Lieutenant-Colonel R. Strachey, R.E., Secretary to the Government of India, P. W.D., to the Secretary to Government of Bombay in the Railway Department, relative to the construction of a branch railway from Sholapore to Hyderabad—Enumeration of the objections to the adoption of the Hyderabad route for the Madras Railway—Letter, dated 29th December 1862, from Colonel Strachey to the Secretary to the Government of Madras in the Railway Department, forwarding copies of correspondence with the Bombay Government regarding the line to be followed in connecting the G. I. P. Railway at Sholapore with the Madras lines—Letter, dated 27th January 1863, from A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., Chief Secretary to Government of Fort St. George, to the Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., acknowledging receipt of the latter's letter of the 29th ultimo, and stating that, viewing the question with reference to political and military considerations, the Madras Government have no hesitation in giving preference to the Hyderabad lines—Letter, dated 12th February 1863, from Lieutenant-Colonel Rivers, R.E., Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the P. W. D., to the Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., replying to the objections of the Government of India to the construction of the Madras Railway *viâ* Hyderabad —Letter, dated 22nd September 1863, from Lieutenant-Colonel Rivers, to the Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Graham, the Chief Resident Engineer, to the Secretary G. I. P. Railway, submitting the general results of the last season's operations, with a diagram showing the course of the three lines under consideration, and the length by each route between Sholapore and Cuddapah—Letter, dated 22nd October 1863, from Lieutenant-Colonel Rivers, R.E., to the Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., submitting copies of reports by Mr. Graham, the Chief Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, on the surveys carried out during the last cold

PAGES

season for a line from Sholapore to Hyderabad, and one from a point 65 miles on that line to Raichore—Bombay Government concurs with the Committee of Directors in thinking that the proposed line to Hyderabad is in every way to be preferred both to the original one *viâ* Moodgul and to that *viâ* Raichore to Gooty—Requests sanction of the line, and states concessions which should be asked of the Nizam's Government ... ... 209 to 222

Letter, dated 17th November 1863, from G. U. Yule, Esq., Resident at Hyderabad, to the Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., discussing the respective merits of the alternative routes for the Madras Railway—Note, dated 8th March 1864, by Colonel Strachey, R.E., Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., on the subject of Bombay and Madras junction Railway—Letter recapitulates former proceedings in the matter, deals with the arguments used in favour of each of the alternative routes, and recommends the construction of the railway by the route *viâ* Goolburga in preference to either of the other routes—Minute by the Hon. Sir C. E. Trevelyan, K.C.B., member of the Council of the Governor-General, dated 23rd March 1864, expressing an opinion that the guaranteed railway should be taken through Hyderabad with a branch from Cuddapah to Bellary—Communication, dated 4th April 1864, from the Government of India to the Secretary of State for India, recommending that the line *viâ* Raichore should be adopted for the main branch line, and at the same time expressing an opinion that all needful encouragement should be given to facilitate the early construction of a branch line from Goolburga to Hyderabad—Communication from the Secretary of State for India to the Government of India, dated 31st May 1864, concurring in the recommendations of the latter with regard to the route to be taken by the Madras Railway ... 222 to 241

Letter, dated 15th July 1864, from Colonel Strachey, R.E., to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Railway Department, expressing an opinion that the main line of the Nizam's Railway might best be carried to Secunderabad, with a branch to Hyderabad—Letter, dated 15th July 1864, from Colonel Strachey, R.E., to the Resident at Hyderabad, requesting that the necessary measures may be taken to select a suitable site for a Railway station at Secunderabad—Letter, dated 15th July 1864, from Colonel Strachey, R.E., to the Secretary to the Government of Madras, P. W. D., requesting that the necessary orders may be issued by the Government of Madras for the construction of the lines approved by the Secretary of State ... ... 241 to 242

Letter, dated 11th June 1864 from T. R. Watt, Esq., Secretary London Board, G. I. P. Extension Railway Company, Limited, to the Under-Secretary of State for India, suggesting that with regard to the branch line from Goolburga to Hyderabad, the Company should undertake the construction upon the basis of terms analogous to those proposed for the Indore Branch—Letter, dated 1st July 1864, from T. R. Watt, Esq., to the Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., relative to the construction of the branch line from Goolburga to Hyderabad—Letter, dated 25th August 1864, from Colonel R. Strachey, R.E., to the Secretary London Board, G. I. P. Extension Railway Company, Limited, stating that the official conditions approved by the Government of India for the construction of the Indore branch have been laid before the Board, who will therefore be in a position to make a definite proposal of terms for the construction of the Hyderabad branch—Letter, dated 25th August 1864, from Colonel Strachey, R.E., to the Resident at Hyderabad, requesting him to ascertain upon what terms the Nizam would assist the project for the construction of the Railway to Hyderabad by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Extension Company, Limited. 242 to 244

PAGES

Letter, dated 8th August 1864, from Lieutenant-Colonel H. Rivers, R.E., Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Railway Department, to Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., requesting that the Government of India will instruct the Resident at Hyderabad to conclude the necessary arrangements for obtaining possession of the land for the line and stations, and inform the Bombay Government of the arrangements made on this point—Letter, dated 10th June 1864, from T. R. Watt, Esq., to the Secretary to the Bombay Committee, respecting the construction of the Madras Railway—Letter, dated 6th September 1867, from Major G. Price, Secretary to the Resident at Hyderabad, P. W. D., to the Secretary to the Government of India, P. W. D., recapitulating the various proposals made from time to time for the construction of the Hyderabad Railway, and stating the considerations in favour of the British Government granting the concession of a guarantee or other subsidy for the scheme ... ... 244 to 247

Minute by Sir G. U. Yule on the subject of a railway or tramway to connect the city of Hyderabad and Cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum with the Madras and Bombay Railways, dated 18th March 1867—*Précis* of correspondence on the subject of connecting Hyderabad with the G. I. P. Railway Line, dated 27th August 1867. 247 to 250

Return of imports in Hyderabad for the year 1276 F. ... ... 251 to 252

Minute, dated 3rd October 1867, by the Hon. G. N. Taylor on the proposed branch to connect Hyderabad with the G. I. P. Railway, with minute by the Hon. Sir Henry Durand, expressing concurrence therein—Minutes recommend the immediate construction of the Railway from Goolburga to Hyderabad ... 253 to 255

Minute, dated 10th October 1867, by the Hon. Sir G. U. Yule, K.C.S.I., C.B., recommending the construction of a Railway connecting the Secunderabad Cantonment with the Bombay and Madras line—Minute speaks of the military, political and commercial advantages of the line, and discusses the best route for the line to take, and the financial and other arrangements which would have to be made with the Nizam—Minute by Sir W. R. Mansfield, expressing concurrence. 255 to 257

Minute, dated 31st October 1867, by Lord Lawrence, then Governor-General of India, on the subject of the Railway to Hyderabad—Minute expresses an opinion that the scheme should stand over until it could be taken up as a part of a general plan for the further development of Indian Railways ... ... 257 to 260

Despatch, dated 6th December 1867, from the Government of India to the Secretary of State for India, forwarding copies of the minutes of the Hon. Mr. Taylor, the Hon. Sir G. U. Yule and Lord Lawrence—Despatch, dated 8th February 1868, from Secretary of State for India to the Government of India, acknowledging receipt of the latter's despatch of the 6th December 1867 ... ... 260 to 261

Extract from "Further Papers relating to the Extension of Railway Communication in India," including correspondence relating to the construction of branch Railways in the Berars ... ... 261 to 275

Miscellaneous.

Reply of a correspondent signing himself "Anti-Humbug" to "Ryot's" letter regarding Hyderabad affairs—The non-interference system—Mr. Dighton's connection with Hyderabad affairs... ... ... 279 to 282

Death of Hakeem Ghoolam Hussein, the President of the Civil Court of Hyderabad; his character—Case of *suttee* at Hyderabad—Mr. Dighton's influence with General Fraser ... ... 282 to 285

PAGES

Bankruptcy of the Parsee house of Pestonjee and Meerjee—Failure of five other firms—Fabrication of Residency archives—Suppression of letters to the Resident by the Hyderabad Postmaster—The Minister's intercourse with the Postmaster ... ... 285 to 287

Specimens of the fabricated papers in circulation—Suraj-ool-Moolk endeavours to limit the intercourse of Colonel Low with the Nizam—The revenues of Mr. Dighton's districts ... ... 287 to 288

Zyn-ool-abood-Deen expelled from the city of Hyderabad at the instance of Suraj-ool-Moolk's mother—The Minister restores Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk to the situations from which he was ejected at the instance of the Resident—Ramaswamy's case... ... ... 288 to 289

Floods at Hyderabad—Instances of the gullibility of the people of Hyderabad—Points arising out of Ramaswamy's case—History of Ramaswamy's connection with Hyderabad—Postponement of the trial ... ... 289 to 293

The Minister endeavours to dispossess Ramaswamy Moodeliar of his farm and *jaghirs* on the ground that his accounts were fraudulent, and that he was a rebel in arms against the Government—General Fraser requires an explanation of the charges ... ... 293 to 295

The Nizam's Government requires the Resident to confiscate the houses of the persons of his Court living in the precincts of the Residency and at the cantonments of Secunderabad and Bolarum—The Resident declines to accede to the request—Brigadier James forwards several petitions against Ramaswamy's successor in the customs department at Secunderabad—Outbreak at the Residency Cutwal's choultry ... ... 295 to 297

Text of the agreement entered into between the Secretary of State and the Bank of Bengal for the establishment of a branch bank at Hyderabad—Rajooree Veriah's case—The heir-apparent is alleged to have addressed two letters to the Resident on the subject of public affairs ... ... 297 to 301

The Nizam objects to Suraj-ool-Moolk's intimacy with the English community—The Resident's mode of communicating with the Minister—The Resident's demand for the redress of an outrage committed by Arabs on a guard of Company's sepoys ... ... 301 to 303

Dismissal of Ghoolam Kuvie Khan from his post in the correspondence department—Rohilla disturbance at Kullianee—Failure of sahookars at Bolarum... ... 303 to 304

Akbar Jah's property reported to be worth a million sterling—Establishment of a hospital at Hyderabad by Suraj-ool-Moolk—Value of the Dary-i-Noor diamond. 304 to 305

The Nizam's family pensions in arrears—Issue of the orders for the pensioning of the local officers of the Hyderabad Contingent—Death of the Rajah of Nagpore—Reported despatch of Company rupees to Hyderabad for circulation in the Nizam's dominions ... ... 305 to 306

Death of Mr. Bushby; his popularity—Review of past Residents at Hyderabad, and speculations as to the appointment of a successor to Mr. Bushby—Substitution of the name of the founder of Hyderabad for that of the King of Delhi on the Hyderabad coinage—Rumoured proposal by the British Government to disarm mercenary tribes at Hyderabad; alarm of the Arabs at the news—The British cantonments at Secunderabad entrenched—Prevalence of rumours at Hyderabad adverse to the British ... ... 306 to 308

PAGES

Curious attempt at swindling by a female—Attempted immolation of a Brahmin girl by her father at Hyderabad ... ... 308 to 309

Colonel Davidson's installation at Hyderabad—The shoe question—Death of Colonel Davidson; his character and influence—Circulation of *jowaree* cakes in Hyderabad territory—The prohibition of the Nizam's Government regarding the exportation of grain ... ... 309 to 311

Delay of the British Government in appointing a Resident at Hyderabad—Speculations as to the appointment of a successor to Colonel Davidson—Establishment of a Court of Appeal at Hyderabad and elaboration of a Criminal Code by Sir Salar Jung ... ... 311 to 312

Appointment of a Civil Magistrate to the cantonment of Hyderabad—Abolition of the native *cutwalee* and appointment of an English Superintendent of Police and English constabulary in its place—Influx of immigrants from British territory into the Nizam's Dominions ... ... 312 to 313

Expected arrival of Mr. Yule at Hyderabad—Arrival at Hyderabad of a native oculist who pretends to cure cataracts without any surgical operation—Introduction of European customs and novelties into Hyderabad ... ... 313 to 314

The Nizam orders that the low caste women of the corps of guards placed over his zenana shall either turn Mussulmans or be dismissed from his service—Official communications from the British Government to the Resident tampered with by a Jemadar, who on conviction is sentenced to five years' imprisonment.. 314 to 315

Liberal subscriptions at Hyderabad in aid of the sufferers from the Masulipatam disaster—Establishment of a Small Cause Court at Secunderabad—Alteration in customs duties at Hyderabad ... ... 315 to 318

Mr. Saunders arrives at Hyderabad and presents his credentials to the Nizam in full durbar—Description of the durbar—Festivities at Sir Salar Jung's palace in honour of Mr. Saunders' arrival... ... ... 318 to 320

Personation of the deceased Rajah of Shorapore—Expected arrival of Major Hastings Fraser at Hyderabad—Meer Akbar Ali invested with the title of Khan Bahadoor by the Nizam ... ... 320 to 322

Exportation of grain from Hyderabad to British territory—The cotton trade at Jaulna—Increase of the cultivation in the district—Frauds in the trade by the dealers—Establishment of a cotton ginning and pressing company—Suspected case of poisoning at Secunderabad—Levy of an export duty on cotton ... ... 322 to 324

The Government of India grant a salute of 17 guns to the Ameer-i-Kabeer of Hyderabad—Pictures of Hyderabad notables, painted by Mr. Theodore Jensen, an artist—Description of the improvements made in the city of Goolburga—Art exhibition at Hyderabad ... ... 324 to 327

Visit of Lord Northbrook and Sir Philip Wodehouse to the caves of Ellora in company with Sir Salar Jung—Prevalence of infanticide and secret murder amongst Brinjaries in the Nizam's dominions—Social characteristics of the tribe... ... 327 to 332

Proposed introduction of the tramway system into Hyderabad—Hyderabad almanac and directory—Investigation of charges of fraud brought against Major Proudfoot, Military Secretary of the Hyderabad State, at the instance of Major Rocke, the officer in command of the Nizam's regular troops—Dismissal of the charges and removal of Major Rocke from his appointment ... 332 to 334

Construction of gifts at Hyderabad for presentation to the Prince of Wales—Private visits of Hyderabad nobles to the Viceroy at Bombay—Accident to the Nizam whilst driving through the city—Captain Burton's description of a ride through Hyderabad ... ... 334 to 338

PAGES

Entertainment by the Nawab Vikar-ool-Oomrah in honour of Sir Richard Meade—Captain Burton's description of Raymond's grave—The Meer Alum tank and tombs of the Golconda kings—Cock-fighting at Hyderabad ... ... 338 to 346

Appointment of the Nawab Vikar-ool-Oomrah to the office of co-administrator rendered vacant by the death of his brother—Durbar held by the Nizam to invest the Nawab ... ... 346 to 348

Support by the State of children deserted by their parents during the famine—Generosity of the Government—Closing of the Afzul Gunj dispensary in consequence of the departure from Hyderabad of Dr. Nancy Monolle—Proclamation day at Hyderabad ... ... 348 to 349

Sir Richard Meade's opinion of the famine administration of the Nizam's Government—Description of the *Lungur* ceremony ... ... 349 to 352

Death of Muhummud Shahab-ood-Deen at Oomrawuttee—Reforms at Hyderabad, Chudderghaut and Saifabad—The Hyderabad Civil Engineering College and Medical School ... ... 352 to 354

Origin of the action brought against the Co-Regent by his nephews—The Davidson intrigue—Incidents preceding Afzool-ood-Dowlah's death—Origin of Shums-ool-Oomrah's family—Relation of the circumstances leading up to the bringing of the action against the Co-Regent ... ... 354 to 361

Description of the Jehan-Numah gardens and of the city of Hyderabad—Continuation of the narrative of the action brought by the Co-Regent's nephews—Engagement of an English barrister to conduct the case—The barrister is prohibited from attending the inquiry held into the case—Comments on the case. 361 to 371

Review of Mr. Fardunji Jamshedji's book "Peasant Life in the North-Eastern Deccan" ... ... 371 to 377

Decision of the nephews' case in favour of the Co-Regent—Comments on the case—The Co-Regent's influence with Sir Richard Meade—Defence of the action of Sir Richard Meade and the Co-Regent in the nephews' case—The Co-Regent's interference with the law courts denied ... ... 377 to 386

Speech delivered by Nawab Muckaram-ood-Dowlah at a meeting at Hyderabad in aid of the Irish Famine Relief Fund—Comments on the official action in the nephews' case—The papers in the case sent to the Governor-General in Council for consideration—Sir Salar Jung's treatment by the Government of India—Discussion of the merits of the case... ... ... 386 to 396

Compilation of a gazetteer of the Nizam's dominions—Hyderabad contributions to the Irish Famine Relief Fund—Famine administration in Hyderabad—Appointment of Miss White as medical attendant to the Nizam's family ... 396 to 399

Mr. Knight, the editor of the London *Statesman*, prosecuted in London by the Co-Regent of Hyderabad for libel—Report of the case—Description of Goolburga.. 399 to 406

Circulation of an official statement that the Co-Regent instituted his action for libel against Mr. Knight without any previous notice of his intention to the Government of India—Mr. Knight appeals to the princes and people of India to assist him in his defence—Postponement of the case ... ... 406 to 414

Famine administration in the Nizam's dominions—Departure of Sir Richard Meade from Hyderabad—Sketch of his career ... ... 414 to 418

Letter from Sir George U. Yule to Mr. Knight, encouraging him to continue the defence of his case—The Attorney-General of England issues a writ directing that all further proceedings in the *Statesman* libel case shall be stopped ... 418 to 432

PAGES

The official denial to the statement that Sir Salar Jung was threatened with deportation commented upon—Questions in Parliament regarding the truth of the statements contained in the *Statesman* articles ... ... 432 to 436

Alleged excesses of the Nizam—Mr. W. Digby's pamphlet on "Indian Problems for English Consideration"—Sir Salar Jung as a land reformer—Revenue farming abolished—Right in the soil conferred on the tenants—Abolition of payment in kind—Native administration in famine times—Comparison favourable to native administration—Indian opinion on increase of famines ... ... 436 to 443

Extract from "Men and Events of My Time in India" by Sir Richard Temple—Sir Richard found that the British Government was maintaining the Subsidiary Force at a strength much beyond that specified in the treaty—His meeting with Sir Salar Jung and Shums-ool-Oomrah—Catalogue of birds of the Peninsula of India ... 443 to 444

Comments on the Attorney-General's writ stopping all further proceedings in the *Statesman* libel case ... ... 444 to 446

Return of Nawab Muckram-ood-Dowlah to Hyderabad from England—Mr. O'Donnell asks in the House of Commons whether the report of an outbreak in the Goolburga gaol is correct, and threatens to ask some delicate questions with regard to Sir Salar Jung and his treatment by great officials in India—Denial of the statement that the Ameer-i-Kabeer was induced to bring his action against Mr. Knight by the Government of India... ... ... 446 to 447

Death of Shums-ool-Oomrah, Ameer-i-Kabeer, Co-Regent of Hyderabad, at the age of 69—Sketch of his antecedents—The funeral ceremonies—Effect of the Co-Regent's death in staying all further legal proceedings in the *Statesman* libel case—Criticism of his career—Improbability of the appointment of a new Co-Regent to succeed the Ameer-i-Kabeer... ... ... 448 to 454

The deceased Co-Regent leaves two sons, Koorshid Jah and Ikbal-ood-Dowlah, between whom the deceased nobleman's property is to be equally divided—Busheer-ood-Dowlah succeeds to the title of Ameer-i-Kabeer—Condemnation of the criticisms published on the deceased Shums-ool-Oomrah's career—The reasons which dictated his appointment to the Co-Regency ... ... 454 to 457

Sketch of Sir Richard Meade's career—Visit of Nawab Busheer-ood-Dowlah to Covelong for the purpose of visiting the tomb of a Mahomedan prophet—Return of the Nawab to Hyderabad from his tour in Southern India—Government sanctions the establishment of a volunteer force at Hyderabad—Major-General Glasford appointed head of the survey in the Nizam's dominions ... ... 457 to 459

Extract from Colonel Meadows Taylor's "Story of My Life"—Description of the Nizam—Services rendered to the Nizam by the writer in providing escorts for His Highness's sister, who left her husband, the Lord of Kallianee, owing to his ill usage, and in amicably settling a dispute between the Nizam and his brother, Mubariz-ood-Dowlah ... ... 459 to 461

Reviews of Mr. Fardunji Jamshedji's work "Peasantry of Aurungabad" ... 461 to 466

Irish Relief Fund collections at Hyderabad.—Four students from the Hyderabad High School successful in the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University—Proposed Exhibition of natural and art products at Hyderabad ... ... 466 to 469

Expected publication of the papers and correspondence of the late General James Stuart Fraser—Sir Richard Meade's visit to Simla—Improved financial condition of the Nizam's Government ... ... 469 to 472

Extract from *Index Geographicus Indicus*—Statistics relating to, and description of, the Berars—Description of the Nizam's dominions ... ... 472 to 475

PAGES

Correspondence relating to the conduct of famine relief in the Nizam's dominions —Article entitled "An afternoon with Shums-ool-Oomrah." ... ... 475 to 478

Departure of the Nizam and Sir Salar Jung from Hyderabad for Delhi 478

Visit of the Nawab Vikar-ool-Oomrah and of Sir Salar Jung's sons (the Nawabs Mir Laik Ali and Mir Saadat Ali) to England—Presentation to the Queen—Banquet at the Mansion House ... ... 478 to 480

Destructive floods at Hyderabad 480

Miscellaneous (Historical).

Extract from Eastwick's "Kaiser Nama," canto III—The Nizams of the Deccan —Origin of the family of the Nizam—The Nawab Abid Kuli Khan, a celebrated ancestor of the family, arrives at Delhi in 1655 from Bokhara—His reception, preferment and death—His son Shaheb-ud-din succeeds him—Shaheb-ud-din's career—He is invested with the title of Ghazi-ud-din and assists in the capture of Beejapore by Aurangzeb—Appointed to the Government of Berar—His subsequent career ... ... 481 to 484

Birth of Nizam-ul-Moolk and his rise to the position of ruler of the Deccan—Deccan history from the death of Mubarriz Khan to the death of Nizam-ul-Moolk 484 to 528

Account of the coming of Ahmed Khan Abdali into India and of his defeat by the Emperor's Army—The affairs of Nizam-ud-Dowlah and circumstances which took place after his death ... ... 528 to 558

Affairs of Salabat Jung—Transactions of Asif Jah II ... ... 558 to 588

Account of the imprisonment of Murad Khan and Hunmut Khan in the Fort of Muhammadnuggur, and of the Nizam's removing from Hyderabad in order to relieve the mind of Shuja-ul-Moolk, Basalut Jung ... ... 588 to 589

Account of Nawab Shri Jung and his descendants—Account of the Nawab Dargha Kuli Khan Salar Jung ... ... 589 to 594

Account of the journey of the Nizam to assist the English chiefs in punishing Hyder Ali Khan, and what happened subsequently until his return to Hyderabad. 594 to 596

Account of Hyder Ali Khan—Brief notice of Muhammed Ali Khan Wahajah, and the cause of his alliance with the English ... ... 596 to 600

Events which took place after the return of Asif Jah II. from his journey to Arkat to Hyderabad—Journey of Rukn-ud-Dowlah to Ellichpur and murder of Narayen Rao at the instigation of Raghunath, and other troubles that followed ... ... 600 to 607

Account of the alliance of the Poonah Brahmins with the Nizam in order to punish Raghunath Rao and what took place afterwards—Events that happened after the assassination of Rukn-ud-Dowlah to the return of the Nizam to Hyderabad after the taking of the fort of Narmal from Iktisham Jung, son of Zafar-ud-Dowlah ... ... 607 to 612

Events which happened after Raghunath Rao took shelter with the English—Events which happened after the Nizam went into quarters at Aurungabad up to his expedition to punish Iktisham Jung ... ... 612 to 623

The expedition against Iktisham Jung—Narrative of events which took place after the return of the Nawab Asif Jah II. to Hyderabad down to his death ... 623 to 629

PAGES

Account of the visit of the Nizam to the banks of the Bhimra and his interview there with the chief of the Marathas, and of their decision to chastise Tipu Sultan—Account of the Nizam's expedition with the Marathas to furnish Tipu Sultan, and of his return thence to Hyderabad and what took place afterwards... 629 to 639

Account of Mohan Rao Pingliah and of the capture of the fort of Radrur and Chinar and Madhapur, and the taking prisoners of the Zemindars of that place by the victorious army—Journey of the Nizam to the fort of Pangal and flight of Kutb-ud-din Khan from the battlefield, and capture of Kammam and Karpah. 639 to 643

Arrival of Lord Cornwallis from Calcutta to deal with the affairs of Tipu Sultan and the mission of Muzaffir-ul-Mulk and Rajah Tejwant with the Nizam's army to assist the English, and flight of Tipu's army—Conclusion ... ... 643 to 656

VOL. V.

Administration.

The demerits of the non-interference system considered—The conduct of the Resident calculated to promote the welfare of the people and maintain the dignity of the British Government—Derangement of the monetary system consequent upon the practise of allowing petty chiefs to exercise the privilege of coining money—Trial of the Hyderabad Wahabees by three Commissioners, Messrs. Armstrong, Malcolm and Hutton, and three native gentlemen of the Durbar—The British Commissioners direct the release of 30 or 40 of the prisoners but say nothing as to the remainder, whose guilt is left to be inferred—Injustice of allowing the prisoners to remain in gaol without a declaration as to their guilt or innocence—Implicit deference of the Minister to the supposed wishes of the Resident—The non-interference system detrimental to Bombay trade in particular and to internal improvements in general—Bad roads in the Nizam's Dominions the cause of the delays in the Mail Service and the restriction of trading enterprise... ... ... 1 to 9

The libel case, *Dighton* v. *Examiner*, decided on three issues in favour of Mr. Dighton; comments of the *Examiner* on the judgment—Imprisonment of the Nizam's Finance Ministers by officers of the Rissala Khas for arrears of pay—Arrest of the mutineers—Rumoured appointment of Rajah Ram Buksh as *Peishcar* under Suraj-ool-Moolk—Prosperous condition of the new Medical School at Hyderabad—Alleged dissensions in Suraj-ool-Moolk's cabinet—The satisfactory condition of Courts of Justice at Hyderabad—Chunda Sahib and Oosman Khan appointed by Azim Khan to the districts of Elgundal, Warungal and Khumaon—Interview between General Fraser and the Nizam—Issue of proclamation ordering the dismissal of Arab mercenaries, and directing Arab creditors to submit their claims to the Nizam's Courts of Justice for adjudication—Terms of order are equitable and judicious, but the Arabs are dissatisfied with its provisions—Cumar-ood-deen Khan is desired to submit his claims to Azim Ali Khan—Gheesé Khan vacates Nulgunda to make room for Mr. Dighton ... ... 9 to 15

Nizam consents to the abolition of *Suttee* in his dominions—Rumours of improvements in the Administration—District holders to be paid by salary instead of by a percentage on the Collections—Rumoured stoppage of the Mint—Gheesé Khan placed in charge of the Akole and Argong districts—Proposal to

PAGES

place the management of the territorial revenues in the hands of Englishmen—Assembly of Arabs to discuss the proclamation issued concerning them—A remonstrance is addressed to the Minister that his proclamation breathes a marked spirit of hostility towards them—The Minister replies that neither the Nizam nor himself intend to disband the Arabs—Pestonjee's accounts are audited by Azim Ali Khan and are passed with a high eulogium upon his abilities ... 15 to 18

Suraj-ool-Mulk breaks his engagement with Ismail Khan, the Nawab of Ellichpore —The Minister's bad faith—Financial embarrassments of the Nizam's Government—The Minister's Durbar the scene of continual brawls—Officers of Government hustled by subordinates for arrears of pay—Prevalence of gang robberies owing to predatory habits of undetached Rohillas—The Resident complains of the Minister's conduct—Incompetence and mal-administration of Suraj-ool-moolk; instances of mismanagement and corruption—Stormy conference between the Resident and Suraj-ool-Moolk—The Nizam's treasury depleted of silver—Rajah Ram Bux solicits and obtains a residence in the Nizam's palace as a refuge from the violence of Arab creditors—Confinement of the Rajah of Gooramutkul by a band of Arabs—The Nizam reprimands Suraj-ool-Moolk for giving districts to Mr. Dighton—The Minister requires an advance from talookdars on account of revenue—Prevalence of gang robberies—The Company's post plundered ... ... 18 to 26

Mr. Dighton and Azim Ali disclaim having been placed in charge of districts—Complaints against Mr. Dighton's Naik by the Zemindars of Nelgoonda, Wurrungul and Khumaon—The Nizam demands of the Minister payment of arrears on account of his household—Seizure of the Zemindar of Indor by Sikhs—General Fraser proceeds to the Rohilla camp to induce them to lay down their arms—Suggested improvements in the administration by Suraj-ool-Moolk—Interview between the Resident and the Minister—Stoppage of Mr. Dighton's bank in consequence of disagreements amongst the shareholders—The Resident proposes to the Nizam that duties on produce from British territories shall be levied at the frontier; objections urged against the proposition—Parsee merchants of the cantonments propose to petition against the measure—Grant of a written commission to Mr. Dighton to take charge of very extensive districts—Rumoured opposition of the Governor-General to Mr. Dighton's nomination—The condition of the Nizam's Dominions contrasted with that of France before the Revolution—The Nizam draws Rs. 90,000 from the Minister on account of family pensions due to His Highness—Projected appointment of a *Peishcar* by the Nizam—Forgery of papers bearing the Government Seal—The Nizam persistently absents himself from his capital—Disagreement between the Finance Minister and the Gosaeens in consequence of the evasion of the former to pay a lakh of Rupees borrowed by Suraj-ool-Moolk on his guarantee.. 26 to 34

Illegal exactions in the Customs Department—Failure of the Minister to carry out proposed improvements, including the repression of corruption at the Court, the abolition of the system of *nuzzerana*, the abolition of the system of giving assignments on the revenues of the country, and the discharge of the Sikhs and Aligoles—The proclamation has no other effect than to cause the dismissal of the parties prescribed (Arabs, Sikhs, Afghans and Rohillas) from the service of certain individuals but not from all—Failure of the Minister's measures—Ismail Khan resists the attempt of Gheesé Khan to dispossess him of his *jaghir*—The Nizam encamps outside the City and refuses to return—Childishness of the attempt of the Nizam to make it appear that he must desert his capital because of General Fraser's predilection for a Minister whom he dislikes—A body of

PAGES

Rohillas importune General Fraser to redress their grievances—Azim Ali Khan continues to preside in his Court notwithstanding General Fraser's remonstrances—Meer Kuramut Ali informs the Minister that seven hundred deported Rohillas have returned—The Nizam remonstrates against Mr. Dighton being placed in charge of districts and the Government of India prohibits Mr. Dighton's employment—Rajah Shumboo Persaud is placed in nominal charge of the districts, but throws up his appointment owing to the pretensions of Mr. Dighton and Azim Ali—Subsequently he is re-invested with the charge, and exercises power in the districts through Mr. Dighton's deputies—The Nizam refuses to return from his encampment to the city—A party of Brahmins put in irons for asserting that Mr. Dighton had been dispossessed of his district—The Nizam orders his Minister to quit his camp for the city—The Nizam decides not to return to his Capital until his absence is marked by the Government of India, when he intends expressing a desire for the removal of his Minister—He punishes several of his servants for urging him to return ... ... 34 to 44

Petition by Brahmins to the Resident against Mr. Dighton's conduct—Mr. Dighton prevails upon General Fraser not to dismiss Azim Ali from his Court—Nulgoonda is held by a *naib* of Mr. Dighton's under the command of Oomar bin Aooz—Mr. Dighton writes to the *Englishman* to contradict that he is employed by the Nizam's Government—Criticism of the communication by the Editor of the journal—Management of revenue districts considered—Ismail Khan attempts a settlement of his account with the Minister—The Nizam after remaining seventy-seven days in tents returns to the Capital—The Nizam refuses to receive his Minister—Mr. Dighton's denial criticized by the *Englishman* correspondent—Mr. Dighton's reply to the criticisms of the Press—Suraj-ool-Moolk gives the Nizam an assurance that he has never employed Mr. Dighton—The *Englishman* correspondent's reply to Mr. Dighton's defence ... ... 44 to 60

Death of Ismail Khan, the jaghirdar of Ellichpore—Captain Boardman's newly raised troops mutiny for arrears of pay and imprison their commander—Azim Ali Khan gives decisions in undecided suits—Suraj-ool-Moolk informs the Resident that he will exact the restoration of mortgaged *jaghirs*—The inhabitants of Pureinda petition the Minister regarding depredations upon their property by robbers—The Minister authorizes the Sahookar Igree Ram to rear a village within six miles of the city and to hold a market in it once a week. The Nizam orders the public buildings in the village to be dismantled and takes measures to suppress trading intercourse between it and other villages. On Ismail Khan's death Gheesé Khan endeavours at the Minister's instance to dispossess his family of the estates, but is repelled by Ghoolam Hoosain Khan. The Nizam in the meantime determines to sequester the property himself and despatches Dilawur-ood-Dowlah with an armed force to Ellichpoor to carry out his intentions. The troops are subsequently withdrawn, and Major Onslow, the Brigadier at Ellichpoor, warns Ghoolam Hoosain Khan as to the danger he incurs by levying troops, designating the act refractoriness and rebellion—Comments on the policy of the Resident ... ... 60 to 65

Colonel Low, the officiating Resident, has an introductory interview with the Nizam and is cordially received by His Highness—The Nizam expresses a desire for the execution of reforms—Receipt of a letter from Lord Dalhousie and interview between the Nizam and the Resident—A party of leading Sahookars wait upon Suraj-ool-Moolk and request his permission to present the *nuzzurs* at the *Holee*

PAGES

festival for the Nizam—Suraj-ool-Moolk endeavours to deter them from taking their complaints to the Nizam—Interview between Suraj-ool-Moolk and Colonel Low—Hussun Khan collects the revenues of the Ellichpoor Jaghir—Gheesé Khan relinquishes his district of Akote for want of funds and will probably lose Oomrawuttee for the same cause ... ... 65 to 69

Proposed suppression of *nuzzeranas* and mortgages of *jaghirs*—A commission from the Company's Government suggested as the surest method of effecting reforms—Advantages of such a transfer adverted to—General Fraser resumes charge of his districts—The Nizam complains that the pensions of his family are twenty-four months in arrear, amounting to twenty-eight lakhs—Suraj-ool-Moolk succeeds in obtaining orders upon Talookdars to pay into the treasury the sum of twenty-eight lakhs of rupees—Difficulties attending the discounting of the Talookdars' orders—The *sahookars* decide to avoid all negotiations with Government until the Resident's intentions are known ... ... 69 to 72

Rusheed-ool-Moolk waits upon General Fraser with the Nizam's welcome, and subsequently pays a second visit—Non-interference of General Fraser in the affairs of State—Nusserwanjee, a Parsee merchant, makes an offer for the town duties of Secunderabad—General Fraser continues his policy of non-interference and refuses to see his native friends—He intimates to Suraj-ool-Moolk that Lord Dalhousie's instructions will be despatched immediately and will be entirely satisfactory to himself—General Fraser remonstrates with Suraj-ool-Moolk about the restoration of Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk to his districts, and gives two *chuprassies* to the Zemindar of Goormutkul to defend him from his creditors—Both cases cited as proofs of a renewal of the policy of interference—General Fraser addresses a letter to Suraj-ool-Moolk commenting on his maladministration, referring to Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk's restoration to his districts and to the reduction of mercenaries—Petition regarding Ramaswamy's case sent to the Resident through Brigadier James... ... ... 72 to 80

Proposed resumption of *jaghirs* granted by Rajahs Chundoo Lal and Ram Bux—Suggested commission of inquiry into the subject—Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk's case—Suraj-ool-Moolk desired by the Resident to carry into execution certain financial measures—The responsibility of Suraj-ool-Moolk's bad government—The Resident presses upon the Minister the propriety of satisfying Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk's demands and resuming his districts—Suraj-ool-Moolk pays the Nizam four lakhs on account of the arrears due on account of his family pensions—Deplorable condition of certain Wahabee conspirators confined ten years in the Nizam's prisons without trial—The ex-Cutwal returns to his house after a residence with the Minister, and fortifies the place and raises new levies to resist the Nizam—The Resident waits upon the Nizam with the Governor-General's instructions—Suraj-ool-Moolk when questioned by the Nizam regarding Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk remains silent—The Nizam orders Burhan-ood-Deen not to go to the Minister—Transfer of districts held by Mr. Dighton and Gheesé Khan to Goolam Hyder Khan with a view to the revenues being exclusively employed to defray the expenses of the Contingent—Suraj-ool-Moolk makes a claim of eight lakhs of rupees on the score of advances made by his nephew Salar Jung on account of Mr. Dighton's districts—The claim made on false pretences—Release of Tora Baz Khan ... ... 80 to 89

Prevalence of disorder and maladministration—The neglect of Suraj-ool-Moolk to recall *jaghirs* cited as a proof of his incompetency—Ghoolam Hyder Khan appoints deputies to Mr. Dighton's districts—Gheesé Khan evades compliance with the order to relinquish his districts—Ramaswammy Moodeliar's

PAGES

jaghir resumed—Illegality and corruptness of the transaction—Release of Wahabee conspirators at Hyderabad—Impotency of the Government—Mortgage of the *jaghir* assigned for the defence of Eadgurh to Luchmungeer, a *sahookar*—Futtehchund being despoiled of the *jaghir* he had mortgaged from Azim Jung levies Arabs to repossess it—Suraj-ool-Moolk's policy in dealing with mortgaged *jaghirs*—Suraj-ool-Moolk's proclamation concerning the dealings of *Soonees* with *Shiahs*—The Zemindars and ryots of the Amba Joagee district petition Government to adopt measures to prevent the oppression and tyranny under which they suffer—Shekh Saleh Zemindar of Arabs is authorized by the Minister to levy troops for the punishment of the insurgents ... ... 89 to 95

Detection of extensive frauds in State Departments through the corrupt collusion of dufturdars and talookdars and sheristadars and jemadars commanding troops—Forged Ministers' seals used to put troops upon the pay and establishment of Government—Shums-ool-Oomrah incurs disfavour by his attempts at reform of abuses—Opposition of the *sahookars* to Shums-ool-Oomrah's administration and their dissatisfaction at the replies he makes to questions put to him—General Fraser offers Shums-ool-Oomrah a cordial co-operation in his undertakings—Shums-ool-Oomrah's Ministerial policy is calculated to work well and for the future good of the country—He dispossesses district holders and adopts financial and other reforms—General muster of troops with a view to their reform—Shums-ool-Oomrah orders the sequestration of all *jaghirs* for which no claim could be produced—The town duties are farmed out by the minister at a price about 24 per cent. in advance of that previously paid by the contractor—Abuses in the administration requiring remedy—Intrigue by Suraj-ool-Moolk—Shums-ool-Oomrah's financial reforms criticized—Ramaswamy's contract for town duties is upheld by Brigadier James—The justice of rescinding the contract considered together with the question of the Resident's interference in the matter ... ... 95 to 104

Demoralization and corruption of the administration—The Minister's attempts at reform paralyzed owing to want of energy and the Nizam's impracticability—He offers to resign office, but is earnestly pressed by the Nizam to remain—Shums-ool-Oomrah represents to the Nizam that unless he is allowed to carry out his projects the Government will be inevitably ruined—The Nizam opposes Shums-ool-Oomrah's projects for retrenchment, and expresses himself dissatisfied with the Minister's conduct—The commonly reported ground of the Nizam's displeasure is that his Minister withholds thirty lakhs of rupees which he had promised to give him—The Minister denies this, and alleges that owing to the Nizam's acts he will be unable to provide funds for the pay of the Contingent—Payment made on account of the Contingent—Delay in the investiture of the Jaghirdar of Ellichpore—The Nizam becomes reconciled to Shums-ool-Oomrah, and denies that he obstructed the Minister's measures ... 104 to 109

Renewed interference of the Nizam with the Minister's measures—Raja Toolja Purshad, the contractor of cantonment customs, petitions the Minister concerning the extent of his farms—Mistake in the restoration of Suraj-ool-Moolk's *jaghirs*—The new Minister's (Rajah Ram Bux's) measures give greater facility for access to the Nizam—Rajah Toolja Purshad is ordered into confinement by the Nizam and his contract for cantonment customs is confiscated—Rajah Ram Bux avows that he has no authority as Minister—Rajah Ram Bux prefers claims against Talookdars—The Nizam's measures to relieve his financial difficulties—The mutiny of Afghan troops allayed by the promise of the Minister to pay them their arrears—Rajah Ram

PAGES

Bux dismisses Rung Row from all his situations, but through influence exercised through the medium of his menials, the latter is reinstated—Rajah Ram Bux resents the Nizam's interference and declines to transact business ... 109 to 115

The disorganized condition of the country suggests to a number of persons of note the idea of submitting to the Nizam the propriety of establishing a good Government—The Nizam changes his course of action towards his Minister and aids him in the furtherance of his projects—The *sahookars* cease dealing with the Government, excepting where security is forthcoming for advances—The Minister proposes the removal of old Talookdars, but owing to the Nizam's obstructive conduct and his own want of energy, the measure, although highly necessary for the good of the State, is not carried into effect—The Nizam demands a contribution of fifteen lakhs from Shums-ool-Oomrah, and as the latter refuses to comply with the requisition a portion of his *jaghirs* is alienated—Rajah Ram Bux takes measures to prevent the corruption prevalent amongst the *dufturdars*—Mahtab Khan and Rung Row are ordered to relinquish their districts—The *dufturdars* are rebuked by the Nizam for not acting in conjunction with the Minister—History of the *dufturdars* under several administrations—Extravagant emoluments of State officers—Statement of the Nizam's revenue in 1850—Need for retrenchment and reform, especially in the military establishment, which costs Rs. 2,31,50,000, or nearly the entire revenue of the country—The Nizam refuses to accept the Minister's *nuzzur* at the *Eed* festival until inquiries are made regarding the pay of the Contingent—The Nizam's displeasure supposed to forebode a change of Ministry ... ... 115 to 128

Fresh levy of Arabs by Abdoola bin Ali and Syed Ibraim—Proclamation directing that debtors are not to be confined—Frauds by Rajah Ram Bux's *moonshee*—The Nizam decides to levy contributions upon his opulent subjects—Personal conduct of affairs by the Nizam—Apprehension of Bishun Chund on General Fraser's representations—List of contributions made by the Nizam on his subjects—The Nizam refuses to sanction the fresh levy of Arabs by Abdoola bin Ali, and orders his *nuzzerana* to be forfeited—Arabs refuse to deliver up districts under their charge—The Nizam neglects to appoint a Minister, and his subjection to the Military chiefs daily becomes more apparent—The Nizam desiring to dispossess two Pathan chiefs, Nuseeb Khan and Boodun Khan, from their districts, seeks the aid of Abdoola bin Ali, who, however, desists from interference—The event suggests that the mercenary tribes have coalesced for mutual protection—The Nizam declines to accede to the Resident's proposal to place four British superintendents in charge of his revenues—Arrest of the Arabs guilty of the outrage on Major Babington—The Arab garrison of Golconda refuse to deliver over the Bitchkoondah Arabs... ... ... 128 to 134

The Heir Apparent to the Nizamate requested to assume the reins of Government—Demand for the better regulation of the Courts of Justice—The Nizam reluctantly sanctions the demolition of several forts in his dominions—Examination of *dufturdars'* accounts entrusted to Ghoolam Hyder Khan—Withdrawal of the Nizam's ancestral deposits from the treasury of Golconda—Financial embarrassments of the Government—Suraj-ool-Moolk accepts advances from talookdars regardless of his promise to abstain from doing so—General Fraser recommends the abolition of transit duties and Suraj-ool-Moolk promises to promulgate a proclamation to that effect—Suraj-ool-Moolk, to prevent any cession of territory, promises to provide forty lakhs for the immediate payment of the debt due to the British—The *sahookars* consent to make a loan of forty lakhs conditionally on Mr. Dighton's being placed in charge of districts... 134 to 137

PAGES

The Governor-General addresses a letter demanding that the Nizam shall immediately pay his debt to the Company, or resign temporarily, in discharge of that debt, territory yielding a revenue of thirty-six lakhs per annum, that he shall take measures to enforce regularity in the payment of the Contingent, and that a Minister competent to discharge the duties of the office shall be appointed immediately. The letter remarkable for the tone of unmeasured severity with which the Nizam is addressed—Suraj-ool-Moolk appointed Minister upon his expressly undertaking to save the Nizam's country from alienation—Suraj-ool-Moolk takes measures to provide for the payment of the Contingent, undertaking to liquidate the debt in four months—The Governor-General's letter has the effect of suppressing the oppression exercised by the Arabs and of producing a general improvement in the administration—Ghoolam Hyder Khan's districts consigned to the charge of four Deccan Talookdars ... ... 137 to 139

Arab chiefs proclaim that they will no longer afford protection to the evil-doers of their tribe—Suraj-ool-Moolk proposes the conditions to the Arab chiefs on which alone he will retain them in the service of the State—They are required to submit to a reduction of their numbers and to render themselves amenable to the Nizam's Courts of Justice—Bad Government of the Nizam's territory arising from the system of appointments to Talookdars and to the strength of the foreign troops—The Nizam refuses to dismiss his foreign troops, but takes measures to provide for the payment of the Contingent debt—Suraj-ool-Moolk is confident that he will be able to pay the Contingent in the stipulated time—Claim against the administration of Rajah Ram Bux by the Government—Restoration of Talib-ood-Dowla to the *Cutwalee*—Dismissal of new Arab levies by Suraj-ool-Moolk—Proposal to alienate certain districts and retain them for the payment of the Contingent—The character of the proposed arrangement considered—The Resident forwards copies of his correspondence with the Minister to the Governor-General—The Minister, unknown to the Nizam, asks the Resident for the assistance of five English Commissioners—Disordered condition of the Nizam's Dominions—Mutiny of Arabs, Sikhs and other troops—The disordered condition of the Nizam's Dominions considered with special reference to individual instances of misrule—The Contingent employed for the suppression of marauders ... ... 139 to 149

The Resident visits the Nizam to confer with him regarding the condition of the country—He represents to His Highness the vices of the administration and the impracticability of his doing business with the Minister on whose word no reliance could be placed—The Nizam undertakes to produce order in his country in two years, but declares that he cannot pay the Contingent regularly—Release of the Zemindarnee imprisoned at Mahadeopoor—Non-payment of the debt due on account of the Contingent—The Resident complains to the Nizam of Suraj-ool-Moolk's misrule—The Nizam defends his Minister, urging that he had claims to the consideration of the British Government—The idea that the payment of the debt to the Company brought a heavy pressure upon the resources of the Nizam and reduced the Government to a state of bankruptcy alleged to be a mistake—Figures quoted to prove that more than four-fifths of the payment made to the Company's Government was supplied by extraneous aid ... ... 149 to 155

Character of the Nizam—The Nizam addresses a letter to the Resident, stipulating that the pay of the Contingent shall for the future be paid regularly and that the existing debt shall be discharged in two months—Inability of the Nizam

PAGES

to keep to his engagement—Details of the conference of the Resident with the Nizam—A plea for protection on behalf of the Nizam—Four principal Talookdars invited to a conference with the Minister to arrange a budget for the year—Suraj-ool-Moolk invites himself to pass a fortnight with the Resident at Bolarum, but the offer is declined—The Minister's object in taking this course was probably to give the idea that he and the Resident were on good terms—The pay of the Contingent between three and four months in arrears—Shums-ool-Oomrah ordered to send his troops against the Sikhs ... ... 155 to 158

Instances of Suraj-ool-Moolk's misgovernment—Mehrab Khan, the chief of Boodun Khan's forces at Edlabad, stops the English post—Fresh levy of troops and sale of commands by the Minister—Suraj-ool-Moolk contemplates the resumption and subsequent sale of mortgaged districts—Disagreement between Suraj-ool-Moolk and Abdoola bin Ali—Talib-ood-Dowla employed to smooth over difficulties—The pay of the Contingent seven and a half months in arrear—Chownee Rajah purchases permission of the Minister to levy troops and Salar Jung is employed to examine and pass the recruits, but the Nizam prohibits fresh enlistments—Circulation of a forged document by Suraj-ool-Moolk—The Government of India permits General Fraser to advance money to the Nizam's Government for the pay of the Contingent—Proposed mortgage of the Nizam's jewels by the Minister for six lakhs of rupees ... ... 158 to 165

Resignation of General Fraser—The resignation alleged on the one hand to be unconnected with public affairs, and on the other to be due to the tone of a despatch in reference to a recent trial—Trial of Mehrab Khan for stopping the English post—Seizure and confinement of the Gosain Oomraogeer by the Minister—Boodun Khan and his districts—The Resident reports to the British Government the proceedings in Mehrab Khan's case—Death of Rung Row and sequestration of his property by the Nizam—Suraj-ool-Moolk visits General Fraser ... 165 to 171

Energetic conduct of Major Davidson, the new Resident—The adopted son of Rung Row pays Rs. 1,80,000 for his father's situation—Death of Talib-ood-Dowlah—Presentation of a despatch to the Nizam from the Government of India by Major Davidson—Contents of the despatch—Presentation of rewards to Koodrut Ali Khan by Suraj-ool-Moolk ... ... 171 to 176

Colonel Low has a private audience of the Nizam at which His Highness promises to pay the Contingent debt in four months—The Resident threatens that unless the engagement is kept the English flag will be hauled down and the treaty annulled—The position of the Nizam considered in connection with the demands of the Resident—Necessity of a change of Ministry—The Nizam whilst assenting to Colonel Low's propositions, practically evades them in each particular instance—Effect of the delay in carrying out measures of reform on the native mind—Colonel Low in audience with the Nizam demands territory for the pay of the Contingent—The Nizam consents to the Resident's demand that Arab offenders shall be tried in his presence—The Arab chiefs consent to deliver up the Arab culprits for trial at the Residency—The Minister offers the *Zilladaree* of Berar to Boodun Khan for a consideration—The Nizam promises to pay the Company's debt and gradually reduce his establishments—The Resident complains to the Nizam of the Minister's violation of his engagements. 176 to 184

Trial of Arab delinquents at the Residency—The judge of the Criminal Court refuses to attend the trial and his place is supplied by an officer of the Cazee's Court—List of atrocities committed by the Arabs presented to the Nizam—Proposed cession of territory yielding twenty-six lakhs in satisfaction of all

PAGES

demands on account of the Contingent—The Nizam deprecates the proposal, and in an interview with the Resident asks for a modification of the demand or for its satisfaction through the medium of other measures—Conclusion of the trial of the Arab malefactors—Treaty for the assignment of territory for the pay of the Contingent concluded ... ... 184 to 188

Salar Jung is received by the Nizam in durbar and represents to His Highness the necessity of putting down the Arabs—The Nizam objects to the cession of Ellichpoor and Oomrawatee—The Nizam complains to the Arab chiefs of the oppressions of the Arabs—Reported disbandment of 15,000 troops—Termination of the negotiations for the cession of the territory—Advantageous character of the arrangement to the Nizam—Favourable impression produced by Salar Jung on his accession to the Ministry—Salar Jung proposes measures for the subjugation of the Arabs—Colonel Davidson urges upon the Nizam the necessity for reforms—Salar Jung charges Lala Bahadoor with falsification of accounts and fraud—Establishment of a new Court of Justice with Moulvee Ahmed as judge—Difficulty of bringing Arab offenders to justice—Salar Jung waits upon the Nizam and presents a plan of reforms—Disagreement between Salar Jung and Lala Bahadoor ... ... 188 to 195

Want of energy in the administration—Arrears of the Nizam's family pensions—Condition of the new Court of Justice—The Resident again urges upon the Nizam the necessity of prosecuting reforms—Salar Jung secures an improvement in the State finances—He proposes to dispossess the Arabs of districts held in mortgage—Doubtful character of the experiment—The Nizam approves of Salar Jung's plan of reforms—Defalcations in the revenue and reforms connected therewith—The resumption of districts arranged by the transfer of the liabilities on account of the balances due to the Arabs to the Government—Reduction of Military Establishment by Salar Jung—Lala Bahadoor obstructs the resumption of districts, and supersedes the Minister's authority—Deficiency of rain and increase in the grain rates—The Minister fixes the price of grain ... ... 195 to 203

Arrangements for the payment of arrears of salary—Salar Jung requires Oomer bin Aooz to relinquish his districts—Further reductions in the military establishments—Salar Jung's credit in the market extended—Transfer of the *abkaree* customs of the Secunderabad cantonment to the Nizam's Government—Examination of Talookdars' accounts by Government officers—Salar Jung makes steady progress in his plan of retrenchment—Extensive robbery of money—Laxity of officers in examining Talookdars' accounts—Arab disturbances—Dismissal of Arabs—Improved communication between Hyderabad and Calcutta ... ... 203 to 206

Salar Jung renews his project of resuming *jaghirs*—The Nizam consents to the sequestration of Lala Bahadoor's *jaghirs*—Governor-General demands that persons committing offences against English subjects shall be handed over to the British authorities for trial—Negotiations between Salar Jung and Oomer bin Aooz for the disbandment of a thousand Arabs—Resumption of Ghoolam Kadur Khan's *jaghir*—Torture of prisoners by the police—Assault and capture of Dewny and capture and surprise of Sailoor by Major Mayne's force—The *Cutwal's* office vacant—Completion of the arrangement with Oomer bin Aooz—Abdoola bin Ali restores two of his districts—Burhan-ood-Din's estate—Loss of revenue to the Nizam by the abolition of duties in the Assigned Districts—Appointment of Mahomed Mirza Khan to the *Cutwal's* office ... ... 206 to 212

PAGES

The Nizam returns to his capital—Transit duties—Improved financial condition of the Nizam's Dominions—Proclamation abolishing slavery in the Nizam's Dominions—Rumoured conveyance of troops into the vicinity of the city of Hyderabad—Proclamation inviting recruits to join Tantia Topee's force posted in Hyderabad—Fiscal administration described—*Sahookars'* aversion to the Income Tax—The Nizam fails to keep his promise to the Resident to put the Restored Districts under the charge of Salar Jung—Presentation of a document showing an audit of a crore and a half of rupees against the Minister—Maladministration of the Restored Districts—Good effects of the reconciliation of the Nizam with Salar Jung—Salar Jung prepares a plan assimilating the government of the Restored Districts to that which existed under the British Government—Deaths of Moulvie Kuramut Ali and of Sher Afghan Jung—Duties on imports removed... 212 to 219

The Nizam orders the execution of all murderers lying under sentence of death in his prisons—Arrival of Mirza Ali Mahomed Khan at Hyderabad—Friendly communication from the Governor-General to the Nizam—Defence of the Nizam's conduct in refusing to accept the Star of India—Intrigue by Ektadar-ool-Moolk to procure his appointment to the Ministry—Personation of Mrs. Davidson by the wife of an apothecary named Murray—Management of the Restored Districts by Parsees ... ... 219 to 225

Ektadar-ool-Moolk prohibited from attending at Court or at the Residency for his part in the Murray case—The Nizam's taste for European commodities—Illness of Shums-ool-Oomrah—Scarcity of grain and consequent distress—Death of Shums-ool-Oomrah, aged 86 years—Oomdut-ool-Moolk succeeds to his father's titles and estates—Time bargains rendered illegal—Granaries opened for the sale of corn at reduced prices—Railway to Hyderabad sanctioned—Defective judicial administration—The Murray case—Division between Shums-ool-Omrah's sons—Investiture of Oomdut-ool-Moolk as Shums-ool-Oomrah—Improved condition of the Courts of Justice—The Nizam recalls the leave given to Sir Salar Jung to quit the capital—Robbery of Mr. Robertson on the highroad ... ... 225 to 235

Ektadar-ool-Moolk presented with the title of Wikar-ool-Oomrah by the Nizam—Deterioration of the judicial administration—Commission for the trial of robbers—Continued scarcity of grain—Prevalence of dacoity—Measures for the amelioration of the condition of the people—Corruption of the Nizam's officials—Improved administration of justice—Enhancement of pay of low-salaried officials—Deaths of Ram Rao and Atizad Jung—Hyderabad and the Wahabee conspiracy—Obstruction to the prosecution of reforms—Establishment of a Court of Appeal—Continued scarcity—Beneficence of the Nizam—Division of the late Shums-ool-Oomrah's possessions—Sir Salar Jung invites Moosa Khan of Bombay to serve in the administration ... ... 235 to 244

Establishment of a Board of Revenue at Hyderabad—The Nizam accords his consent to a plan of reforms, embracing the recovery of military *jaghirs*—Difficulties attending the recovery of *jaghirs*—Proposed coinage of English money at the Nizam's mint—Proposed issue of currency notes by the Hyderabad branch of the Bombay Bank—Rejection of the proposal by the Minister ... 244 to 247

Famine in the Nizam's territories; necessity for relief measures—Commencement of the sittings of the Board of Revenue—Punishment of murderers—Reluctance of the Nizam and his Minister to pass capital sentence—Visit of Sir Hope Grant to Hyderabad—The Board of Revenue decides to recall all *jaghirs*, *inams* and endowments conferred within the last twenty-six years—Demand for an Insolvency Court at Hyderabad—Proposed establishment of an *inam* commission—Arab administration of justice ... ... 247 to 252

PAGES

Salar Jung completes his revenue arrangements—Division of the territory into fourteen districts under separate Collectors—Constitution and working of the Court of Appeal—Administration Report of the Berars for 1866—Education and roads in the Berars—Completion of a hospital at Hyderabad—Scarcity of grain ; prompt measures of the Minister for the relief of distress—Administration Report of the Berars for 1866-67—Education in the Berars—Unpopularity of the Hyderabad Municipal Committee—Appointment of a Conservator of Forests —Sir Salar Jung's position on the death of the Nizam ... ... 252 to 264

Administration of the Berars—Mr. Saunders' Administration Report of Hyderabad for 1869-70, comprising extent, population and general features of territory administered by the Native Government; character and disposition of the people ; description of the city of Hyderabad ; political features of the country in the present day; death of the Nizam Afzal-ood-Dowlah ; proclamation of his successor ; improvement in the mode of receiving the Resident at the Nizam's Durbars ; *résumé* of events ; arrangements for the education of the young Nizam ; association of certain of the Ameers in the work of the Government ; Sir Salar Jung's visit to Berar ; administrative measures of the year ; difficulties to be contended against in the administration of justice ; jails ; punishments ; *Suttee ;* female infanticide ; judicial returns ; Dewanee Revenue ; land tax ; trade ; industries ; natural products ; strength and composition of military establishments ; reformed troops ; police ; crime ; thuggy and dacoity agency ; *personnel* of the Public Works Department ; appointment of a Public Works Secretary ; tanks ; roads ; transit ; railway communication ; village schools ; Government schools ; official language ; domestic instruction ; technical education ; cost of engineering college ; expenditure during the year for education ; Hyderabad Medical School ; Dispensary Staff; dispensaries at the capital ; district dispensaries ; inspection of dispensaries ; employment of the graduates ; sanitation and conservancy ; sanitation at fairs ; vital statistics ; disbursements ; and village roads ... ... 264 to 284

Resolution of the Government of India regarding reforms at Hyderabad—Proposed purchase of the right of the Nizam's Government to the surplus revenues of the Berars—Taxation in the Nizam's Dominions—Improvements in the Nizam's P. W. D.—Alleged lawlessness in the Nizam's Dominions—Mr. Saunders' Administration Report for 1871-72—Survey Settlement and Assessment—Condition of the Ryots—Administration of the Telingana Province—Difficulties in the management of the Hyderabad High Court ... 284 to 300

Moulvie Mahdi Ali's report on the famine in the Nizam's Dominions—Progress in the Nizam's Dominions—Contemplated reduction of establishments by Sir Salar Jung—Jail administration—Review of Moulvie Mahdi Ali's famine report—Sir Salar Jung's tour to Aurungabad—Past financial condition of the Nizam's Dominions—Objects of Sir Richard Meade's visit to Simla—Reviews of Mukarram-ood-Dowla's Financial Statement for 1877-78 ... ... 300 to 322

Article from the journal of the Poona Sarvajanik Sabha concerning the administration of Sir Salar Jung—Earl Dalhousie's policy—Administration of the Restored Districts ... ... 322 to 332

Lord Metcalfe's incumbency of the Hyderabad Residency—Origin of the Hyderabad Contingent—Establishment of the firm of W. Palmer and Co.—Proposed gift of £160,000 for the improvement of Calcutta by the Nizam—Condition of Hyderabad on Lord Metcalfe's arrival—Projected plan of reforms—Loan of £600,000 to the Nizam's Government by Palmer and Co.—Increase of the

PAGES

influence of Palmer and Co.—Lord Metcalfe proposes a loan guaranteed by the British Government for the liquidation of their debt—Rejection of the proposal by Lord Hastings—Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe with Mr. John Adam and Lord Hastings—Discharge of the debt due to Palmer and Co.—Debates at India House on Hyderabad Affairs—Discomfiture of the Hastings-Rumbold party and vindication of Lord Metcalfe's measures—Kaye's opinion of the connection of Palmer and Co. with the Nizam's Government ... ... 332 to 369

Review of the Financial Statement of the Nizam's Government for Fasli 1289 (1879-80)—Flourishing financial condition of the State... ... ... 369 to 371

Alleged maladministration of the Nizam's Dominions and prevalence of corruption—Atrocities at Beejapore and on the Khandeish frontier—Inability of Sir Salar Jung to cope with the anarchy prevalent in the State—Suggested appointment of European Police Officers to the Hyderabad Police—Emphatic denial given to the statements that corruption and mismanagement prevail throughout the Nizam's Dominions ... ... 371 to 375

Review of the Administration Report of the Nizam's Dominions for Fasli 1289 (1879-80)—Former and present divisions of the State—Amount of rain-fall—Prices—Culturable area—Balances of former years—Outstandings from 1281-1290 Fasli ... ... 375 to 380

Rumoured appointment of a Co-Regent to succeed the late Vikar-ool-Oomrah—Opinion expressed that the Government of India would do well to leave Sir Salar in sole charge of the Administration—Vast improvements effected at Hyderabad during Sir Salar Jung's tenure of office—Contemplated visit of the Nizam to England in May 1883—Review of the history of Hyderabad during Sir Salar Jung's Ministry—Expected demand for the rendition of the Berars on the Nizam attaining his majority—Relation of the circumstances attending the assignment of the districts—The Nizam's claim to the disbandment of the Hyderabad Contingent ... ... 380 to 385

Review of the financial statement of the Nizam's Government for 1291 Fasli—Actual accounts for 1289 Fasli—Regular estimates for 1290 Fasli—Budget estimates for 1291 Fasli ... ... 386 to 387

Extract from Meadows Taylor's "Story of my Life"—Palmer and Company's dealings with the Nizam's Government—English superintendence of districts—Abolition of the control—Prosecution of Obed Hoosein—Discussions regarding the justice of Palmer and Company's claims—Disputes between the Nizam's Government and the Shorapore State regarding the payment of a succession fee—Death of the Rajah Krishnappa Naik when a settlement of these disputes was about to be arrived at—Dissolute character of the Ranee—Appointment of the deceased Rajah's brother, Pid Naik, as regent—The Ranee resists the measure, and Captain Gresley, the officer in charge of the State, applies for troops to enforce the arrangement, but the request is refused—Appointment of Captain Taylor to settle the disputes—His arrival at Shorapore—Description of Shorapore—Captain Taylor's negotiations with the Ranee for a peaceful settlement of the disputes—Disbandment of the Beydur militia, and submission of the Ranee ... ... 387 to 394

Financial condition of the State—Installation of Enketappa Naik—Orders of the Governor-General concerning the Shorapore State—Lord Ellenborough addresses a private letter to Captain Taylor approving of his policy—Trouble with the Beydurs—Disorganised condition of the State finances—Inauguration of reforms—Conspiracy to destroy the young Rajah defeated ... ... 394 to 401

PAGES

Public improvements at Shorapore—Investigation of the claims of the Gosain bankers against the State—Enquiries disclose the fact that during fifty-two years no less than one crore and seventy-nine lakhs of rupees were paid to the Nizam's Government—Contemplated appointment of a Bengal Civilian to the charge of the State—Outbreak of cholera—Suspension of the order relating to Captain Taylor's removal from the charge of the State—Extract from a despatch of the Court of Directors regarding Shorapore—Death of Pid Naik ... 401 to 410

Intrigues of the Ranee—Frauds in the Finance Department—Account of the Beydurs, their history, habits and customs—Revenue arrangements—Increase of the revenue—Lord Hardinge approves of Captains Taylor's administration of the State—Illness of the Ranee... ... ... 410 to 431

Capture of a large gang of dacoits—Visit of Captain Taylor to Hyderabad—Renewed intrigues of the Ranee—Captain Taylor's return to Shorapore—Anticipated disturbances by Beydurs and the Ranee's partisans—Arrival of General Fraser at Shorapore to arrange for the removal of the Ranee from the State—Deportation of the Ranee to Bellary—Appointment of a Commission to enquire into the offences of the insurgent Beydurs—Public improvements—Return of the Ranee to Shorapore ... ... 431 to 439

Receipt of a despatch from the Court of Directors commending Captain Taylor's administration of Shorapore—Construction of water works at Shorapore—Archæological remains in Shorapore—Critical condition of the Nizam's Government—Captain Taylor nominated to the charge of the districts lying near Shorapore—Delay in confirming the appointment—Financial embarrassments at Hyderabad—Approaching majority of the Rajah of Shorapore—Arrangements for the future carrying on of the administration—Visit to Hyderabad—The Nizam's financial difficulties and the Resident's proposals for their elucidation—Resignation of General Fraser ... ... 439 to 443

Captain Taylor's return to Shorapore—Commencement of his last revenue settlement—Receipt of the orders of the Government of India as to the Rajah's investiture with full powers—The Rajah's reply not considered satisfactory by the Government of India—The Rajah's vices—Progress of events at Hyderabad—Reorganisation of the Hyderabad Contingent—Death of the Ranee of Shorapore—Salar Jung appointed Minister at Hyderabad—Captain Taylor summoned to Hyderabad to receive instructions respecting the district to be given into his charge—His nomination to the district lying contiguous to the Bombay Presidency—Letter from the Resident explaining the reasons which dictated the appointment—Captain Taylor proceeds to Berar, and at the request of the Resident draws up a minute on the subject of the establishments and general management of the new districts ... ... 443 to 446

Investiture of the Rajah of Shorapore with full powers—Captain Taylor's subsequent interview with the Rajah—Termination of his connection with Shorapore—Beydur customs—Review of the work done at Shorapore ... ... 446 to 452

Extract from the "Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during the year 1872-1873"—*Résumé* of the history of the State—The Nizam's military forces in 1847 number 50,219 men—Reform of the State dates from 1853, when Sir Salar Jung was appointed Minister—Assignment of the Berars—Restoration of the Raichore Doab and Dharaseo—Nizam's army numbers about 30,000 men, of whom upwards of 6,000 are Arabs... ... ... 452 to 453

PAGES

Review of the history of the famine in the Nizam's Dominions—Physical features of the State—Considerable quantities of grain were exported during the famine, and no interference with the principles of free trade was permitted—Total expenditure on the famine—Method of making revenue collections prior to 1853—Sir Salar Jung on assuming office does away with the system of unpaid farmers and substitutes salaried officers—Statement showing the income of cultivators in 1874—Under Sir Salar Jung's administration the revenue increases from about 75 to 250 lakhs of rupees—The famine campaign conducted on orthodox English principles—Clearness and ability of Mr. Mahdi Ali's report—The system of relief works—71,658 persons and 432,926 animals died during the famine—Scale of the rise in prices—Mr. Mahdi Ali's able famine administration—Districts which suffered most from famine were Lingsagur, Raichore, Shorapore, Goolburgah, Nuldroog and Bheer—Cost of maintaining poor-houses established during the famine—Revenue reforms under Sir Salar Jung's administration—Mr. Mahdi Ali's opinion regarding the necessity for further reform—Famine administration in Hyderabad under Mogul rule—Further criticisms of the report—Hyderabad contributions to the Irish Famine Relief Fund. 453 to 467

Extracts from Kaye's "Life and Correspondence of H. St. George Tucker, late Accountant-General of Bengal and Chairman of the East India Company"—The Court of Directors and the Board of Control—Powers of the Board—Collisions between the two authorities—The case of William Palmer and Co.—Mr. Tucker's dissent—The writ of mandamus—Conduct of the Court—The case of the Lucknow bankers—Firmness of the Court—Conduct of Mr. Tucker—The mandamus stayed ... ... 467 to 480

Extract from "Papers and Correspondence of Lord Metcalfe" by Kaye—Defence of the employment of European officers to superintend Nizam's affairs—Amount of interference—Hyderabad and Nagpore—Letter to Mr. Martin—Mr. Martin's views—Letter to Mr. Swinton—Village settlements—Mode of settlement-making—Native influence—Inequality of settlements—Results of the first settlements—The Minister's proposals—The finances of Hyderabad—Character of Chundoo Lall ... ... 480 to 492

Sir Salar Jung's administration—Condition of the State when he took charge—His reforms—New administrative scheme—Proposed abolition of the four Sadr-ul-Mohans or Ministers, and their conversion into assistants to the Minister—Contemplated formation of a State Council—Revenue administration in future to be carried on by a Board of Revenue to be composed chiefly of Revenue Commissioners with a Secretary and two assistants—Article from the London *Times* reviewing British relations with the Nizam—The assignment of the Berars—The treaty of 1860—The benefit accruing to the inhabitants of the Berars from the British rule of the territory—The restoration of the districts discussed—Whilst the Contingent is maintained the Berars must remain as a special territory set apart to defray its cost—The future of the Contingent ... ... 492 to 498

Official notification of the reforms proposed to be introduced in the Hyderabad Government—Translation of the text of the reforms as published in the *Jareeda* or *Hyderabad Government Gazette* ... ... 498 to 504

Selections from the evidence of Sir Salar Jung given before the Famine Commission—Systems of revenue assessment and collection in force when His Excellency was appointed Minister—Subsequent introduction of changes into the systems—Remissions of revenue and the principles upon which they are made—Statement of the changes introduced in the administration of justice—Constitution and character of the Courts of Justice—The Public Works Depart-

PAGES

ment and its work—Opinion expressed that Government should not import grain in famine time, but should trust to trade—The principles upon which famine relief should be given—Condemnation of indiscriminate relief measures—The *battai* or "payment in kind" system of rent, denounced as a vicious one and injurious both to the State and the cultivators—Evils of the system enumerated—A regular survey of the country necessary to reduce the chances of malversation and abuse of authority, and of oppression towards the ryots ... 504 to 509

Frequent Changes of Ministry, and the Consequences.

The Resident expresses an opinion, in which the Nizam concurs, that Rajah Ram Bux is unfit to hold office—Difficulties attending the appointment of a suitable Minister—Shums-ool-Oomrah, Raja Bala Purshad and Ronuk Ali Khan mentioned as a probable successor of Rajah Ram Bux—Rajah Ram Bux submits to the Nizam a plan of reforms—The Nizam announces that he will give him another trial ... ... 513 to 515

The Nizam calls upon Suraj-ool-Moolk to resign the office of the *Vakeelat*—Statement of negotiations preceding the appointment of Suraj-ool-Moolk as Minister—His probable resignation—Embarrassment of the Ministry—Suraj-ool-Moolk resigns his post as Minister—General Fraser expresses his dissatisfaction at Suraj-ool-Moolk's conduct—The Nizam calls upon Suraj-ool-Moolk to resign office—Suraj-ool-Moolk's conduct as Minister—Mr. Dighton's districts—Suraj-ool-Moolk's appointment as Minister discussed by the Governor-General—Expected dismissal of Suraj-ool-Moolk—Interview between Suraj-ool-Moolk and the Nizam ... ... 515 to 523

Rajah Ram Bux has an interview with the Nizam—His expected appointment to the Ministry—The Nizam expresses dissatisfaction at Suraj-ool-Moolk's conduct—Expected re-appointment of Rajah Ram Bux—Suraj-ool-Moolk has an interview with the Nizam—The Nizam applies to the Governor-General to concur in Suraj-ool-Moolk's dismissal—Suraj-ool-Moolk's want of good faith—Financial embarrassments of the Government—Sketch of Suraj-ool-Moolk's character ... 523 to 531

Intrigues as to the appointment of a Minister—The Nizam excludes Suraj-ool-Moolk from all conferences with the Resident—Conference between the Nizam and the Resident and reconciliation of the former with Suraj-ool-Moolk—Sketch of Suraj-ool-Moolk's career—Detailed account of the interview between the Nizam, the Minister and the Resident—The Nizam rejects Suraj-ool-Moolk's proposals—History of Suraj-ool-Moolk's appointment—Incidents in his career—Expected receipt of the Governor-General's reply to the Nizam's representation regarding Suraj-ool-Moolk—Mr. Dighton acts as the medium of communication between the Resident and Suraj-ool-Moolk—The Nizam decides to dismiss Suraj-ool-Moolk ... ... 531 to 547

Appointment of Syf Jung as Minister—Lord Dalhousie's letter with reference to the appointment of a Minister—Installation of Syf Jung—Salar Jung's management of Mr. Dighton's districts—Syf Jung's appointment alleged to be only temporary—Events consequent upon Syf Jung's appointment—The Governor-General disapproves of Syf Jung's appointment, which is accordingly relinquished—The Resident informs the Nizam that Suraj-ool-Moolk's dismissal is not concurred in by the Governor-General—The Nizam proposes the election of Shums-ool-Oomrah in Syf Jung's place—British policy as to the appointment of a Minister—Suraj-ool-Moolk and the Hyderabad *sahookars* ... ... 547 to 555

PAGES

Investiture of Shums-ool-Oomrah—His good character and position a guarantee for the better government of the State—Mean expedients of Suraj-ool-Moolk to discredit his successor—The Governor-General informs the Nizam that he offers no objection to Shums-ool-Oomrah's appointment, but at the same time he holds the Nizam responsible for the consequences of the appointment—Suraj-ool-Moolk sells the districts of Amba Jogaee to Meer Koorban Ali a short time previous to his dismissal from the Ministry—Honesty of Shums-ool-Oomrah and excellence of his administration... ... ... 555 to 561

Suraj-ool-Moolk fails in his endeavour to embarrass the administration by securing a coalition of *sahookars* to act against the Minister—Oomraogeer secures Rajah Gyan Chund's imprisonment in the Cutwal's prison for a debt due to him on account of the sale of an appointment—Dismissal of Shums-ool-Oomrah by the Nizam ... ... 561 to 564

The Nizam restores some ancient *jaghirs* of Suraj-ool-Moolk and renews communications with him—Expected re-appointment of Suraj-ool-Moolk—The Nizam is credited with a desire to administer the affairs of State personally—Suraj-ool-Moolk is invited to Court and presented by the Nizam with a string of pearls. 564 to 567

Restoration of Shums-ool-Oomrah to the Nizam's favour—Conference between the Resident and the Nizam as to Shums-ool-Oomrah's dismissal—The Governor-General addresses the Nizam expressing regret at the frequent changes of Ministers—Rumoured offer of sixty lakhs of rupees by Rajah Ram Bux for his restoration to the Ministry ... ... 567 to 569

Rajah Ram Bux appointed Peishkar for the conduct of home affairs and Vakeel for English affairs—Prospect of a reconciliation between Shums-ool-Oomrah and the Nizam without any reference to the Ministry—Oomdut-ool-Moolk appointed Koopul Bahadoor Bunda—Rumoured re-appointment of Suraj-ool-Moolk—The Nizam threatens to place his Government in the hands of the English—Rajah Ram Bux invested with plenary power over the affairs of Government—Rajah Ram Bux deprives Rajah Rung Row of his situation, but the Nizam refuses to sanction the measure—Resignation of the Minister—Rajah Rung Row seeks the appointment of Rajah Nureinda, Chundoo Lall's grandson—The Nizam's dissatisfaction with Rajah Ram Bux ... ... 569 to 573

Suraj-ool-Moolk's mother petitions the Nizam for her son's restoration—Alleged reconciliation of the Nizam with Rajah Ram Bux—Dismissal of Rajah Ram Bux and the appointment of Syf Jung to the Ministry—Reconciliation of the Nizam with Shums-ool-Oomrah—Disgrace of Rajah Ram Bux and his associates in the Ministry—Speculations as to the appointment of a Minister—The immense power of the Arabs and the Pathans, a formidable obstacle in the path of a Minister... ... ... 573 to 575

Personal conduct of the affairs of State by the Nizam—Consequences of the non-appointment of a Minister—Appointment of Gunesh Row—Syf Jung on behalf of the Nizam urges the Resident to consent to the appointment—Gunesh Row's appointment set aside—Expected appointment of Shums-ool-Oomrah—The Nizam a second time appoints Gunesh Row—Suraj-ool-Moolk's official acts condemned—Shums-ool-Oomrah is willing to accept office on the condition that his measures shall receive a previous sanction, and that the Nizam shall not interfere with him in carrying them out—The Resident addresses urgent remonstrances to the Nizam regarding the non-appointment of a Minister—Ghoolam Kuree Khan dismissed from the Ministry ... ... 575 to 581

PAGES

The Nizam desires Suraj-ool-Moolk to appoint Rajah Ram Bux as *peishcar*—Suraj-ool-Moolk offers to resign his appointment as Minister—His fraudulent official acts—Death of Suraj-ool-Moolk—His character—Probable re-appointment of Shums-ool-Oomrah as Minister—The Nizam's aversion to General Fraser—The Restored Districts made over to the charge of Noosrut Jung and Hussun Moonuwur Khan ... ... 581 to 584

Disorders and Disturbances.

Apprehension of the Jaghirdar of Oodghur—Mahomed Khan's son's murderer delivered up to justice by the Arab chiefs—Mutiny of the Linewallas and disorders near the Palace—Outrages by the Zemindars of Nareinpet, of Goormutkul and Wunpurtee—Hussun Khan Mundozaee, a Pathan chieftain, enlists 800 Rohillas for purposes of violence—Attacks on Captains Malcolm and Worster by Sikhs—Guard of the 37th N. I. attacked on the frontier ... ... 587 to 590

Suspension of the sittings of the Sultanee Adawlut owing to the pay of the judges and officials being in arrear—Rescue of a prisoner under trial by a party of soldiers—Unattached Rohillas quit the capital and take up their residence outside the walls—Cordial co-operation of the Nizam and General Fraser for the expulsion of the Rohillas—Murder of Moostyd Ear Jung—Six of the assassins killed by the murdered man's nephew ... ... 590 to 592

Rupture between Sikhs and Arabs at Nandeir—Attack and capture of Candhar by Rohillas—General Fraser desires the appearance of the disaffected Zemindars at the capital—Punishment of the robbers guilty of the attack on the Company's sepoys—Meer Kuramat Ali, the Judge of a Court of Justice, refuses to proceed with a case because of his arrears of pay—Brigadier Tomkyns despatched with a force to secure the attendance of the refractory Zemindars at the capital ... 592 to 595

The Zemindar of Goormutkul accepts of the Resident's intervention to secure a settlement of his claims—Distressed condition of the ryots and prevalence of gang robberies—Outrages in the Colgoonta district—The refractory Zemindars make their appearance at Hyderabad in obedience to the Resident's summons... 595 to 598

The projected expulsion of Rohillas likely to miscarry owing to the difficulties attending the measure—Hussun-ood-deen Khan's case—A detachment of the Contingent despatched against Rohillas—Detention of Hyderabad notabilities by Syud Ahmed, a wealthy grain merchant, for purposes of extortion ... ... 598 to 601

Disturbances by Rohillas—Imprisonment of Syud Ahmed by Suraj-ool-Moolk's orders—Outrage at Dewarkudra—Mutilation of a woman by a Rohilla—The disordered state of the country calls for British interference—Removal of objectionable district holders by Suraj-ool-Moolk ... ... 601 to 604

Abolition of the fees charged by the Criminal Court—Proclamation prohibiting the employment and ordering the disbandment of Arabs—The assassin of the Naib of the Cutwal released at the instance of Abdoola bin Ali—Representation by the Arabs against the terms of the proclamation ... ... 604 to 609

Frequent gang robberies at the capital—Corruption and cowardice of the Police—Arabs take forcible possession of the mortgaged village of Kokutpullee, near Secunderabad, and murder one of the defenders—Inaction of the Government in regard to the Arabs—Arrangements for the expulsion of the Rohillas—Non-payment of discharged Sikhs ... ... 609 to 611

PAGES

Entry of British troops into Hyderabad to quell disturbances—Issue of orders by the Resident and General Lovell to the troops on their return to cantonments from the city—Toora Baz Khan's case—Slaughter of three Rohillas by a Rathore guard of the Cutwal... ... ... 611 to 617

Assassination of Hussun-ood-deen Khan and subsequent disturbances—Arrest of Arabs for gang robbery—Fight between two parties of Arabs—Intervention of the Resident on behalf of a Rohilla debtor—Suraj-ool-Moolk mobbed by *sahookars*—Rohillas complain to General Fraser that they are unequally treated. 617 to 623

Affray between rival Mahomedan sects at Hyderabad—Issue of a proclamation by Suraj-ool-Moolk—Resignation of the Cutwal—His refusal to deliver up his districts—The Nizam's aversion to his Minister—The Cutwal refuses to relinquish his post at the command of the Nizam—The Nizam uses force to compel the Cutwal to obey his orders—Disturbances at Shorapore—The Munderees clamour for their pay ... ... 623 to 632

Rajah Rung Row relinquishes his districts after three battles resulting in the loss of several lives—Gheesé Khan makes forcible entry into Akal Khair by the Minister's orders, drawing out the *thannas* of Ismail Khan and plundering a *sahookar's* house of Rs. 20,000—Conflicting orders of the Nizam and the Minister and consequent disturbances ... ... 632 to 633

Disturbances at Pullumput—The Nizam prohibits the Minister from confiscating Ismail Khan's property—Ejectment of Cummer-ood-Deen Khan from Suraj-ool-Moolk's house—Outrages by Rohillas near the capital—Fight between the Zemindar of Cowlas and Sher Afghan Jung ; defeat of the latter—Murder in the Minister's palace by the commandant of a battalion of Linewallas—Disturbances in the city ... ... 633 to 636

Peerzada of Goolburga imprisoned by his son—Projected visit of General Fraser to inquire into the circumstances of the imprisonment—Movement of troops to suppress disorder—A detachment despatched to Goolburga, and another to Putuncheroo to dispossess the ex-Cutwal of his districts—Demonstration by Rohillas within sight of the Nizam—The Resident leaves for Goolburga ... 636 to 640

Attack on Linewallas by Beders at Koloor—The ex-Cutwal resigns his districts—Execution of an Arab by his fellows—General justice of Arab decisions—Suggested employment of Arabs in the Punjab—Disturbed condition of the country—Defeat of a party of Rohillas by Sher Afghan Jung ... ... 640 to 642

Shameful treatment of a Brahmin woman by Rohillas—The depredations of the Rohillas extended over the whole extent of country comprised between Rajoora, Moorug, Armoor, Bulcoonda and Bitchkoonda—Levy of Arabs in contravention of orders, by Hurree Doss—Troops are ordered out against the Rohillas and considerably reduce their strength ... ... 642 to 646

Expected insurrection in Hyderabad—Fight in the Begum Bazaar between the adherents of two rival Gosains—Disturbance near the palace by munsubdars—Disturbances by Sikhs outside the city—The Resident remonstrates with the Nizam against the projected restoration of Koopul Bahadoor Bundar to Sultan Nuwaz-ool-Moolk ... ... 646 to 649

Buldeogeer and Beejegeer, the principal combatants in the fight in the Begum Bazaar, take refuge in the Resident's bazaar—Boodun Khan's Arab retainers invade Izutoolla Khan's house—Imprisonment of Sheristadars by Pathans—Tumultuous conduct of the soldiery owing to arrears of pay ... ... 649 to 651

PAGES

Rusheed-ood-deen Khan submits a remonstrance to the Nizam regarding the condition of the country—Disturbances in the vicinity of the Residency during the *Mohurrum*—Illegal imprisonment of Pundhurry Nauth by Rajah Ram Bux—Mutinies for arrears of pay—Contests between parties of Arabs at the house of a mutual debtor—Disturbance near the Nizam's Palace ... ... 651 to 656

The *dufturdars* are compelled to seek the protection of a strong armed force on their way from the Minister's—Forcible detention of Oomraogeer by Rohillas—Meer Fyz-ood-deen, a cousin of the Nizam, forcibly seizes and detains a member of the Ghutala family—Release of Oomraogeer—Mutinies of troops and dependants ... ... 656 to 657

Rajah Ram Bux adopts expedients to relieve the financial embarrassments of Government—Dismissal of Arabs on their refusal to serve under Hussun Ali Khan—Rumours current that the ex-Cutwal offered three lakhs of rupees to be restored to office—Shums-ool-Oomrah protests against the re-appointment of Hussun Ali Khan as Cutwal—Excesses of the Linewallas ... ... 657 to 659

Marwarees decline to conduct business because of the oppression of the Government—The Nizam's Government applies for the services of the Contingent to dispossess Saleh Mahomed Khan of his *jaghir*, but the request is refused on the ground of the injustice of the measure—Disturbance regarding the possession of a district held by a relation of Moulvi Kuramut Ali—Rohillas clamour for arrears of pay at the Minister's gate—Execution of an Arab for the murder of his brother ... ... 659 to 661

Fight and loss of seventeen lives in the city—Powerlessness of the Criminal Court to enforce its decrees—Abuse of the judge by a suitor—Disaffected Sikhs seize Rajah Ram Bux's *naharkanah*—Rajah Ram Bux orders the Nizam's guards to prevent Boodun Khan's entry to the Palace—Boodun Khan is subsequently admitted by order of the Nizam—Nusseeb Khan dispossessed of his *jaghir* by force—Sale of *jaghirs* by the Nizam ... ... 661 to 664

The Minister promulgates a plan of reforms embodying the removal of Talookdars, having liens upon the districts assigned to them, and a measure for the improvement of the finances—Expected disturbances at Ellichpore owing to the dispossession of the Jaghirdar of his district—Turbulent dispute in the Begum Bazaar regarding the possession of property—The Nizam's troops are despatched against the offenders and bombard the house in the Begum Bazaar, in which they take refuge, killing several persons and taking a large number of prisoners ... 664 to 667

Effects of the dismissal of Rohillas—Enumeration of disturbances occurring since Shums-ool-Oomrah's secession from office—Treatment of debtors by their creditors—Application for the use of Contingent at Ellichpore—The Nizam protests against the disarmament of his subjects by the Resident's orders ... 667 to 672

Boodun Khan's case—Moulvee Abdool Raheem protests against the sequestration of his *jaghir*—Shums-ool-Oomrah relinquishes a portion of his *jaghir* without resistance—Murder of Appah Row by Rajah Bishun Chund—Disarmament of Arabs and Rohillas passing near the Residency—The application for the services of the Contingent at Ellichpore refused—Injustice and impolicy of the refusal ... ... 672 to 674

The question of the prohibition to employ Arabs and Rohillas considered—Appah Row's murder—Sequestration of Rajah Bishun Chund's property—Resumption of hostilities in the Ellichpore district—The right of the British Government to refuse the aid of the Contingent considered ... ... 674 to 680

PAGES

Mutiny of Shums-ool-Oomrah's Linewallas and disturbances in the city—Murder of a child for the sake of its ornaments—Exclusion of Arabs from the Residency precincts—Expected disturbances amongst the Pathans—Rajah Moorledhur, the Nizam's Treasurer, beaten by mutinous Linewallas ... ... 680 to 682

Mutiny of the Khas Rissala for arrears of pay—Suggested appointment of Abdooda bin Ali to the Ministry—Disturbance at Syud Fazul's house—Appah Row's murder—Levy of Arabs by Rajah Eswunt Row—Syud Fazul placed under surveillance at the Minister's house—Syud Fazul removed to the Cutwal's prison... ... ... 682 to 684

Action at Ellichpore between the Nabob and the Government troops—Power of the Arabs over the Government—Rumoured despatch of the Jaulnah force to Ellichpore—Rohilla bands plunder the country about Mominabad—Mohurrum disturbances—Cruel murder of a youth by a Pathan retainer of Suraj-ool-Moolk. 684 to 687

Major Babington insulted by a party of Arabs at Bitchkoondah—Evacuation of a fort at Nagpore by a party of hostile Arabs—Aggressive conduct of Arabs towards British troops—The Resident demands the surrender of the Arabs guilty of insulting Major Babington ... ... 687 to 689

The prisoners in the Dharoor fort rise upon the garrison and gain possession of the fort—The Nabob of Ellichpore having obtained complete success over the Government troops dismisses his levies—Colonel Beatson's force besieges Dharoor—Mutiny of the Khas Rissala ... ... 689 to 690

Oppressive conduct of Boodun Khan—Punishment of the Arabs guilty of the outrage on Major Babington—Reported dismissal of Bishun Chund by the Cazee's Court—Mutiny of the Linewallas—Capture of the fort of Candahar by Rohillas and Sikhs—Disturbances in the district of the Rajah of Wunpurty. 690 to 692

Seizure of the Nurnala fort by one of the Nizam's officers—Good government of the Nawab of Ellichpore in his districts—The Nizam confers high distinction on Abdoola bin Ali—Seizure of the Rajah of Wunpurty's family and children by Arabs—Plunder of Khair ... ... 692 to 694

Fight between two parties of Sikhs near the capital—Disturbances by mutinous soldiery in the capital—Excesses of the Arabs at Wunpurty—The Pathans learning that the Nizam contemplates issuing an order for their expulsion threaten to rush into the Palace and make His Highness prisoner—Measures being taken to allay the ferment, the threat is not carried into execution ... ... 694 to 697

Atrocious murder near the Residency by Arabs—The jurisdiction of the Resident—Fight between Shums-ool-Oomrah's troops and a body of mutinous Sikhs—Domination of the Arabs over the Government and their oppressive conduct towards the people... ... ... 697 to 701

Dufturdars and other leading officials abstain from attending the Palace to avoid being seized by mutinous Pathans—Affray between Arabs and a guard of British sepoys near Beeder—Dacoities in the suburbs of the capital ... ... 701 to 702

Feud between two *gosains* at Kalianee—Supposed murder of a young girl by Abdullah bin Ali's father-in-law—Disturbances in the city between parties of Sikhs—Prevalence of dacoities ... ... 702 to 704

Major Mayne insulted by a body of Arabs—A party of Arabs carry Korupgull by force—Lord Dalhousie prohibits recruiting for the Contingent—Increase of dacoities—Execution of a Syed murderer ... ... 704 to 707

PAGES

The Rajah of Wunpurty defeats Talib-ood-Dowla's troops—Rajah Goor Bux is sent a prisoner to Golcondah—Cessation of dacoities—Slaughter of Sikhs by Arabs in the vicinity of the Minister's Palace—Policy adopted by mutineers to recover their arrears of pay... ... ... 707 to 708

Conclusion of the contest between the Rajah of Wunpurty and Talib-ood-Dowla—Oomer bin Aooz's followers beaten by a party of Rohillas—Fight at Oomrawuttee between Bhuwani Sing and Boodun Khan—Mutinous Sikhs take up their position outside Hyderabad, and seize grain and stores intended for the city market—Quarrel between Bamdaz and Talib-ood-Dowla regarding the estate of the Rajah of Wunpurty—Mutiny of Turks ... ... 708 to 709

Disturbance by Bedee Mustoo—Mutiny of Arabs headed by Sultan Ghalib at the Minister's Palace—The Sikhs continue their depredations on the grain supply... 709 to 711

A body of Pathans demand their arrears of pay of the Minister, and on attempting to bar his egress are shot down by Arab retainers—The Minister is wounded in the *mêlée*—Plunder of Beeder and Nirmul by Rohillas—Alleged participation of Shums-ool-Oomrah's eldest son in the affair at the Minister's house—Abdullah bin Ali mediates between the Minister and the Pathans ... ... 711 to 713

The Resident addresses an official note to the Minister complaining of the hazards of travelling in the Nizam's Dominions—Despatch of a portion of the Contingent against marauders—Mutinies in the capital—Oppressions of the Arabs—Disturbed condition of the country—The Contingent eight months in arrears of pay—Financial embarrassments ... ... 713 to 715

Mortgage of the great diamond—Removal of the diamond from the custody of Kishun Lal—The Nizam's responsibility for the disorders in his dominions—Disturbance in an Arab Court of Justice ... ... 715 to 717

A body of about fifty Arabs besiege the house of their debtor, Saleh Mahomed Khan, who subsequently raises a force of Rohillas, Arabs and Rathores to secure from Government a settlement of his claims—Mutinies at the Nizam's Palace ... 717 to 718

Indebtedness of the Government to the Arabs—Affrays in the vicinity of Mahadapoor—Quarrel between two parties of Poorbeas—Murder and suicide of a debtor—Saleh Mahomed Khan blockades one of the principal streets of the city to secure payment of his arrears—Atrocious cruelty perpetrated on a woman by an Arab—The Bolarum troops remain unpaid ... ... 718 to 720

Byram Khan obtains possession of the Nizam's *nowbutkhana*—Koodrut Ali Khan effects an amicable settlement with the Minister regarding the possession of Edlabad—Fight between the forces of Koodrut Ali Khan and Boodun Khan regarding the possession of Edlabad—New levies of Arabs—Boodun Khan said to be in treaty for the purchase of the Elgundul district ... ... 720 to 722

Fight between Sultan Ghalib and Goolam Yaseen Khan's forces at Waller—Recruiting of Arabs by Boodun Khan and Baffana—Discreditable conduct of Suraj-ool-Moolk in the Edlabad affair—The Minister for a monetary consideration empowers Boodun Khan to levy a force to wrest the district from Koodruth Ali Khan, and almost immediately afterwards receives from Koodruth Ali Khan a sum of money to permit him to retain charge—The forces of the contending parties meet and Boodun Khan is at first discomfited, but large reinforcements being received from Oomrawuttee he defeats the rival force with great loss and besieges them in Edlabad ... ... 722 to 724

The Sikhs mutiny and plunder the Begum Bazaar—Confinement of influential parties to compel Government to do justice to aggrieved individuals—Disturbed condition of the Nizam's Dominions—Boodun Khan's success at Edlabad ... 724 to 726

PAGES

Enumeration of disturbances distracting the capital—Forcible confinement of Soonajee Pundit, a *dufturdar*, by Brahmins—Death of his captors—New levies of Arabs by Boodun Khan—Continued fighting at Waloor and Edlabad ... 726 to 728

Oppressive conduct of Boodun Khan's Rohillas—Attempted sale by the Minister of Moosheir Jung's district of Oomerkhair to Saleh Mahomed Khan—The inhabitants of Edlabad complain to the Nizam of the cruelties practised upon them—Capitulation of the Edlabad garrison to Boodun Khan's force—The district of Buzwunt laid waste by rival forces ... ... 728 to 730

Seizure of *sahookars* by mutinous Sikhs to compel Government to settle the arrears due to the latter—Satisfaction of the claims of the mutinous members of the Khas Rissala—Continued imprisonment of the *sahookars* by the Sikh soldiery—Trial of Boodun Khan's Edlabad captain for offences against the British post ... 730 to 734

Edlabad laid waste by rival factions—Release of the *sahookars*—Adjustment of the Sikh claims by the Minister—The history of their mutiny—Sultan Ghalib carries Partoor against the Talookdars in possession—Continued fighting at Wallooj ... ... 734 to 739

Assignment of Wallooj to Hussun Saleh—Residency Police orders issued to the effect that the *sahookars* are to have no dealings either with or through the Arabs—Mutinies at the Palace—Arrangements with the Arab chiefs for the punishment of Arab malefactors—Imprisonment of Syed Meeran by Arabs ... 739 to 741

Vast influx of Rohillas into Hyderabad territory—Unsafe condition of the country for travellers—Robbery of the English *dawk*—Outrage in the Resident's Bazaar by a body of Arabs under Saleh Aggrubbee—The Resident secures a promise from the Minister that the malefactors shall be handed over to him for trial—Fight between rival bodies of Sikhs at Anundgeeree—Kundee Kishun Row hires troops to protect himself from the Arab Bafana ... ... 741 to 744

The Resident demands the trial in his presence of the Arabs guilty of the outrage in the Residency Bazaar—Disturbances between Hindoos during the *Holee* festival. 744 to 745

Shaheed is forcibly confined in the Nizam's Palace with the object of prevailing upon him to remit the punishment due to the murderer of his daughter—Shaheed rejects all proffers and complains to the Resident of his treatment—Disturbances at the capital ... ... 745 to 746

Fight in the Begum Bazaar between Buldeogeer and Bejageer's adherents—Major Mayne's force attacks and carries the stronghold of the Zemindar of Dewel Goun, a notorious malefactor—Assault on the fort of Kullianee by Rohillas—Murder in the Residency gaol—Fight between rival bodies of Linewallas—Disturbance at Lala Bahadoor's house ... ... 746 to 748

Powerlessness of Salar Jung to enforce reforms—Opposition of Lala Bahadoor—Rescue of a prisoner from an Arab guard of the Cutwal's by Sikhs—The Governor-General demands the punishment of Jemadar Mustoo for his part in the affair at Eswuntpoora—Sanction accorded to the re-enlistment of the discharged men of the 5th Rissala—Prevalence of violence and disorder throughout the country—Plunder of the Madras bhangy post and of European travellers ... ... 748 to 750

Boodun Khan's protection of freebooting Rohillas—His previous history—His interests not favoured by Salar Jung—Detachments of the Contingent ordered to march against plunderers—Dispersal of bands of plundering Rohillas by the Contingent—Complicity of Boodun Khan in the acts of the bands of plundering Rohillas infesting the country—Pursuit and surrender of Rohillas ... ... 750 to 753

PAGES

The military force at Indoor Booden is broken up and returns to cantonments—Tragical occurrence at Syder Bagh—Rohilla depredations ... ... 753 to 755

Sultan Ghalib prevents the Nizam's departure from the capital until his demands are satisfied—Return of Brigadier Mackenzie's force to Hyderabad from the districts—Rumoured intervention of the British to protect the Nizam from Sultan Ghalib ... ... 755 to 756

Fearful atrocities of the Rohillas at Indoor—Question regarding the disposal of the Arab offenders at Eswuntpoora—Rohillas quarrel in the Begum Bazaar—Escape of Rohilla prisoners from the Jactgul Fort—Quarrel between rival sections of Arabs—Mahomed Khan, an extensive commander of troops, assaults a judge who has given a decision against him ... ... 756 to 758

Disturbances at the capital—Cabal amongst military jemadars to extort from the Minister payment of their claims against the Government ... ... 758 to 759

Boodun Khan and Koodruth Ali Khan draw up an engagement to coerce Government to pay their demands—Salar Jung concerts vigorous measures in dealing with the refractory jemadars, who are ultimately taken prisoners—The good effect of the Minister's measures ... ... 759 to 761

Financial condition of the State—Supposed sacrifice of five children by Hindoos as a propitiatory offering for rain—Death of Burhan-ood-deen— Major Mayne's force ordered to Seloor to put down the depredations and the outrages of the Rohillas—Ghoolam Kadir Khan resists the attempts of the Government troops to wrest the *jaghir* of Dewnee from his hands—Attack and defeat of the garrison of Seloor by Major Mayne's force ... ... 761 to 763

Troops of the Contingent cantoned at Warungul ordered to march against the Zemindar of Budrachellum—Native letter regarding the fight at Seloor—Rohilla outrages at Hunnegaon ... ... 763 to 764

Fifty lakhs of Company's rupees sent into the Assigned Districts—Pursuit and defeat of Rohillas—Murder and robbery at Nandair by Sikhs—Attack and capture of Yadgur by Gholam Mahomed Khan—Outbreak at Purtal ... ... 764 to 766

Dismissal of Abdulla Khan, the Chief of the Mundozaee Pathans—Abdulla bin Ali restores two of his districts to Government without demanding any concession—Fight at Walud Hussain's house—Fight at Narainpett between the Zemindar and a Chaoose of Abdulla bin Ali ... ... 766 to 767

Confidence in the ultimate success of Salar Jung's measures—Disturbance at Oomraogeer's house—Attack and slaughter of Arabs at Bijgeeree—Extensive depredations by Rohillas in the districts to the west of the capital—Organization of a force to deal with the Rohillas—Surprise and repulse of the Rohillas—Dacoity at Doolpet—Government measures to suppress the power of the Arabs—Arrest and imprisonment of Oomraogeer ... ... 767 to 770

Confederacy of prominent Arab chiefs to coerce the Government and secure Oomraogeer's release—The Minister seeks the expulsion of two of the factious Chiefs, Sultan Ghalib and Billa Sood, and on the former proving contumacious he is about to resort to strong measures when Abdoolla bin Ali intervenes and negotiations follow for the settlement of the differences—Prevalence of dacoities in the vicinity of the capital ... ... 770 to 772

Rohilla outrages at Muntnee, Kondulwarr and Narainpett—Fight between rival parties of Arabs—Murder in the city ... ... 772 to 773

PAGES

Billa Sood returns to the city and with a large Arab force takes post in a house opposite the great gateway of the Nizam's Palace—The Nizam and the Minister unite in ordering the Arab chief to eject Billa Sood and a tardy obedience is given to the order—Terms for Billa Sood's departure are arranged, but as these are not satisfactory to Salar Jung, he orders his own Arab guards to effect his purpose—Abdulla bin Ali learning the Minister's intentions passes Billa Sood out of the city to Chinchalgoora—Billa Sood subsequently despatches a large body of men to occupy Oomraogeer's house in the Begum Bazaar, from whence he is ultimately persuaded to retire by Abdulla bin Ali—Salar Jung demands the unconditional surrender of Billa Sood, and after some demur he is prevailed upon to give himself up—Oomraogeer also proffers his submission. 773 to 777

Arrest of the Zemindar of Toodran, a notorious dacoit and malefactor—Raids by the Contingent against marauding Rohillas—Attacks upon Brigadier Mackenzie, Captain Mackinnon and other Europeans by native soldiers—Trial of the prisoners—Satisfactory conduct of the authorities—Rumoured arming of the city to attack the Subsidiary Force and the Residency ... ... 777 to 778

Apprehension of a *fakir* for tampering with sepoys of the 49th Regiment—Departure of Saleh Uggrubbee and Sultan Ghalib from the city—Credit due to the Minister for effecting this object—Speculations regarding the intentions of Government concerning the attack on Brigadier Mackenzie ... ... 778 to 780

Disturbance in and about the capital—Bebee Nuggur sacked by Rohillas—Gang-robbery near the Residency—Rumoured assemblage of Rohillas between the Residency and the Secunderabad cantonment—Reluctance of previous Governments to punish felons—Energy of the present administration in this direction—Executions of murderers ... ... 780 to 782

Lenient treatment of Arab criminals—Salar Jung's precautions for the defence of the Residency during the Mohurrum—Fight between Arabs and Rohillas at Mudnee—Disturbance in the vicinity of the Nizam's Palace—Rumoured intention of the British to occupy the city—Preparations by Arabs to resist the movement—Murder of *mahdevees* by Arabs at Aurungabad—The Government demands the surrender of the murderers... ... ... 782 to 785

Three Mahomedan village officers sentenced to death for participation in Rohilla outrages—Punishment of the Peerzada of Jowlas for harbouring Rohillas—Prem Sook, the Nizam's perfumer, accuses Salar Jung of being at the head of a conspiracy to assassinate the Nizam—Rohilla outrages—Trial of notabilities for harbouring Rohillas—Dismissal of the Collectors of Kulluppoor and Gujwel for bad conduct—Accusations of misconduct against the Rajah of Wunpurty ... 785 to 787

Surprise and defeat of Rohillas by the Rajah of Wunpurty's broker—Brutal outrages by a Bunjara named Roopa—Salutary effect of the punishment of Talookdars for harbouring Rohillas ... ... 787 to 788

Meer Futteh Ali, the Nizam's uncle, takes post in the city and for a time resists by force of arms the attempts of Government troops to dislodge him—After considerable bloodshed hostilities are suspended and negotiations are entered into for the Prince's surrender—Aversion of the Nizam to severe measures in bringing the Prince to reason—Amicable settlement of the difficulty ... ... 788 to 790

Curious charge of bribery against the Mohee-ood-deen Pasha, a Mahomedan saint—Dispute in the prison at Maiduk between Hindoos and Mahomedans—Defeat of Ghoolab Khan, a Rohilla Jemadar, at Nirmal—Execution of Roopa—Apprehension of Mr. Bojent's murderer by the Rajah of Wunpurty—Disturbances in the city ... ... 790 to 792

PAGES

Murder of six women at Aurangabad—Violent conduct of British soldiers at Hyderabad—Highway robbery and murder in the restored districts—Courageous disarmament of the offender by Mr. Jeewanjee, a district officer—Robbery of Mr. Bapoojee, a district officer, near Secunderabad—Atrocious murder of a *sahookar* by two Turks at the instigation of Fyz Ahmed—Popular feeling against the murderers ... ... 792 to 795

Trial of the murderers by moulvies—Sentence of transportation for life passed upon them—Lenity of the sentence—Execution of Beloochees for the murder of two Moguls—Frequent robberies on the Bombay road near Nuldroog—Plunder of Balapore by Rohillas under Mudud Khan—Attack and defeat of the delinquents ... ... 795 to 797

The Nizam authorizes his Minister to carry out the sentences of all prisoners capitally convicted—Circulation of a report that Mahomedans are enjoined to celebrate a second *Mohurrum*, and connect it with something hostile to the English—Arrest of two Mahomedans and three Mahratta Brahmins for complicity in a conspiracy—Attack on Captain Sinclair by Arabs—Departure of Arabs from Hyderabad ... ... 797 to 799

Disturbance in the Umber district between a body of Scindiah's men and Arabs—Apprehension of a Mahratta Brahmin conspirator—Punishment of Chownee Rajah and other offenders for seditious practices—Rescue of a prisoner by the retainers of the Nizam's second cousin ... ... 799 to 801

Outrage on a Hindoo funeral procession by a drunken Arab—The Arab killed by one of the funeral party—Dispute between Zoolfakar-ood-Dowla and Rosheen Ali—The criminal jurisdiction of the Arabs—Prevalence of dacoity owing to scarcity—Suspicious death of Salar Jung's nephew-in-law—Boodun Ali, an astrologer and soothsayer, suspected of having poisoned him ... ... 801 to 803

Boodun Ali is summoned to Salar Jung's presence, but fails to appear, and as force is being used to compel his attendance he destroys himself—Attack on an Englishman by a drunken Arab—*Mohurrum* disturbances—Rising in Shorapore—Suppression of the rebellion by the Talookdar—Commencement of the Railway. 803 to 805

Wahabeeism at Hyderabad considered in connection with the Shorapore affair—Executions of criminals—Robbery of the Bombay post between Homnabad and Oomurgah—Objection of Shums-ool-Oomrah's family and the Jaghirdar's to the custom duties proposals—Arab disturbance at Aurungabad—Erection of a hospital by the Nizam's Government ... ... 805 to 807

Apprehension of murderers and robbers—Arrest of the men implicated in the robbery of the Bombay post—Attack on a body of dacoits by Mr. Forbes, a schoolmaster at Secunderabad—Outbreak of prisoners at Raichore ... ... 807 to 810

Highway robberies on the Bombay road—Arrest of Rathores for being concerned in the robberies—*Mohurrum* disturbances—Prevalence of cholera in the city—Apprehension of a notorious robber ... ... 810 to 814

The police charge of Shums-ool-Oomrah's districts adjacent to the Bombay road—Death of Oomer bin Aooz, the Arab leader—His brave and humane disposition—Faith in alchemy at Hyderabad—Robberies of the post—Murder by Bhikaree Meean, the nephew of Shums-ool-Oomrah... ... ... 814 to 816

The murderer sentenced to ten years' imprisonment in Golconda—Shums-ool-Oomrah's subordination to the Government—Reported visit of two thousand Meenas to the city—Proclamation by the Nizam regarding mercenary troops—Post robberies ... ... 816 to 818

PAGES

Capture of the Rajah of Sattara by Shums-ool-Oomrah's troops—Rumoured conspiracy against the Nizam and the British Government at Hyderabad—Pursuit and capture of the ringleader of the movement—Sentence passed on four men for participation in the affair—The Resident's endeavours to sift the matter—*Mohurrum* disturbances ... ... 818 to 820

Death of Abdoolla bin Ali, the Arab chief—Charge of *thuggy* in the Nizam's Dominions—Robbery with violence near Hyderabad—Groundless charge of conspiracy against Meer Akbar Ali Khan at Hyderabad—Assassination of Moulvie Mahomed Zooma Khan, the Nizam's Arabic tutor, by a Pathan ... 820 to 822

Excitement in the city and apprehension of disturbances—Murderous attack on Mr. Johnstone, Surgeon to the Reformed Troops, by Hussein Meeah—Attack on the Rev. Mr. Christian by an Arab ... ... 822 to 825

Arrest of Wassudew Bulwunt Phadke, the dacoit leader, by Major Daniell and Syed Abdool Huk—Attempted suicide of Wassudew at Poona... ... ... 825 to 831

Daring dacoities by a gang of Arabs and Rohillas at Bolarum and Trimulgherry —Arrest of Rohilla accomplices of Wassudew Bulwunt Phadke—Apprehended disturbances at the *Lungur*.procession in consequence of the arrears of pay of Hussein Meeah's troops ... ... 831 to 834

Disturbances between Hindoos and Mahomedans at Goolburga—Origin of the dispute—Alleged participation of the Mahomedan officials in the riots—The impotence of the police—The Resident and Sir Salar Jung appealed to by the Hindoo community for protection—Despatch of a Hindoo deputation to Hyderabad—Denial given to the statements that the officials participated in the riot and that the police were inactive during the disturbances—Comments on the action of the authorities in the matter ... ... 834 to 841

Disturbances at Hyderabad owing to the attachment of the property of Mukaddam Jung—Weakness of the Minister—Khurshed Jah, the Co-Regent's eldest son, claims an attached village as his property and takes possession of it by force—Disturbance in the city caused by Hissamodeen Ali, the grand-uncle of the Nizam—Vigorous action of the Minister—Hissamodeen Ali imprisoned in Golcondah—Depredations by Rohillas ... ... 841 to 845

Extract from Colonel Meadows Taylor's "Story of My Life"—Attack and capture of a notorious dacoit named Narayen Row—The prisoner attempts to bribe Taylor, but is taken to Hyderabad and handed over to Chundoo Lall—Thuggee in the Nizam's Dominions—Capture of Jalloojee Naik at Goleegaum—Inquiries into the transactions of Thugs—A celebrated criminal trial ... ... 845 to 851

Ill-treatment of the Rohilla prisoners charged with complicity in Wassudew Bulwunt Phadke's doings—Delay in the distribution of the reward given by the British Government for the rebel's capture—Instances of abuse of authority by Moglai officials—Atrocities committed on prisoners at Ranjangrow—The British Government alleged to be responsible for the delay in trying Phadke's Rohilla accomplices—Trial of the prisoners—*Fracas* at Hyderabad between sepoys of the 1st Belooch Regiment and some of the townspeople ... ... 851 to 858

Extract from "The History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough"—Supposed unwillingness of two Madras Regiments to embark for China—Mutinous disposition manifested at Hyderabad owing to changes in the allowances of the troops—Disturbances in the northern part of the Nizam's Dominions ... ... 858 to 860

VOL. VI.

Annual Financial Statements of the Dewani Districts for the Years 1288, 1289, 1290 and 1291 Fasli.

PAGES

Annual Financial Statement of the Dewani Districts of the Nizam's Government for the year 1288 Fasli, with an historical summary of its first financial condition—Translation from Persian of a memo. by H. E. Sir Salar Jung ... ... 1 to 12

Review of the first financial history of the State—The system of revenue farming in vogue in Chundoo Lall's time and its evils—Increase of the expenditure—Expedients resorted to to restore the equilibrium between revenue and expenditure—Financial embarrassments of the State and the results—The financial confusion grows worse after Chundoo Lall's *régime*—The Contingent remains unpaid and *sahookars* refuse to advance money to Government except on the security of the Jemadars—Increase of the military establishments owing to the demands of the Jemadars—The entire fiscal administration of the country conducted on unsound and mischievous principles—The fixed or ordinary expenditure written off in the finance and revenue accounts under the three heads of *Minhai-az-Madakhil*, or abatements from receipts, *Tankha Mahalat*, or districts assigned in lieu of cash payments, and *Makharij-e-Nakd-az-Khazana va Mahalat*, or the cash disbursements from the central and provincial treasuries—Expedients for raising revenue—Abstract statement of the income and expenditure of Dewani taluks for 1262 Fasli—Expenditure exceeds the revenue by Rs. 31,30,933. ... ... 12 to 21

Sir Salar Jung's accession to office—Assignment of the Berars and its effect in crippling the resources of the State—The difficulties against which Sir Salar Jung had to contend on assuming office—Necessity for reform in the administration—Measures adopted for the replenishment of the treasury—Abolition of the system of farming revenue and of the practices of *Ballai* and *Gaddam*—Hardships and evils of the latter systems—List of vexatious imposts formerly inflicted on cultivators by revenue farmers—Abolition of transit dues, import duties on grain, and of the *mohbarifa* or license tax on trades and professions—Statement of revenue given up by the abolition of these taxes—Reforms in the revenue administration ... ... 21 to 26

Increase of revenue, &c., owing to reforms shown by a comparative statement of the Dewani revenues in 1263 and 1284—Sources of increase—Increase of *khalsa*, a revenue bearing land—Corresponding increase of expenditure tabulated under different heads—Net increase of revenue noticeable in 1284 over 1263 Fasli, chiefly due to the following sources: (1) Land Revenue, (2) Forests, (3) Abkari, (4) Frontier Customs, (5) Stamps, (6) Road Cess, &c., (7) Postal Department, (8) Law and Justice—Proceeds of the new sources of revenue... 26 to 28

Statement concerning the estimated receipts and disbursements of the Dewani provinces of His Highness for the year 1288 Fasli—Land Revenue—Receipts—Divisions into which the land revenue proper is divided—Statement showing the amount of land revenue in 1264—Since that year the fiscal history of the Dewani Districts has been one of steady development and increase—Statement showing the receipts from land revenue for 1284 Fasli—Estimated revenue receipts for 1288 Fasli—Estimate shows a considerable improvement of Rs. 21,62,720 on the revenue receipts of preceding years—Actuals of 1287 Fasli—Remissions of revenue owing to famine... ... ... 28 to 32

PAGES

Land Revenue—Expenditure—Permanent expenditure—Sibandi and Sadir—Allotments on account of revenue collections to the Amani Talukdars and the Dewani Amils—Abolition of the old system—Description of the new system introduced—Retrospect of the fluctuations in the Sibandi and Sadir charges at different periods—Estimated charges for the present year on account of the salaries of Talukdars and Tehsildars and their office establishments—Comparative view of the percentage of expenditure during the years passed in review—List of Sibandi and Sadir charges in the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, the Assigned Districts and the Central Provinces—Statement giving a comparative view of the total number of graded Talukdars and Tahsildars—Supernumerary establishment provided for in the budget of 1288 ... ... 32 to 38

Village Expenses—Allowance of *watandars* and other village officials—Estimate of *Deh Sadir* expenses in 1288—Village expenses in Bombay, Madras and the Assigned Districts ... ... 38 to 42

Temporary expenditure—Survey and settlement—Commencement of survey and settlement operations in 1285 in the Paitan Taluk—Subsequent progress of the survey—Statement showing expenditure incurred on this account from 1285 to 1287—Expenditure on account of office establishment averaged less than one per cent. of the total expenditure—Objects of the survey—Enhancement of revenue owing to the survey—Survey and settlement likely to pay its own expenses in two years—Charges for survey and settlement and percentage of charges on the same account in other provinces in India... ... ... 42 to 47

Inam Commission—Comparative statement of expenditure in 1288 Fasli, and the actual disbursements in the two previous years—Abstract statement of resumption of inams in cash and land from 1285 to 1287 (both inclusive)—Total estimated expenditure under land revenue—Incidence on the total land revenue—Statement showing the charges of collection ... ... 47 to 51

Abkari revenues realised either by farming them out to contractors or directly through an Abkari Collector—Revenues from this source in past years—Estimated revenue for the present year—Estimated charges for Abkari revenue for the city—Statement of the receipts of last year and the estimates of the present year ... ... 51 to 52

Forests—Creation of a department for the conservation of forests in 1277—Estimated receipts and expenditure of the department for the year ... ... 52 to 53

Frontier Customs and Karorgiri or Octroi duty—Revenue—Revenue of the progress of trade in the Nizam's dominions—The trade formerly very small and always precarious and fluctuating—Imports now amount to about four or five crores of rupees—Internal traffic formerly hampered by many restrictions—With a view to removing these restrictions transit dues were entirely abolished—Compensation was allowed to some of the Jaghirdars for the loss sustained by the abolition—At the same time transit dues were abolished better arrangements were made for the better administration of frontier customs—Character of the Karorgiri duty—Income from Customs and Octroi from 1264 to 1283—Owing to the diminution of the income the customs revenues were farmed out from 1282 to 1284—In 1285 the department was again taken under direct management, and since then the receipts have shown a marked improvement—Remission of tariff dues—Value of imports and exports for the last three years—Average rate of duty per cent. on the value nearly Rs. 4—Annual value of duty-paying articles imported into Hyderabad amounts to Rs. 1,65,00,000—Expenditure on the Customs and Karorgiri revenues—Percentages of expenditure on income. 53 to 60

PAGES

Stamps—Introduced into His Highness's dominions on the restoration of the Assigned Districts of Raichore, Lingsugur, and Naldrug—Income from stamps in 1874 Rs. 32,902—Charges under this head are of two descriptions—Expenditure on the department, percentage of charges under the head of stamps—Estimated income and expenditure for the present year ... ... 61 to 62

Mint—Income and expenditure on—The Berar Surplus ... ... 62 to 63

Law and Justice—Method of computing the income under this head—Income and expenditure—Improved administration of justice and consequent new charges—Retrenchments in the expenditure ... ... 63 to 65

Jails—Income from prison labour—Sum spent in food for prisoners—Estimated expenditure—Incidence of expenditure in Hyderabad and some British provinces—Police—Estimated income for the present year—Review of the changes introduced in the constitution of the police force—Expenditure under the head of General Police—Charges under village police—Total cost of police, village and general—Incidence of police expenditure in British provinces ... ... 65 to 67

Post Office—Regular postal communication organised for the first time under the present administration—Receipts and expenditure of the department from 1279-1287—Annual postal charges—Incidence of the estimated postal charges—Revenue from the Postal Department in neighbouring British provinces ... 67 to 69

Education—Revenue under this head is derived solely from fees paid by pupils—Estimated expenditure on public instruction—Expenditure on education in other provinces of India ... ... 69 to 70

Printing—Establishment of the Government Lithographic Press—Estimated income and expenditure for the year—Medical Department—Funds under this head supplied entirely by the Central Treasury—Estimated expenditure for the year—Incidence of the charges—Charges on account of the medical department in neighbouring provinces ... ... 70 to 71

Administration—System of conducting the administrative departments formerly in vogue—Introduction of changes—Honorarium received by the Prime Minister—Cost of establishments, estimated charges on administration—Decrease in the expenditure—Increase of expenditure—Percentage of charges on account of administration ... ... 71 to 74

Minor departments, consisting of Khammam Coal Fields, Chanda Railway Survey, Geological Survey, State Gardens, Hyderabad Gazetteer Office, Workshop, General Stores, and Committee for reduction of expenditure—Estimated expenditure for the year ... ... 74 to 75

Pargana Vatandars—Cash allowances of Rusumdars—Investigation of the question of rusums in 1279—Amounts disbursed in rusums in 1280—Estimated disbursement under this head in 1288 ... ... 75 to 78

Allowances and assignments—Estimated expenditure for the year—Incidence of the charges on the revenue—Money Order fees—Estimated income—State Khillats, &c. ... ... 78 to 80

Refunds and drawbacks—In former days the liabilities of the State were of four kinds—Assignment of revenue for the liquidation of debts—Liabilities of the State on Sir Salar Jung's accession—On the suggestion of the Nizam, Nazir-ood-Dowla, five annas in the rupee of the sahookars' claims are remitted—Impossibility of investigating the validity of the claims—Amount disbursed in satisfaction of debts—Estimated repayments for the present year ... ... 80 to 81

PAGES

Interest—Income from the interest on Government promissory notes—Miscellaneous —Famine ... ... 81 to 83

Payments to His Highness—Amount of the payments—Mansab allowances ... 83 to 84

Military—Amount of the military charges since 1262—Estimated expenditure for the year—Table showing numerical strength of men and horses ... ... 84 to 86

Public Works Department and other establishments connected therewith—Income and expenditure—Total expenditure under this head during the ten years ending 1286—Estimates for the present year—Reorganization of the District Public Works establishments—Heads of the expenditure according to the estimates—Charges on account of establishments—Public Works carried out through civil officers—Total charges on account of Public Works proper ... 86 to 89

Municipalities—Institution of a Municipality at Hyderabad for the first time in 1280—Estimated expenditure under this head ... ... 89 to 90

State Railway—Its cost—Amount of capital raised—Total expenditure—Income and expenditure of the line since its opening—Estimated income and expenditure—Estimated surplus for the year ... ... 90 to 91

General Abstract of the estimated Dewani receipts and expenditure of H. H. the Nizam's Government for 1288 Fasli ... ... 94 to 95

Local Funds—Desh Patti—Village service fund—Money orders first issued in A. H. 1290—Estimated receipts for the year ... ... 98 to 100

Cash Deposits—Estimates for the year—Explanation of temporary loans taken from the revenue proceeds of Dharaseo or from *sahookars*—Temporary loans —Outstanding balances of previous years... ... ... 100 to 102

Abstract account of estimated cash balances at the apparent treasuries on the 31st of Sharivar 1288 ... ... 102 to 117

Budget estimates of receipts and expenditure for 1288 Fasli ... ... 117 to 155

Budget estimate of revenue and receipts and expenditure and disbursements for 1289 Fasli—Abstract statement of the revenue expenditure and receipts ... 157 to 201

Annual financial statement for the year 1290 Fasli—Memo. by H. E. Sir Salar Jung ... ... 205 to 209

General abstract statement of the revenue expenditure and receipts of H. H. the Nizam's Government for 1290 Fasli ... ... 211 to 214

Table contrasting the budget estimates of 1290 Fasli with the original irregular estimates for 1289 and with the actuals for 1288—Land revenue—Abkari—Forests ... ... 214 to 218

Customs—Stamps—Mint—Berar Surplus—Law and Justice—Jails—Police—Post Office—Education—Printing—Money Orders—Fees—Medical Administration —Minor Departments ... ... 218 to 221

Pargana Vatandars—Allowances and assignments—Khilats, &c.—Refunds and drawbacks—Interest—Desh Patti—Miscellaneous ... ... 221 to 222

Famine—Payments to His Highness—Mansab—Military—Public Works—Municipalities—State Railway—Surplus—Cash transactions—Village service fund—Money Order Remittances—Deposits—Advances recoverable—Cash Balance ... 222 to 226

Budget estimate for 1290 Fasli ... ... 228 to 267

Annual financial statement of the Dewani Districts of H. H. the Nizam's dominions for 1291 Fasli—Memo. by H. E. Sir Salar Jung... ... ... 271 to 281

Budget estimate for 1291 ... ... 284 to 323

Memo. on the Revenue Survey Department by Moulvie Syed Mahdi Ali.

PAGES

Memorandum on the Revenue Survey Department, H. H. the Nizam's Government, by Moulvie Syed Mahdi Ali—Outline of the circumstances under which revenue operations were commenced—Experimental operations in the Paitun Taluka—Adoption of the Bombay system in preference to that of the North-West Provinces—At the outset of the operations great difficulties were met with —Difficulty of obtaining trained men for the work—System of training men—Unsuitability of the people of the country for the work—Definition of the power of the Commissioner and Superintendents—Office routine work and the manner in which the survey work is carried on—Supervision of the work of the Survey Department by the Minister and by the Revenue Minister—Cost of establishments—Strength of the measuring and classing establishments—Mr. Beynon, Superintendent Berar Revenue Survey, employed to check the work done—Expenditure on boundary marks—Measuring establishment—Visit of the Minister, the Resident, Colonel Bell, and Major Trevor to the Survey Offices—Copy of a note addressed from the Resident to the Minister —Difficulties of the survey—Settlement of long-standing boundary disputes—Statement showing the number of boundary disputes dealt with between 1285 and 1290 Fasli—Statement showing the number of disputes settled in the Western Division—Statement showing the measurement work done from 1285 to 1290 Fasli—Statement showing the number of fields and area submitted to test in each division down to the year 1290—Statement showing difference between the tests and the original measurements—Statement showing the number of fields and area submitted to test in each division down to the year 1290—Statement showing difference between the test and original classification—Total expenditure of the two surveys from 1285 down to 1290 Fasli—Enhancement of revenue owing to the survey—Total cost of the survey operations in the talukas hitherto settled in the N. W. Division—Annual falling off in the revenues in some of the talukas in the Aurungabad District—Successful introduction of the survey rates into some districts—Acknowledgment of the services of officers ... ... 327 to 346

Statement showing the amount of work turned out by the Department together with the cost per acre of measurement 348

Statement showing the fluctuations in the cultivated area and assessment, with the number of cultivators, in the talukas in the North-Western Division from the year 1264 Fasli to 1292 349

Statement showing the old rates and the survey rates with the result of the survey settlement for the years in which it was introduced in the talukas in the North-Western Division 352

Statement showing the old rates and the survey rates with the result of the survey settlement for the year in which it was introduced in the talukas in the Western Division 353

Statement showing the area of occupied and waste lands with the average survey rate per acre in the settled talukas in the North-Western Division 354

Statement showing the area of occupied and waste lands with the average survey rate per acre in the settled talukas in the Western Division 355

Statement showing the number of registered occupants, their cattle and ploughs, with averages of each cultivator's holding and assessment, and average acres per each pair of bullocks in the settled talukas in the N. W. Division 356

PAGES

Statement showing the number of registered occupants, their cattle and ploughs, with averages of each cultivator's holding and assessment and average acres per each pair of bullocks in the settled talukas in the Western Division 357

Letter from Major-General Glasfurd, Survey and Settlement Commissioner, to Moulvi Syud Mahdi Ali, Revenue Secretary to H. H. the Nizam's Government, forwarding memo. of his inspection of the offices of the Superintendents of Survey and Settlement in the Aurangabad and Goolburgah Division ... ... 359 to 361

VOL. VII.

Report on the History of the Famine in the Nizam's Dominions in 1876-77-78 by Moulavi Sayad Mahdi Ali.

Minute of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I., Minister to His Highness the Nizam 1

Letter from Nawab Mukarram-ud-Daula Bahadur, President of the Central Famine Committee, Haidarabad, to His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I., Minister to H. H. the Nizam ... ... 5 to 14

Letter from Moulavi Mahdi Ali, Esq., Secretary to the Central Famine Committee, Haidarabad, to Nawab Mukarram-ud-Daula Bahadur, President of the Central Famine Committee 15

Map of His Highness the Nizam's Dominions 16

INTRODUCTION.—PAST FAMINES IN H. H. THE NIZAM'S TERRITORY.

List of Famines for the last two hundred and fifty years, under the causes of Drought, War, and Rain Excess to which they were due—Sketches of previous Famines in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries—The prices of grain at different times—The amount of suffering and mortality—The means adopted to afford relief—Gradual improvement of the country in the last twenty-five years—Repopulation of deserted villages—Increase of population by one-third—Great growth of the City of Haidarabad—Amelioration in the condition of the peasantry—General prosperity of the Nizam's Dominions ... ... 17 to 27

CHAP. I.—THE OUTER FRINGE OF THE GREAT FAMINE AREA OF 1876-77.

A portion only of H. H. the Nizam's dominions directly affected by the famine—Mr. Lynn's description of the physical features of the country—Its extent and boundaries—The water-shed—General elevation—The rivers Godavari and Krishna and their tributaries—Alternation of low valleys and parallel ranges of hills—Suitability of such ground for the formation of tanks—Characteristics of scenery—Geologically as well as politically divided into two great portions—Maharatvara and Telingana—Rainfall in the summer and winter monsoons—Rainfall in Maharatvara, Telingana, and what is known as Karnataka—Wind-partings—Wet and dry cultivation—Nature of soils and crops—Divisions, districts, and taluks—Total area 82,700 square miles—Estimate of cultivated and uncultivated land—The Maharatvara and Telingana—Railways and Roads—The eight districts affected by the famine, some very slightly—Lingsugur—East Raichur—Shorapur—Gulbarga—Naldrug—Birh—Nalgunda—Nagar-Karnul—Condition of H. H. the Nizam's dominions before the famine—Increasing prosperity for the last 24 years—Increase of cultivators and cultivated area, more especially in the Restored Districts—Improved condition of cultivators—The corruption and misery of former times—Introduction of the

PAGES

raiyatvári system by H. E. Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.—Consequent improvement in the condition of the cultivators, and the large increase in revenue—Table showing the revenue raised every year from 1263 to 1284 Fasli—Table showing increase of income at each decennial period since the year 1263 Fasli as compared with the estimated revenues for the year 1288 Fasli—Increase of revenue in twenty years upwards of 172 per cent.—Corroborative testimony of Mr. C. B. Saunders, C.B.—Present percentage of land under food-crops—The average yield per acre—Sixteen lakhs of tons of grain left for storage or export in favourable seasons, an amount that covers the local consumption for two years—Power of H. H. the Nizam's dominions to meet disasters arising from crop failure. 29 to 64

CHAP. II.—COMMENCEMENT OF THE DISTRESS—OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1876.

Commencement of distress in October, 1876, in the four Governments of Southern India—Determination of His Highness the Nizam's Government to meet the difficulty by a careful system of relief works, and by trusting to the natural laws of supply and demand for the needful quantity of food-grain—Extraordinary influx at the beginning of November of famine-stricken people from the Bombay Presidency—More formidable influx from Madras later on—Orders issued about the protection and employment of these immigrants, the grant of waste lands for cultivation, and the right of free pasturage for their cattle—Plan of operations to meet the distress in the eight districts of His Highness the Nizam's dominions to which it was found to be confined—Important instructions issued by His Excellency Sir Salar Jung—Determination to establish Relief Works under the Public Works Department, the decision as to how and where they should be opened remaining with the Revenue Officers—Issue of Circulars seeking full particulars of distress, and details as to the suitability of the different forms of public relief works—Appointment of a Famine Committee of seventeen members with full authority to act—Principles by which they were guided—Appointment of three Revenue Officers and three Officers in the Public Works Department as Special Commissioners, to keep the Central Committee properly posted from the different districts to which they were told off—Beneficial action of Committee immediately evident—Organization among District Officials, and receipt of weekly reports—Increase of famine wages to the equivalent of three-quarters of a seer of grain—Plan of famine operations complete in December, 1876 ... ... 65 to 74

CHAP. III.—PROGRESS OF DISTRESS, JANUARY TO APRIL, 1877.

Conference at Delhi, and proposed visit of Sir Richard Temple as Famine Delegate to the whole of Southern India—Mr. Mahdi Ali's Tour of Inspection in company with Mr. Palmer and Rai Mannu Lal—Their Report to the Central Committee—Rules for the guidance of Officers entrusted with management of Relief Works—Rules for the organization of labour on famine relief works—Rules for Camps, Medical and Sanitary arrangements, Police and Wells—Grant of ten lakhs of rupees for expenditure on relief works—A Special Committee appointed of six members of the Central Committee to carry out all executive arrangements—Issue of weekly statements showing number of people relieved, and amount expended on wages—Sir Richard Temple's arrival—His "Memorandum of the facts ascertained as to failure of harvests, and distress, in the Nizam's Dominions"—His marked approval of the way in which the Committee had anticipated all he could have recommended—Sir Richard Meade's official account of the state of affairs—Full "Summary of

PAGES

information regarding famine and measures of relief adopted in the Nizam's territory, as gathered from papers furnished by the Minister"—This document forwarded to the Government of India by Sir Richard Meade with a Memorandum reviewing and approving all the measures for relief—Second Tour of Inspection by Delegates from the Central Committee—Their Reports ... ... 75 to 94

CHAP. IV.—THE CULMINATION AND DECLINE OF THE FAMINE, APRIL TO DECEMBER, 1877.

Culmination of the distress, and determination in April to establish Poor-Houses and to afford scope for private benevolence—Appointment of Moulavi Mushtaq Husen as Superintendent of the Poor-houses—His peculiar fitness for the work —Opening of the first five Poor-Houses—Third Tour of Inspection by Delegates from the Central Committee—Exhaustion of grain stocks throughout His Highness the Nizam's Dominions—Block on the G. I. P. Railway—Visit of Moulavi Mahdi Ali to Bombay to invite the assistance of His Excellency Sir Richard Temple—Resolution of the Bombay Government ordering the delivery of 300 tons of grain daily at Shahabad—Gloomy prospects owing to the lateness of the monsoon—The Mansion House Famine Fund opened in London—Non-acceptance by Sir Salar Jung of any grant from the Fund, as the distress in His Highness the Nizam's Dominions was nearly at an end—Statement showing the prices of the chief staple food-grains at the commencement, middle, and end of the Famine, as compared with the normal prices—Statement showing the weekly increase in prices of food-grains during the famine in three representative districts—The Viceroy's visit to Southern India—The highest number of persons employed on the relief works reached in August—The maximum number of persons on charitable relief reached in September—Plentiful and timely rainfall—Rapid decline of the Famine after September—The Poor-Houses closed in January, 1878, and the Famine pronounced to be "officially over" ... ... 95 to 103

CHAP. V.—THE PART PERFORMED BY PUBLIC WORKS.

Determination to overcome the distress through the agency of Public Works—Major Scott Moncrieff's proposition regarding Public Works in times of famine —Mr. Palmer's statement of all the operations of the Public Works Department during the whole famine period—Slight friction at first between the duties of the Revenue and Public Works officials—Completeness of the rules drawn up by Mr. Palmer—His opinion regarding the action to be taken on the first appearance of distress—The best limits of number and duration to be observed in famine relief works—The various famine tests—The advantage of payments in money—Tanks and Channels most suitable famine works—Road work unsatisfactory—The contract and departmental systems contrasted—The difficulty of efficient organisation—The importance of task-work—Work performed, money expended, and number of coolies employed in the different districts—In East Raichur—In West Raichur—In Shorapur—In Gulbarga—In Birh—In Naldrug—In Nagar-Karnul—In Nalgunda—Table showing the total number of coolies employed, the total expenditure and the average daily expenditure for all the districts—Abstract of statement showing expenditure on ordinary Public Works which were availed of to assist in relieving the distress—Average cost of work in each district, in comparison with the ordinary rates—Summary of the various works undertaken and completed, with the number of coolies employed and the amount of total expenditure ... ... 105 to 122

CHAP. VI.—Charitable Relief for the Aged and Infirm, for Children, &c.

PAGES

Opening of poor-houses on the completion of arrangements for public relief works—Report on the poor-houses by Moulavi Mushtaq Husen—Light labour essential when possible—Careful preparations for a second famine interrupted by rainfall—Nine poor-houses opened at the expense of the State—One maintained at sole charge of Sir Salar Jung—Precautions to render the poor-houses serviceable—Daily visits of the district committees—Appointment of medical officers to each poor-house—Classification of applicants—Men devoted to religious meditation—Fifteen sheds attached to each poor-house—Standard of food adopted—Respect of caste scruples—Mr. Palmer's two reports on the Lingsugur poor-house—Dr. Mirza Ali's report on the same—Pardá women and orphans—Total number relieved in poor-houses 63,009—Population of affected districts (1,380,235), and percentage relieved in poor-houses (average percentage 4·5)—Mortality—Average daily attendance—Gross expenditure on poor-houses (Rs. 2,44,347)—Cost of raw material—Maximum, minimum, and ordinary rates of staple foods in affected districts—Number of pardá women relieved—Amount expended on charitable relief where poor-houses were not established (Rs. 19,424) ... ... 123 to 138

CHAP. VII.—After the Famine.

A certain amount of suffering inevitable after the famine was practically over —Statement showing the amount of revenue remitted and postponed—Total expenditure in administering relief—Aggregate loss to Government reckoned at Rs. 46,34,676—Experiments in feeding cattle on prepared prickly-pear scarcely successful—The loss in cattle and decrease of oxen and cows per cent. —Returns showing supposed mortality from want and want-induced diseases at a total of 71,658—Table showing supposed percentage of mortality in the different districts—Arrangements for supporting destitute children—Statement showing the number of children supported, and how they were eventually disposed of—Moulavi Mushtaq Husen's account of the orphans and other children—Statement showing the number of persons who entered (57,399) and quitted (14,540) H. H. the Nizam's Dominions during the famine period—Disinclination of Sir Salar Jung to treat immigrants as aliens—Total absence of dacoity—The supply of food-grains, local and imported—The famine followed by a plague of rats—The actual condition of cultivation—Tables showing the increase in cultivation, and consequent improvement in the condition of the cultivators—The produce of the land in the Maráthá and Telingáná districts—The number of wells in the same—Conclusion ... ... 139 to 158

Appendices ... ... 159 to 318

General Report on Famine Relief Works in H. H. the Nizam's territory—Extent of His Highness's territory—Rivers—Divisions and districts—Districts of wet and dry cultivation—Irrigation works—Geological features—Roads and communications ... ... 321 to 324

Famine-stricken districts—Their locality—Cause of famine—Rainfall registers—Rain-gauges—Average rainfalls—Rainfall in districts of dry cultivation—Rainfall in districts of wet cultivation—Distribution of rainfall—Direction of monsoon —Distribution of rain as to months... ... ... 324 to 329

Limits within which failure may be expected—Limits beyond which injurious excess may be expected—Effects on prices of grain—Famine wages—Supply of grain—Sliding scale of wages—Commencement of famine relief works ... 329 to 332

PAGES

Circular on commencement of Famine Relief Works—Circular from Revenue Department—The Sudder Committee—Special Commissioners—Early reports—Early difficulties—Emigration coolies—Inquiry at Raichore—Rules for conducting Famine Relief Works... ... ... 332 to 338

Rules for the organization of labour on Famine Relief Works—Estimated rates for work—Causes for exceeding rates—Rules regarding camps—Rules as to medical arrangements—Rules as to sanitary arrangements—Police arrangements—Wells and water—General observations—First appearance of distress—Ordinary works ... ... 338 to 345

Special Relief Works—Supervision—Duties of Civil authorities as regards special works—Re-admission of labourers—Duties of Public Works Officers as regards special works—Question as to payments—System of payments adopted—Difficulties between officers of different departments—Poor-houses—Private charity ... ... 345 to 349

Works most suitable for famine relief works—Famine tests—Reasons for rejection of applicants—Distance test—Moving labourers—Wage and labour tests—Payments in money or grain—Money payments—Tanks and channels most suitable works—Road work unsatisfactory ... ... 349 to 352

Contract and departmental system—Want of sufficient supervision—Task work—Commencement of rains of 1877 ... ... 352 to 359

History of the famine in the East Raichore district ... ... 359 to 380

History of the famine in the West Raichore district ... ... 381 to 401

History of the famine in the Shorapore district ... ... 401 to 414

History of the famine in the Goolburga district ... ... 415 to 442

History of the famine in the Nuldroog district ... ... 443 to 454

History of the famine in the Nagar-Karnul district ... ... 455 to 465

History of the famine in the Nalgunda District, and Appendix ... ... 467 to 487

Replies to questions contained in Chapter I. of the Memorandum of the Famine Commission by Moulavi Mahdi Ali, Secretary to H. H. the Nizam's Government in the Revenue Department ... ... 487 to 614

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF HYDERABAD EVENTS.

	1294	Attempted conquest of the Deccan by Alla-ood-deen.
	1305	Unsuccessful attack by Muluk Cafur upon Warrungul.
	1312	Capture of Warrungul by Muluk Cafur.
	1323	Capture of Warrungul and Beder by Juma Khan.
	1344	Rebellion of Mahomed Tughluk Shah's nobles and capture of Doulatabad.
	1347	Husan Ganga establishes the Bahmanee dynasty of the Deccan.
	1396	Great famine in the Deccan, known as the Doorga Davee.
	1429	Expedition sent against the banditti in the Deccan during the reign of Sultan Ahmed Shah Wullee Bahmanee.
	1436	Further expeditions sent against the banditti.
	1453	Treacherous ambuscade and massacre of Mahomedans by Mahrattas at Chakun.
	1469	Goa captured from the Rajas of Beejanuggur.
	1512	Extinction of the Bahmanee dynasty.
	1512	Establishment of separate Mahomedan Kingdoms at Beejapoor, Ahmednaggur, Beder, Ellichpoor and Golconda.
	1564	Subversion of the Beejanaggur Empire by the Shahs of Beejapoor, Golconda and Ahmednaggur.
	1574	Annexation of the southern part of Berar by the King of Ahmednaggur.
	1593	Attempted conquest of the Deccan by Akbar, Emperor of Delhi—Siege of Ahmednaggur by the Mogul army, and Cession of Berar.
	1598	Second siege of Ahmednaggur by the Mogul army—Ahmednaggur formed into a separate Province of the Mogul Empire.
	1629	The Emperor Shahjehan attempts the conquest of the Deccan.
	1635	Shahjehan besieges Beejapoor and secures payment of tribute from Adeel Shah, the ruler of the Province.
	1655	Nuwab Abid Kuli Khan, a celebrated ancestor of the Nizam of Hyderabad, arrives at Delhi from Bukhara.
	1683	Aurungzebe attempts the conquest of the Deccan.
	1684	Shahab-ud-din defeated at Ramsej by the Mahrattas.
Oct. 16,	1686	Capture of Beejapoor by Aurungzebe.
Sept.	1687	Capture of Goolburga by Aurungzebe.
	1687	Death of Nuwab Abid Kuli Khan.
	1705	The Mahrattas overrun Khandeish and Berar.
	1712	Appointment of Cheen Killick Khan as Nizam-ool-Moolk.
	1713	Kumur-ood-deen Khan Asuph Jah, Nizam-ool-Moolk, ascended the *musnud*.
	1720	Nizam-ool-Moolk decides upon declaring his independence of the authority of the Syuds.
	1721	Nizam-ool-Moolk appointed Vuzeer of the Mogul Empire.
	1723	Nizam-ool-Moolk resigns the office of Vuzeer and retires to the Deccan, where he exercises independent sovereignty.
Oct.	1724	Battle of Shukuphara near Aurungabad—Defeat and death of Moobariz Khan.

Feb. 11, 1738	Nizam-ool-Moolk signs a convention at Doordee Surae, ceding Malwa and the territory between the Nurbudda and the Chumbal to the Mahrattas.
1739	Conclusion of a treaty between Naseer Jung and the Mahrattas at Moongree Pyetun.
Feb. 1741	Rebellion and capture of Naseer Jung.
June 19, 1748	Death of Nizam-ool-Moolk at Boorhanpoor, aged 104 years—Naseer Jung assumes the Government of Hyderabad.
Dec. 5, 1750	Assassination of Naseer Jung by Mahmood Khan.
June 1751	Death of Mozuffir Jung—Salabut Jung raised to the throne.
Sept. 12, 1752	Ghazee-ood-deen poisoned at Hyderabad.
1757	The French expelled from the Northern Circars by a force under Colonel Forde—Treaty between Salabut Jung and the English.
May 14, 1759	Conclusion of a treaty ceding Masulipatam and other districts to the British Government.
1762	Conclusion of a treaty between Nizam Ali and the Mahrattas.
1763	Plunder of Poona by Nizam Ali.
Oct. 1763	Conclusion of a treaty between Nizam Ali and the Mahrattas.
1764	Murder of Salabut Jung by Nizam Ali.
1765	Secret treaty made between Nizam Ali and the Peshwa.
Aug. 12, 1765	The British obtain a Firmaun from the Emperor of Delhi for the Northern Circars.
Nov. 12, 1766	Conclusion of treaty ceding the Northern Circars to the British Government.
Feb. 23, 1768	Conclusion of a treaty of perpetual friendship and alliance between the British and the Nawab of the Carnatic and the Soobah of the Deccan.
April 27, 1779	Conclusion of a treaty of alliance between Bazalut Jung and the British.
1779	Bazalut Jung rents the Guntoor district to the British.
April 1779	Mr. John Holland, the first British envoy to the Court of the Nizam, reaches Hyderabad.
1780	Restoration of the Circars to the Nizam.
Nov. 1782	Death of Bazalut Jung—The Nizam's officers take possession of the Guntoor district.
1784	Mr. Grant resigns the office of Resident at Hyderabad.
1784	Mr. R. Johnson assumes the office of Resident at Hyderabad.
1784	Mr. Johnson quits Hyderabad.
Sept. 18, 1788	Order from the Nizam to Seyt Jung for the surrender of the Guntoor Circars to the British.
1788	Captain (afterwards Sir John) Kennaway appointed Resident at Hyderabad.
July 7, 1789	Despatch of a letter from Earl Cornwallis to the Nizam deemed equal to a treaty.
July 29, 1790	Conclusion of the tripartite treaty between the Nizam, the Peishwa, and the British.
1791	Meer Allum proceeds on a mission from the Nizam to Lord Cornwallis's camp.
Oct. 1791	Secunder Jah departs from Hyderabad with a large force to assist the English at Seringapatam.
Nov. 17, 1792	The Nizam takes the field against the Mahrattas.
1793	Terms of peace concluded between the Nizam and the Mahrattas at Kurdah.
April 1, 1794	Captain (afterwards Sir John) Kennaway resigns office.
1794	Captain W. Kirkpatrick appointed Resident at Hyderabad.
1795	Nizam Ali encounters a Mahratta force at Beder and is defeated. He cedes to the Mahrattas Doulatabad and territory yielding 35 lakhs of rupees annually.
1798	Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick succeeds his brother as Resident at Hyderabad.

Sept. 1, 1798	Treaty concluded between the Nizam and the British, providing for the dismissal of the French from Hyderabad.
Oct. 1798	Disarmament and dispersal of the French troops at Hyderabad.
June 22, 1799	Conclusion of the partition treaty of Mysore between the Nizam and the British.
1799	The Nizam's forces assist in the siege and capture of Seringapatam.
Oct. 12, 1800	Conclusion of a treaty of perpetual and general defensive alliance between the Nizam and the British.
April 12, 1802	Conclusion of a commereial treaty between the Nizam and the British.
Aug. 7, 1803	Nizam Ali dies at Hyderabad, aged 70 years; Secunder Jah ascends the *musnud*.
Aug. 7, 1803	Conclusion of an engagement between Secunder Jah and the British.
Sept. 23, 1803	Battle at Assaye between the British troops under General Wellesley (afterwards the Duke of Wellington) and the combined armies of Dowlut Row Sindia and the Nagpore Rajah.
April 28, 1804	Conclusion of a partition treaty between the Nizam and the British.
May 1804	Death of Azeem-ool-Oomrah, the Nizam's Prime Minister; Meer Allum succeeds to the post.
Oct. 1805	Mr. H. Russell appointed acting Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick.
Dec. 1805	Captain Sydenham appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Mr. Russell.
1808	Death of Meer Allum, the Nizam's Minister.
June 1809	Appointment of Mooneer-ool-Moolk as Minister and Chundoo Lall as Peshkar.
June 1810	Lieut. C. Russell appointed acting Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Captain Sydenham.
1811	Establishment of the firm of Palmer and Co. at Hyderabad.
Mar. 1811	Mr. H. Russell appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Lieut. C. Russell.
1812	Formation of the Russell Brigade of the Hyderabad Contingent.
Aug. 1815	Confinement of the Nizam's son in the Golconda Fort.
1816	Palmer and Co. obtain a license from the Supreme Government empowering them to trade in Hyderabad.
1817	The Hyderabad Contingent employed in the campaigns in Malwa and the Deccan.
June 1, 1819	Issue of orders for the reorganization of the Russell Brigade.
June 1819	The Nizam's forces occupy the late Peshwa's district of Umukhair.
June 31, 1819	Siege and capture of Nowah by the Nizam's forces.
July 15, 1820	The British Government sanction a loan from Palmer & Co. to the Nizam's Government of sixty lakhs of rupees.
Dec. 1820	Mr. (afterwards Lord) Metcalfe appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Mr. H. Russell.
Dec. 12, 1822	Conclusion of a treaty between the Nizam and the British regarding the settlement of Mahratta territory.
Nov. 1823	Messrs. Palmer & Co.'s claims against the Hyderabad Government amount to Rs. 70,70,670.
Sept. 1825	Mr. Martin appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Mr. (afterwards Lord) Metcalfe.
Jan. 2, 1829	Birth of Salar Jung.
May 21, 1829	Death of Secunder Jah, aged 59 years; Naseer-ood-dowlah ascends the *musnud*.
Aug. 1830	Mr. Ravenshaw appointed officiating Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Mr. Martin.

Nov.	1830	Colonel Stewart appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Mr. Ravenshaw.
Sept. 20,	1831	Conclusion of an engagement between the British and the Nizam confirming previous treaties and engagements.
	1832	Resumption of the Ellichpore *Jaghir* by the Nizam's Government.
Jan.	1838	Major Cameron appointed officiating Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Colonel Stewart.
Sept.	1838	Colonel Fraser appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Major Cameron.
	1839	Discovery of a conspiracy against the British Government at Nellore by Mr. Stonehouse ; Moobariz-ood-dowlah, brother of the Nizam, implicated.
June	1839	Court convened to investigate the Wahabee conspiracy.
	1839	Establishment of a medical school at Bolaram.
April	1840	Moobariz-ood-dowlah is declared to have been implicated in the Wahabee conspiracy by the Court appointed to investigate the matter.
Sept. 6,	1843	Chundoo Lall resigns the office of Minister, and is succeeded in the office of Peshkar by his nephew Ram Buksh, Suraj-ool-Moolk being appointed Vakeel.
April 15,	1845	Death of Chundoo Lall.
Nov. 7,	1846	Suraj-ool-Moolk invested as Minister.
Feb.	1847	Abolition of *Suttee* in the Nizam's Dominions.
	1848	Restoration of the estates and jaghires of Sir Salar Jung's family by the Nizam Nazeer-ood-Dowlah.
Mar.	1848	Bankruptcy of the Hyderabad firm of Pestonjee and Meerjee.
Nov.	1848	Amjud-ool-Moolk appointed Minister.
	1848	Shums-ool-Oomrah appointed Minister, in succession to Amjud-ool-Moolk.
May	1849	Shums-ool-Oomrah resigns the office of Minister.
Sept.	1849	Rajah Ram Buksh appointed Peshkar a second time.
Dec. 31,	1850	The Nizam's debt to the British Government amounts to seventy lakhs of rupees.
Feb. 4,	1851	Dharoor Fort captured from a body of insurgent Rohilla prisoners by a force of the Hyderabad Contingent.
April	1851	Nomination of Gunesh Rao as Minister by the Nizam.
April 18,	1851	Disturbance in the precincts of the Nizam's palace caused by the expulsion of mutinous soldiery.
	1851	Lord Dalhousie demands a cession of territory to provide for the payment of the Nizam's debt to the British Government.
June 29,	1851	Suraj-ool-Moolk re-appointed Minister to the Nizam.
Jan. 5,	1852	The Nizam delivers up the great diamond in his possession in part-payment of the debt due to the British Government on account of the Hyderabad Contingent.
Mar.	1852	Suraj-ool-Moolk attacked and wounded by a body of men at Hyderabad.
Mar.	1853	Colonel Low appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Colonel Fraser.
May 21,	1853	Conclusion of the treaty between the Nizam and the British regarding the assignment of the Berars.
May 27,	1853	Death of Suraj-ool-Moolk.
May 30,	1853	Salar Jung invested with the office of Dewan ; Rajah Narrindhar appointed Peshkar.
June 18,	1853	Ratification of the treaty concluded on May 21st.
Dec.	1853	Mr. Bushby appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Colonel Low.
	1854	Death of Moobariz-ood-dowlah, the Wahabee conspirator, at the Golcondah Fort.

May 22, 1854	Marriage of Salar Jung.
Aug. 1855	Serious disturbances at Hyderabad originated by an Arab named Biluswad.
Sept. 21, 1855	Attack on Brigadier-General Mackenzie at Bolaram during the *Mohurrum*.
Jan. 1856	Issue of Proclamation by the Nizam abolishing slavery in his dominions.
Nov. 1856	Exhibition of raw products and manufactures at Chudder Ghat.
Dec. 30, 1856	Death of Mr. Bushby, the Resident, at Hyderabad.
May 16, 1857	Death of the Nizam Naseer-ood-dowlah.
June 13, 1857	Inflammatory placards posted on the walls of a mosque at Hyderabad. Apprehension of an Arab Jamadar for sedition at Hyderabad. Seditious gathering at the Mecca mosque, Hyderabad, dispersed by the Minister's orders.
July 17, 1857	Attack on the Residency at Hyderabad by a band of Rohillas and other insurgents. Assembly of the Hyderabad Contingent at Edlabad and subsequent despatch to Central India to co-operate against the mutineers.
1857	Col. Davidson appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Mr. Bushby.
Feb. 7, 1858	Captain Wyndham's force attacked at Shorapore by a force of rebels, under the Rajah of Shorapore.
Feb. 12, 1858	Capture of the Rajah of Shorapore at Hyderabad.
June 1858	Attack and capture of Kopauldroog by a force under Major Hughes.
Aug. 1858	Execution of Tusudook Hossein, Jemadar of the Shorapore troops, at Shorapore.
Aug. 1858	Return of the Hyderabad Contingent to Hyderabad after the Central Indian Campaign.
1858	Changes introduced in the coinage ; omission of the King of Delhi's name from the currency.
1858	Moozuffir-ood-dowlah, the Nizam's uncle, initiates a disturbance in the city.
1858	Sir Salar Jung is invested with the title of Mooktiar-ool-Moolk by the Nizam.
Nov. 1858	Publication of the Queen's proclamation at Hyderabad.
Jan. 25, 1859	Execution of Torabaz Khan and another mutineer at Hyderabad.
Feb. 1859	Attempted assassination of Salar Jung whilst leaving the durbar in company with Colonel Davidson, the Resident.
Feb. 1859	The Governor-General addresses a letter to the Nizam thanking him for his friendship towards the British Government.
April 16, 1859	Death of Jehangeer Ali, the would-be assassin of Salar Jung and Colonel Davidson.
June 6, 1859	Capture of Alla-ood-deen at Mungulpilly.
Aug. 1859	Festivities at Hyderabad in honour of the marriage of the Nizam's daughter to the grandson of Shums-ool-Oomrah.
Jan. 1860	Meer Fatteh Ali, the Nizam's uncle, creates a serious disturbance in Hyderabad, resulting in great loss of life.
July 1860	Presentation of gifts to the Nizam by the British Government. The sovereignty of the *Sumesthan* of Shorapore transferred to the Nizam.
Oct. 1860	Completion of the Moosey channel connecting the Godavery with the Hossein Saugor tank.
Oct. 1860	Completion of the Hyderabad and Sholapore road.
Dec. 26, 1860	Conclusion of a supplemental treaty between the Nizam and the British modifying the treaty of 1853.
May 1861	The Nizam signifies to the Resident his intention of removing Salar Jung from office.
July 1861	Mr. (afterwards Sir Richard) Temple visits Hyderabad on a financial mission.
July 10, 1861	Grant of a Sunnud by the Nizam empowering the British Resident to exercise jurisdiction over European offenders.

Oct. 5, 1861	Delivery of the British presents to the Nizam and his officers in full durbar.
Dec. 7, 1861	Investiture of the Nizam as Knight Commander of the Star of India.
Mar. 11, 1862	Grant of a Sunnud by the British Government assuring the recognition of a legitimate succession to the Nizam in the event of the failure of natural heirs.
Aug. 1862	Death of Colonel Davidson, the Resident, at Hyderabad.
Nov. 21, 1862	Accident to Salar Jung at Hyderabad.
Jan. 1863	Appointment of Mr. Yule as Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Colonel Davidson.
April 22, 1863	Death of Shums-ool-Oomrah I.
Aug. 1864	Establishment of a Court of Revenue at Hyderabad.
June 1866	Title of Knight Commander of the Star of India conferred on Salar Jung.
Dec. 1866	Severe distress experienced in Hyderabad and its vicinity owing to the failure of the crops. An expenditure of Rs. 4,30,289 incurred on relief works.
Feb. 1867	Resignation of Sir Salar Jung.
April 1867	Sir Richard Temple succeeds Sir George Yule as Resident at Hyderabad.
Oct. 1867	Introduction of the Zillabandi system of administration by Sir Salar Jung.
Jan. 27, 1868	Attempted assassination of Sir Salar Jung by an Arab mercenary at Hyderabad.
Mar. 21, 1868	Execution of the would-be assassin of Sir Salar Jung.
June 1868	Mr. Saunders, C.B., appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Sir Richard Temple.
Feb. 26, 1869	Death of Nizam Afzul-ood-Dowlah. Proclamation of Meer Mahboob Ali Khan as his successor.
Feb. 1869	Sir Salar Jung and Nawab Shums-ool-Oomrah appointed Co-Regents.
Mar. 1, 1869	Installation of H. H. Meer Mahboob Ali Khan as Nizam.
Feb. 14, 1870	Sir Salar Jung leaves Hyderabad for the first time on a visit to Bombay and the Berars.
Jan. 5, 1871	Sir Salar Jung presented with the insignia of the K.G.C.S.I. order.
Oct. 1871	Scarcity in the districts of Aurangabad, Indur and Nagur-Karnul.
Nov. 12, 1872	Arrival of Sir Salar Jung in Bombay on the occasion of his second visit to that city.
Nov. 26, 1872	Visit of Lord Northbrook to the Ellora caves.
Sept. 24, 1873	Despatch from the Government of India to the Nizam declining the offer of the latter to deposit with the British Government Rs. 80,00,000 to provide for the payment of the Hyderabad Contingent.
July 17, 1874	Despatch from the Secretary of State for India declining to accept the offer of the Co-Regent to provide a "material guarantee" for the pay of the Contingent or to restore the Berars.
Aug. 1, 1874	First visit of the Nizam to the British Resident.
Aug. 21, 1874	Mr. Saunders, the Resident, addresses the Hyderabad nobles at a breakfast given at the Residency.
Oct. 8, 1874	Opening of the Nizam's State Railway. Festivities at Hyderabad.
Nov. 2, 1875	Sir Salar Jung and a deputation of Hyderabad nobles arrive in Bombay to meet the Prince of Wales.
Dec. 1875	Sir Richard Meade appointed Resident at Hyderabad, in succession to Mr. Saunders.
Jan. 1876	Sir Salar Jung again visits Calcutta to attend the Chapter of the Star of India, January 1876. The Duke of Sutherland and other members of the Staff of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales visit Hyderabad.

Jan. 10, 1876	Murder of Mahomed Zumma Khan, Persian tutor to the Nizam, by a Pathan member of the *Mahidee* sect.
April 7, 1876	Sir Salar Jung arrives *en route* for England.
May. 8, 1876	Sir Salar Jung and suite received at Rome by the Pope.
1876	Sir Salar Jung fractures his thighbone by a fall on the stairs of the Grand Hotel at Paris.
June 1, 1876	Sir Salar Jung lands at Folkestone in England.
June 30, 1876	Sir Salar Jung presented to the Queen at Windsor Castle.
July 24, 1876	Sir Salar Jung admitted to the honorary degree of D.C.L. at the Oxford University.
July 25, 1876	Sir Salar Jung presented with the freedom of the City of London at the Guildhall.
July 26, 1876	Presentation of addresses from the Manchester Corporation and Chamber of Commerce to Sir Salar Jung in London.
Aug. 24, 1876	Arrival of Sir Salar Jung in Bombay from England.
Aug. 26, 1876	Arrival of Sir Salar Jung in Hyderabad from England.
Oct. 1876	Commencement of the Famine in Hyderabad.
Oct. 1876	Commencement of the great famine in Southern India.
Dec. 1876	The Co-Regents submit a new memorial regarding the restoration of the Berars.
Dec. 1876	His Highness the Nizam leaves Hyderabad for Delhi to attend the Imperial Assemblage.
Jan. 11, 1877	Sir Richard Temple visits Hyderabad as Famine Delegate from the Government of India.
Apr. 5, 1877	Death of Shums-ool-Oomrah II., Ameer-i-Kabeer and Co-Regent of Hyderabad.
Aug. 1877	H. E. Lord Lytton visits the famine-stricken districts of the Madras Presidency.
Sept. 29, 1877	Durbar at Secunderabad for the nomination of the Nawab Shums-ool-Oomrah III., Ameer-i-Kabeer, formerly known as Vikar-ool-Oomrah, as Co-Regent of the Hyderabad State.
Nov. 1877	Dismissal of Mr. Oliphant, Sir Salar Jung's Private Secretary.
July 21, 1879	Capture of the rebel Wassudew Bulwant Phadke at Devanagri by Major Daniell and Syud Abdool Hakk.
Mar. 1880	Subscription list opened in Hyderabad towards the relief of the sufferers by the Irish famine.
Aug. 17, 1880	Riot at Goolburga between Hindoos and Mahomedans.
Dec. 30, 1880	Mr. Robert Knight charged at the Bow Street Police Court, London, with libelling the Ameer-i-Kabeer of Hyderabad in the London *Statesman*.
May 1881	Nawab Mukaram-ood-Dowlah starts from Bombay on a tour to Europe.
June 2, 1881	The Attorney General of England issues a writ directing the stay of all further proceedings in the *Statesman* libel case.
Dec. 12, 1881	Death of Shums-ool-Oomrah III., Co-Regent of Hyderabad.
May 1882	Sir Salar Jung pays a brief visit to Simla to discuss with the Viceroy certain proposed administrative reforms in the Hyderabad State, and also to arrange about H. H. the Nizam's visit to England.
July 14, 1882	The Nawab Vakar-ool-Oomrah, the Nawab Mir Laik Ali Khan Bahadoor, and the Nawab Mir Saodat Ali Khan Bahadoor, are presented to Her Majesty the Queen during a visit to England.
Nov. 1882	Promulgation of a new scheme of reforms embracing a general reorganization of all the departments of the State.
Jan. 1883	H. H. the Nizam, accompanied by Sir Salar Jung, proceeds on a tour to Aurangabad, Raichore and Goolburga.

Feb. 5, 1883 Duke John of Mecklenburg Schwerin arrives at Hyderabad on a brief visit.
Sir Steuart Bayley visits Hyderabad to make arrangements for the carrying on of the administration.

Feb. 8, 1883 Death of Sir Salar Jung.

Feb. 1883 The *Peishcar*, Rajah Rai Rayan Rajah Naráyan Pershad Nirhander Bahadoor, and Sir Salar Jung's eldest son, Nawab Mir Laik Ali Khan Bahadoor, created joint administrators of the State, and empowered, in conjunction with a Council of Regency, to carry on the administration.

Mar. 12, 1883 Meeting at Hyderabad, presided over by Mr. Jones, the Resident, to raise a memorial to Sir Salar Jung.

SUCCESSION OF NIZAMS.

	Date of Accession.	Date of Death.
1. Mir Kamru-d-din Nizamu-l-Mulk Asuph Jah (died in the vicinity of Berhampore)	1712 —	1748
2. Mir Ahmed Khan Nasir Jung (assassinated by the Nawab of Kadapa)	1748 —	1750
3. Hidayat Mohiudin Khan Muzaffar Jung (killed while marching from Pondicherry to his capital)	Dec. 5th, 1750—	Jan. 30th, 1751
4. Salabat Jung	1751 —	1762
5. Nizam Ali Khan, Asaf Jah-i-Sani (died at Hyderabad) ...	1762 —	1803
6. Sikandar Jah ditto	1803 —	1829
7. Mir Farkhundah Ali Khan Bahadur Nasiru-d-Daula (died at Hyderabad)	1829—	May, 1857
8. Afzulu-d-Daula (died at Hyderabad)	1857—	Feb. 26, 1869
9. Mir Mahabub Ali Khan Bahadur Fath Jung Nizamu-d-Daula Nizamu-l-Mulk ascended the Musnud on	Feb. 26, 1869 —	now reigning

---

SUCCESSION OF RESIDENTS.

	From	*To*
Mr. Holland	1779	
Mr. Grant	1780 —	1784
Mr. R. Johnson	Feb. 1784 —	1786
Captain Kennaway (subsequently Sir J. Kennaway)...	1788 —	1793
Major W. Kirkpatrick	1793 —	1797
Colonel A. Kirkpatrick	1797 —	1805
Mr. H. Russell (acting)	Oct. 1805—	Dec. 1805
Captain Sydenham	1805 —	1810
Lieut. C. Russell (acting)	June 1810—	March 1811
Sir Henry Russell	1811—	Dec. 1820
Sir Charles Metcalfe	Dec. 1820 –	Aug. 1825
Mr. Martin	Sept. 1825 —	1830
Mr. Ravenshaw (officiating)	Aug. 1830 —	1830
Col. Stewart	Nov. 1830—	Jan. 1838
Major Cameron (officiating)	Jan. 1838—	May 1838
Col. Fraser	Sept. 1838—	Jan. 1853
Col. Low	Mar. 1853—	Sept. 1853
Mr. G. A. Bushby	Dec. 1853—	Dec. 1856
[Mr. Bushby died at the Residency in December 1856.]		
Col. Davidson, C.B.	1856—	Aug. 1862
[Col. Davidson died at the Residency on 21st June 1862.]		
Sir Geo. Udny Yule	Jan. 1862—	April 1867

	From	To
Sir Richard Temple	April 1867—	1869
Mr. C. B. Saunders	June 1869—Dec.	1875
Sir Richard Meade	Dec. 1875 —	1881
Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley	Mar. 1881—April	1882
Mr. W. B. Jones	April 1882—April	1883
Mr. J. G. Cordery	April 1883	

SUCCESSION OF MINISTERS.

Raja Ragunath Dass	1750 —	1752
Saiad Lashkar Khan	1752 —	1755
Shah Nawaz Khan	1755 —	1758
Basalat Jung	1758 —	1760
Rajah Partabwunt	1761 —	1763
Rukunu-d-Daula	1765 —	1775
Azimu-l-Umara Arastu Jah		1804
Mir Alam...	1804 —	1808
Muniru-l-Mulk	1809 —	1832
Rajah Chandu Lal	1832 —	1843
Rajah Ram Baksh...	1843 —	1846
Nawab Seraju-l-Mulk	1846 —	1848
Amjudu-l-Mulk	Nov. 1848—Dec.	1848
Nawab Shamshu-l-Umara	1848—May	1849
Rajah Ram Baksh...	Sept. 1849—April	1851
Ganesh Rao	April 1851—June	1851
Nawab Seraju-l-Mulk	1851—May	1853
His Excellency Nawab Mir Turab Ali Khan Bahadur, Sir Salar Jung, Shujahu-d-Daula, Mukhtaru-l-Mulk, G.C.S.I., D.C.L.	May 1853—Feb.	1883
Rajah Narindhur and Meer Liak Ali Khan (Joint Members).		

LIST OF BOOKS IN THE ORIENTAL LANGUAGES BEARING ON THE AFFAIRS OF HYDERABAD.

Name of Book.	Name of Author.	Year of the Compilation of the Book.		Language of the Book.
		A.H.	A.D.	
1	2	3	4	5
Hakikat-i-Hindustan	Lakshmi Narayan Shafik	1139	1722	Persian.
Yad-i-Baiza	Mir Gulam Ali Azad Bilgrami	1148	1731	Do.
Miraat-us-Sadik	Muhammad Shafi *alias* Varid	1149	1732	Do.
Tarikh-i-Amjadi	Abul Fatah Zahya-ud-din Muhammad *alias* Saiad Amajud Husein	1156	1739	Do.
Saval-o-Javab Mobariz-ud-Daulah	.....	1156	1739	Do.
Tuhafat-us-Shuara	Afzal Beg Khan Afzal	1165	1748	Do.
Miraat-i-Aftab Numa	Abdur Rahman *alias* Shah Navaz Khan	1166	1749	Do.
Be-Nazir	Abdul Vahab	1172	1755	Do.
Akhbarul Navadir *alias* Chatar Gulshan	.....	1173	1756	Do.
Chamanistan	Lakshmi Narayan Shafik	1175	1758	Do.
Kanun-i-Asifia	Mansaram	1175	1758	Do.
Tazkara-i-Khazanai Amirah	Maulávi Gulam Ali Azad Bilgrami	1176	1759	Do.
Tazkara-i- Gul-i-Raana	Lakshmi Narayan Shafik	1181	1764	Do.
Tuzak-i-Asifi	Tajalli Alli	1185	1768	Do.
Masvadat-i-Iradat Khan Vazeh	Iradat Khan Vazeh	1186	1769	Do.
Tuzak-i-Vala-Jahi	Shah Tajalli Alli	1195	1778	Do.
Savanah-i-Dakan	Munaans Khan Aurangabadi	1197	1780	Do.
Taumik-i-Shizarf	Lakshmi Narayan Shafik	1200	1783	Do.
Maasar-i-Nizami	Mansaram Gazi-ud-din Khan	1200	1783	Do.
Mah Nama	Gulam Husain Khan Jauhar	1205	1788	Do.
Maasar-i-Asifi	Lakshmi Narayan Shafik	1207	1790	Do.
Bisatul Ganayaur Dar Ahaval-i-Marahata	Do. do.	1214	1797	Do.
Teh Namjat	.....	1215	1798	Do.
Tazkara-i-Nirmal	Abdur Razzak	1232	1815	Do.
Khazana-i-Gouhar-i-Shahvar	Muhammad Faizullah Munshi Asif Jahi	1244	1827	Do.
Gulzar-i-Asifi	Hakim Gulam Hussain Khan	1244	1827	Do.
Sair-i-Hind wa Gujasht-i-Dakan	Munshi Kadir Khan Bidri	1247	1830	Do.
Khazana-i-Azam Jahi	Muhammad Faizullah Munshhi Asif Jahi	1251	1834	Do.
Hamlat-i-Haidari	Shekh Ahmad Ali Gopamavi	1263	...	Urdu
Kar Nama-i-Haidari	Maulavi Abdur Rahim	1263	1846	Persian.
Andaza-i-Vakiat-i-Dakan	.....	1266	1849	Do.
Umdatul Tavarikh	Ratan Lai	1266	...	Urdu.
Fatahya-i-Asifia	.....	1272	...	Persian.
Vakaya-i-Dakan	Ratan Lal in the service of Rafi-ud-din Khan Bahadur Amir Kabir	1281	...	Urdu.
Massar-ul-Umrai Kadim	Mir Abdur Rajak Aurangabadi	1282	1855	Persian.
Khurshed Jahi	Maulavi Muhammad Imam Khan Tarin	1284	...	Urdu.
Tarikh-i-Dakan	Maulavi Nasar-ulla Khan	1285	1868	Persian.
Akhbar-i-Darbar-i-Mualla	.....	...	...	Do.
Asifi-Namah	Badi-ud-din	...	...	Do.
Ahaval-i-Marahata	Ibrahim Khan	...	...	Do.*
Azrab-i-Sultani	.....	...	...	Urdu Verse.
Ahaval-ul-Khavakin	.....	...	...	Persian.
Bayan-i-Vakaa	.....	...	...	.....
Baharistan-i-Sakhun	Mir Abdur Razak Sam Samud Daula Shah Navaz Khan	...	...	Persian.
Basatin-i-Salatin	Muhammad Ibrahim Alzabiri	...	...	Do.
Bayaz-i-Dayanat Khan	Dayanat Khan	...	...	Do.
Bayaz-i-Samsam-ud-Daulah	Sam Sam-ud-Daula	...	...	Do.
Tazkara-i-Shah Jahanabad	Dargah Kuli Khan	...	...	Do.
Tarikh-i-Muzaffari	Muhammad Ali Khan Ansari	...	...	Do.
Tarikh-i-Miraat-i-Alam	Bakhtavar Khan	...	...	Do.
Tuhafat-ul-Alam	Abdul Latif Khan Shustari	...	...	Do.
Tuhafa-i-Dakan	.....	...	...	.....
Tarikh-i-Hind wa Dakan	Abdul Kadir Khan Bidri	...	...	.....
Tarikh-i-Hindi	.....	...	...	Urdu.

* Written during Lord Cornwallis' Governor-Generalship.

Name of Book.	Name of Author.	Year of the Compilation of the Book.		Language of the Book.
		A.H.	A.D.	
1	2	3	4	5
Tazkarat-ul-Balad-wal-Hukkam	Mir Husain Ali.....	...	...	Persian.
Tarikh-i-Farkhunda	Abdul Kadir Khan Bidri.....	...	...	Do.
Hadiyat-ul-Alam	Mir Alam	...	...	Do.
Rashid-ud-din Khani.....	.....	...	...	Urdu.
Rusul Khani	Muhammad Faizulla ..... / Munshi Asif Jahi.....	...	...	Persian.
Sogat-i-Haidarabad.....	Shekh Nur-ud-din *alias* Muhammad Yusuf Haiderabadi	...	...	Do.
Sar-Guzasht-i-Naysbat-i-Azim Jah ...	Navab Azim Jah	...	...	Do.
Zafrah	.....	...	...	Do.
Ishrat Kada-i-Afak.....	Maharaja Chandu Lal	...	...	Do.
Fatuhat-i-Asifi	....	...	...	Do.
Goshvara i-Subajat-i-Dakan	.....	...	...	Do.
Maasur-ul-Umara-i-Jadid	Mir Abdul Hai Khan Aurangabadi	...	...	Do.
Miraat-i-Ahmadi.....	.....	...	...	Do.
Miraat-i-Dakan	.....	...	...	Do.
Muntakhib-ul-labab or Khafi Khani...	Muhammad Hasim *alias* Khafi Khani	...	...	Do.
Maasar-ul-Vuzara	Rai Girdhariprasad *alias* Bansi Raja	...	...	Do.
Mahabat Nama	.....	...	...	Do.
Miraat-ul-Mulk	.....	...	...	Do.
Miraat-us-Safa.....	Mir Muhammad Ali Bhuranpuri	...	...	Do.
Nuskha-i-Khulasa-i-Hisab-i-Dakan ...	Do. do.	...	...	Do.
Nishan-i-Haidri	Mir Hasan Ali, son of Saiad Abdul Kadir Kirmani	...	...	Do.
Yadgar-i-Makkhan Lal	Makkhan Lal	...	...	Do.

H. H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Final Census Form I.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF AREA AND POPULATION.

Divisions.	Districts.	Area in Square Miles.	Number of Towns and Villages.	Number of Houses. Occupied.	Number of Houses. Unoccupied.	Total Population of both Sexes.	Total Males.	Total Females.	Number of Persons per Square Mile.	Number of Towns and Villages per Square Mile.	Number of Houses per Square Mile.	Number of Persons per Occupied House.
Western Division.	Bidar	4,215	1,477	153,336	8 852	793,309	403 761	389 548	188·21	0·35	38·48	5·17
	Nander	4,122	1,597	139,977	15,086	753,035	383,455	369,580	182·69	0·39	37·62	5·38
	Naldrug	3.971	966	91,929	7,561	538.807	275 986	262,821	135·69	0·24	25·05	5·87
	Total.....	12,308	4,040	385,242	31 499	2,085,151	1,063,202	1,021,949	169·41	0·33	31·30	5·41
Northern Division.	Elgandal	7,480	1,429	166,033	15,656	961.172	489,385	471,787	128·50	0·19	24·29	5·79
	Indor	4,793	1,148	111,364	9,839	562.798	281,730	281.068	117 42	0·24	25·29	5·05
	Mehdak	1,688	555	19,529	2,551	293,930	147,106	146 824	174·13	0·33	36·78	4·94
	Sirpur Tandur	5,022	958	37,801	695	214,231	108,214	106,017	42 66	0·19	7·67	5·67
	Total.....	18,983	4,090	374,727	28,732	2,032,131	1,026,435	1,005 696	107·05	0·22	21·25	5·42
N.-Western Division.	Aurangabad	6,160	1,809	140,388	24,675	729,298	372,521	356.777	118·39	0·29	26·80	5·19
	Parbhaini	4,335	1,322	103,155	11,665	582.379	298,331	284,048	134·34	0·30	26·49	5·64
	Birh	4,488	1,003	111,560	9 046	560.960	287,305	273,655	124·99	0·22	26·87	5·03
	Total.....	14 983	4,134	355,103	45,386	1 872,637	958,157	914,480	124 98	0·28	26·73	5·27
Eastern Division.	Khamam	9,779	1,710	121.246	6,487	675,746	344.307	330,939	69·10	0·18	13·06	5·57
	Nagar Karnul	6,497	1,388	111,664	16,981	547,694	275,680	272.014	84·30	0·21	19·80	4·90
	Nalgonda	4,131	935	88,417	7,829	494,190	251,419	242,771	119·63	0·23	23·30	5·59
	Total.....	20,407	4,033	321,327	31 297	1,717,630	871,906	845 724	48·17	0·20	17·28	5·35
Southern Division.	Gulbarga	3 314	986	92,137	12,472	470,425	237 304	233,121	141·95	0·30	31·57	5·11
	Lingsugur	3.614	927	68,380	17,925	330,199	166 250	163,949	91·37	0·25	23·88	4·83
	Raichor	2 803	762	60,370	13,679	315,109	159,775	155,334	112·42	0·27	21·53	5·22
	Shorapur	2,901	636	51,930	9,049	287,602	145,397	142,205	99·14	0·22	21·02	5·54
	Total.....	12,632	3 311	272,817	53,125	1,403,335	708,726	694,609	111·09	0·26	25·80	5·14
	Atrafa Balda District, including Bolarum	3,363	865	83,417	11,240	379,748	192,182	187,566	112·92	0·26	28·15	4·55
	Hyderabad ... City	2·50	1	20,150	6,977	123,675	61,031	62,644	4,947·00	0·40	1,085·80	6·14
	Hyderabad ... Suburbs, including Secunderabad	19 53	1	46,817	10,168	231,287	120,498	110,789	118·43	0·00	29·18	4 94
	Total.....	22·03	2	66,967	17,145	354,962	181,529	173.433	16,134·64	0·09	3,823·27	5·30
	Grand Total	82,697	20,475	1,859,600	218,424	9,845,594	5,002,137	4,843,457	119·06	0·25	25·13	5·24

PART I.

STATEMENT showing the Revenue of his Highness the Nizam's Government from 1263 to 1291 Fasli.

Years.	LAND REVENUE.								Abkari or excise.	Karorgiri or customs.	Forest.	Stamps.	Deshpatti or Local fund.	Total of columns 9 to 14.	Ayapatti or village service fund.	Total of columns 15 and 16.	Increase as compared to 1263.	Percentage of Increase.
	Ryotwari tenure.	Sarbasta and Makta.	Pasture Lands.	Fruit Trees.	Revenue fines.	Peshkash.	Miscellaneous.	Total.										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1263	36,53,428	28,15,232	2,132	14,307	...	...	...	64,85,099	1,72,726	4,65,983	...	...	43,103	71,76,911	...	71,66,911	...	...
1264	39,23,746	27,11,257	5,649	15,419	...	...	...	66,56,071	4,55,139	5,70,707	...	...	1,46,859	78,28,776	...	78,28,776	6,61,865	9·23
1265	43,26,297	25,03,981	2,525	17,026	...	401	...	68,50,230	4,82,669	6,55,180	56	...	65,871	8,054,006	...	80,54,006	8,87,095	12·38
1266	43,43,687	28,91,136	8,112	7,699	...	...	...	72,50,634	3,60,080	7,39,195	750	...	75,990	84,26,649	...	84,26,649	12,59,737	17·57
1267	43,49,363	31,75,222	10,257	25,095	...	401	...	75,60,338	4 26,021	7,69,250	550	...	1,06,459	88,62,618	...	88,62,618	16,95,157	23·66
1268	40,84,661	39,05,188	12,262	9,489	...	401	...	80,12,001	5,13,945	5,99,990	607	...	76 884	92,03,427	...	92,03,427	20,36,517	28·42
1269	45,04,805	34,42,995	12,177	25,433	...	401	...	79,85,811	4,26,161	7,86,613	720	...	1,02,021	93,01,526	...	93,01,326	21,34,415	29·92
1270	44,73,515	36,65,588	11,620	15,745	...	401	...	81,66,869	5,29,080	7,75,292	595	...	66,066	95,37,902	...	95,37,902	23,70,991	33·07
1271	67,34,453	36,90,653	63,436	37,221	...	401	...	1,05,26,164	8,59,047	16,05,783	428	5,053	1.12,763	1,31,09,238	...	1,31,09,238	59,42,327	82·91
1272	68,57,849	39,75,468	60,824	33,349	...	1,14,834	...	1,10,42,324	7,82,248	16 77.273	2,525	13,994	1,79.317	1.36,97,681	...	1,36,97,681	65,30,770	91·12
1273	82,33,418	34,21.457	1,10,220	53,531	...	1,14,833	...	1,19,33,459	9,25,414	14,29,729	202	23.147	1,99,727	1,45,11,678	...	1,45,11,678	73,44,767	102·48
1274	89,79,241	25,22,538	1.04,477	49,911	...	1.85,252	4,90,928	1.23 32,347	12,92,363	42,42.688	1,188	32,902	2,65,861	1,81,67,349	...	1,81,67,349	1,10,00,438	153·49
1275	1,13,93,448	8,32,957	1,10,052	74,878	26,232	1,76,819	11,38,987	1,37,53,373	13,86,322	38,46,561	1,616	53,506	3,24,785	1,93,66,163	...	1,93,66,163	1,21,99,252	170·21
1276	1,12,71,546	4,20,561	1,28,321	98,623	11,020	87,087	12,39,654	1,32,56,812	16,57,319	33,74 724	1,887	89,680	3,58,405	1,87,38,827	...	1,87,38,827	1,15,71,916	161·46
1277	1,19,21,814	4,70,100	2,35,841	1.67,276	73,500	87,087	12,13,542	1,41,69,160	20,48,308	33,03,588	3,612	1,13.884	4,51,398	2,00,89,950	...	2,00,89,950	1,29,23,039	180·31
1278	1,27,22,772	5,15,542	3,61,666	1,48,776	17,931	87,087	3,22,895	1,41,76,669	26.51,686	34,18,398	31.788	1,14,234	4,93 803	2,08,86,583	...	2,08,86,583	1,37,19,671	191·43
1279	1,35,40,693	4,85,372	3,57,868	1,47,086	21,590	87,087	2,47,531	1,48,87,227	20,68,809	34,99,464	57,087	1,56,989	4,91,818	2,11,61,424	...	2,11,61,424	1,39,94,513	195·27
1280	1,31,57,690	4,57,559	3,23.124	2,45,509	49,959	87,087	1,76,341	1,44,67,269	21,86,840	29,10,558	66,051	1,80,234	4,67,299	2,02,78,301	...	2,02,78,301	1,31,11,390	182·94
1281	1,20,29,011	4,77,280	1,20,543	1 35,336	25,744	87,087	1,11,231	1.29,79.232	25,59,661	27,55.041	44,286	1,76,216	1,98,638	1,87,13.074	98,323	1.88,11.397	1,16.44,486	162·48
1282	1,60,30,232	5,88,525	72,109	1.94,766	34,263	87,087	1.34.112	1,71,41,094	25,35,1[illegible]9	30,00,75[illegible]	2,10.674	1.99,460	2,18,577	2.32,05,669	2,12,061	2,34,17,730	1,62,50,819	226·76
1283	1,44,93,725	4,91 647	1,13,227	1,98,797	34,561	87,087	1.36.452	1,55,55.496	25,93,034	31,74,933	1,10.773	1.92,951	1,96,263	2,18,23 450	4,63,432	2,22,86.882	1,51,19,971	210 97
1284	1,71,34,112	5,46,711	1,09,430	1,68,475	40,472	87.087	3,41.852	1,84,28,139	28,27,571	24.89,827	1.81,048	1,81,052	2,23.840	2,43,31.477	5,59.531	2,48,91,008	1.77.24,097	247·30
1285	1,56,37,249	4,70,693	1,75,667	2,00,554	44,457	87,087	1,53,915	1,67,69,622	27,10,384	37,90,698	1.44,821	1,93,814	2,33,893	2,38,43,232	9,04,379	2,47,47,611	1,75,80,700	245·34
1286	1,80,11,527	4,54,910	1,48,951	1,13 047	44,887	71,028	2,76,340	1,41,20.690	25,85,821	39 23,822	1,44,037	2,06,538	1,87,280	2,11 68,188	7 97,938	2,19,66,126	1,47,99,215	206·49
1287	1,54,62,002	4,90 702	2,35,637	1,07 887	56,480	1,06,052	2,60,582	1,67,19.342	25,60,788	33 50,450	1.91,432	2,22,675	2,18,825	2,32,63,512	10,62,559	2,43,26,071	1,71,59,160	239·42
1288	1,79,02,332	6,39.926	2,39,904	2,75,507	59,629	83,075	2,76.428	1,94,76,801	25,14.608	30,05,638	1,66,661	2,24,894	2,33,981	2 56,22,583	6,87,907	2,63.10,490	1,91,43,579	267·11
1289	1.68,80,931	8,99,747	2,68,597	3,11,505	53,959	88,892	2,90,446	1,87,94 077	28,20,795	34,37,366	2,47,092	2,45,852	2,37,926	2.57,83,108	6,71.370	2,64,54.478	1,92,87,567	269·[illegible]
1290	1,54,33,698	9,45,752	2,51,421	2,34,763	40,231	93,687	4,05,839	1,74,05,391	28,18,914	41,14,106	2,28,301	2,40,[illegible]20	2,16,360	2,50,23,892	5,69,180	2,55,93.072	1,84,26,161	25[illegible]

00110449

Digitized with financial assistance from
Shri Brihad Bhartiya Samaj
on 31 October, 2019